

OVERSIZE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/steeleancestrall05stee>

GEN

The HF Group

Indiana Plant

042282 2 41 00



4/18/2006



GENEALOGY
929.2
ST31345.
V.5

*The Ancestral Lines
in this volume, are those of
Robert Livingston
First Lord of the Manor,
the original emigrant to America
and also
those lines across the water
of
Frederick M. Keele*

VOLUME V

FREDERICK M. STEELE COLLECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR VOLUME ~~ONE~~ 5

FAMILY SURNAMES OR ITEMS IN CONSECUTIVE ORDER AS FOUND IN THE BOOK:

VERMANDOIS (Charlemagne)	LENNOX
ON THE AUTHORITY OF AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT, PEDIGREE CHART	LAUDER
KINGS OF SCOTLAND	ROSS
LIVINGSTON	LINDSAY, CRAWFORD
FLEMING	ABERNATHY
HAMILTON	HAY
BRUCE	FRASER
STEWART OR STEWART	DE CLARE
DOUGLAS	CLIFFORD, MARSHALL
DUNBAR	CONYRE
MORAY	BIGOD
HEPBURNE	MAGNA CHARTA BARONS
HAWE	GIFFORD
ERDKINE	BOOKLET: THE NATIONAL SOCIETY MAGNA CHARTA BARONS
LINDSAY	RANDOLPH
MURRAY	FLEMING
OGILVOY	DUNDAS
DUNDAS	FORRESTER
LORDS OF GALLOWAY	HAMILTON
DRUMMOND	FLEMING
BACHAU	DOUGLAS
LINE OF THE EARLS OF WAR	KEITH
MENTEITH	LORDS OF GALLOWAY
ON THE AUTHORITY OF SCOTS PEERAGE	HEPBURNE
MURE, MUIR	ANCESTRAL LINE COLONIAL DAMES OF ROYAL DESCENT
BORTHWICK	

FREDERICK M. STEELE COLLECTION

2

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR VOLUME ~~ONE~~ 5
(Continued)

BALIAL	BRIWERE
LINEAL DESCENT FROM KINGS OF ENGLAND	DE FERRERS
KINGS OF THE HOUSE OF CERDIC	DE QUINCY
ANCIENT CELTIC EARLS OF LENNOX & MEAKETH	DE VERE
VERMANDOIS	RALEIGH
VALLETORT, OKESTON, DAMPERNOUNE	HOLLAND
LAURENCE	BEE OR BEKE
GREYSTOCK	PEVEREL
DE CLARE	UFFORD
MAGNA CHARTA BARON & SURETY	WILLOUGHBY
TWO MAGNA CHARTA SURETIES	LANCASTER
DEIVCOURT	VALOIRIES
FITZ MAURICE	MALDUIT
FITZ HUGH	ABTOT
ROS	MONEWICK
MOELIS	NEWBURGH
NORTON	HARCOURT
BEAUMONT	CORBET
PROUZ	SKIPWITH
COURTNEY	LYNDE
BERKELEY	LOVELL
DESPENCER	VALLETORT
BEAUCHAMP	ROHAUD
GIFFARD	FITZ BORUDED
CONTILUSSE	GIFFORD
ZOUCHE	NEVILL
FITZ HUGH	BELLEW
SEROPE	FITZ RALPH
	FITZ SIMON

FREDERICK M. STEELE COLLECTION

3

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR VOLUME ~~ONE~~ 5
(Continued)

CHICHISTER	FITZ WORIER
MONTACUTE	FITZ PAYNE
NAPIER	ROS - WELLES
NEVILLE	CHIDICK
SURETIES FOR THE OBSERVAND OF THE MAGNA CHARTA	LUMLEY
FORTESQUE	MALET
CLIFFORD	ANTROBUS
PERCY	LAWRENCE
KINGS OF SCOTLAND	MONNETTE
KINGS OF ENGLAND	GRAY
CORNWALL	FITZ MAURICE
DE PUGH	HAYDOCK
KING	BIGOD
WELLINGTON	SORRELL
ARUNDEL	
LAWRENCE	
WELLES	
MOLI NEAUX	
MOLYNEAUX	
MAGNA CHARTA LINES	
BEAUCHAMP	
GREY	
MULTON	
FREVILLE	
FITZ MAURICE	
DANBERRY	
DARCY	
DACRE	

had *Harleuagne* *Vermandois Line*

Pepin King of Italy
He was Count Harleuagne
d 814

had *Bernard King of Italy*
d 818

" *Pepin Count of Vermandois*
d 840

" *Hubert " " "*
died 902

" *Hubert II Count de Vermandois & Troyes*
d 915

" *Albert the Pious " " "*
d 987

" *Hubert III " " "*
d 1021

" *Otho " " "*
d 1045

" *Hubert IV " " "*
d 1080

" *Adela* *She m Hugh V Son of Henry I of France*

Hugh V Son King Henry I of France & Adela dau Hubert 4th
Count de Vermandois
had # Isabel

m 1st Robert de Beaumont Earl of Mellent &
created by Henry I, Earl of Leicester - a royal man.
2nd M^{rs} de Warren Earl Russell

See pages of Kings of Scotland

Hugh Capet m Adela dau Duke of Aquitaine
1040
d 996
High was founder of 3rd dynasty of French Kings - to d Louis XVI in 1793
He was grandson of Robert Count of Paris & son of Hugh the Great Count of Paris
and Duke of France

had eldest son
Robert the Pious m Constance of Aquitaine
d 921
1031

King of France
had Henry I & King of France
d 1005
d 1060

had Hugh married Marguerite m Adela dau Hubert 4th Count de Vermandois, see above

Top
 William the Conqueror, m Matilda oflanders
 had 5th dau Prince Gundred m William de Warren of Surrey
 " William Second Earl Warren & Surrey m Isabel
 " Lady Ada de Warren m Prince Henry eldest son David, King of Scotland
 " Prince David Earl of Huntingdon m Maud dau of the Earl of Chester
 " Lady Isabel de Huntingdon m Robert de Brus Earl of Annandale
 - thence the line can be found under the Bruce family
 See Mrs. Royal Wess Page 126

also same book Page 127
 David, King of Scotland m Lady Matilda dau Walter of East Northumberland
 Prince Henry Earl of Northumberland d.v.p. 1152 m Lady Ada de Warren
 dau William 2nd Earl Warren & Surrey, & grandson m the Conqueror

Same book Page 295

Romanus II Emperor of Constantinople A.D. 959
 Lady Anne m Holmimir Grand Duke of Russia
 Jaroslans Grand Duke Russia
 Lady Anne m King Henry I of France
 Prince Hugh Magnus Count de Vermandois m Lady Adela
 dau Robert Count of Vermandois
 Lady Isabel de Vermandois (widow Robert Earl of Mellemb) m 2nd
 William de Warren Earl of Surrey
 Lady Adeline de Warren d. 1178 m 1139 Prince Henry of Scotland
 Earl of Huntingdon & Northumberland d.v.p. 1152
 the eldest son of St. David King of Scotland

Same book Page 533

King David I of Scotland
 David Earl of Huntingdon m Lady Maud de Meschines dau of
 Hugh Earl of Chester
 Lady Isabella Huntingdon 2nd dau, m the Robert Bruce who d. 1245
 see the Bruce Line, for further line down

- 1 Henry the Fowler, Emperor of Germany, & Duke of Saxony.
A.D. 919.
- 2 Princess Gerberger de Saxe, widow of Gilbert Duke of Lorraine
who m 2nd Louis IV King of France
- 3 Charles Duke of Lorraine, excluded from the Throne of France
who had by his 2nd wife, Lady Agnes de Vermandois, a
grand daughter of Edward the Elder who was son of
King Alfred the Great, King of England
- 4 Lady Gerberger who m Robert, Count of Lorraine
- 5 Lambert III, Count of Lorraine m Lady Eda, dau of
Gothelon Count of Lorraine son of the above Ches. Duke of Lorraine
- 6 Goapes, Duke of Lorraine, Beakant and Pothar m Lady Ida
dau of Albert 3rd Count of Namur and his wife, Lady
Emenguard dau of the above Charles Duke of Lorraine
- 7 Lady Adelicia, "The fair maid of Beakant", Queen Dowager
of England second wife and widow, of King Henry the 1st
who m 2nd William Baron de Albini Earl of Essex and Sussex.
- 8 William d'Albini second Earl of Arundel and Essex
who m Lady Maud dau of James de St Hilary
- 9 Lady Isabel d'Albini who m as 1st wife John, fourth
Baron Fitzalan Lord of Clun & Ovestry. died ad 1239
- 10 John, 5th Baron Fitzalan and 5th Earl of Arundel
m Lady Maud dau of Rohese (dau & heir of Nicholas 5th
Baron Verdun) and her husband Theobald Butler
Baron de Verdun
- 11 John 6th Baron Fitzalan & 6th Earl of Arundel who had
by his wife, Lady Isabel de Mortimer
- 12 Richard, 7th Baron Fitzalan & 7th Earl of Arundel m
Lady Alice dau Hughes de Saluce
- 13 Sir Edmund 8th Baron Fitzalan K.B. & 8th Earl Arundel
Lord of Clun, beheaded 1326 who m 1305 Lady Alice
dau William de Warren son of John 7th Earl of Warren
and Surrey
- 14 Sir Richard, 9th Baron Fitzalan K.G., 9th Earl Arundel
& 7th Earl of Surrey, who had by his 2nd wife, Lady
leanor Plantagenet, grand dau of Prince Edmund,
son of Henry III King of England.

1. John, King of England
by second wife Lady Isabel dau of Aymer d'Paillefer Count d'
Angoulême
had
2. Henry III King of England
m Lady Eleanor dau Raymond de Berenger Count de Provence
had
3. Edward I King of England
m for 2nd wife The Princess Margaret of France
had
4. Prince Edmund 4th Earl of Kent, beheaded in 1330
m Lady Margaret de Wake
had
5. Lady Joan Plantagenet, "the Fair Maid of Kent"
m Sir Thomas de Holland Earl of Kent
had
6. Thomas de Holland 2nd Earl of Kent & Earl of Marchess
m for 2nd wife Lady Alice Fitzalan
had
7. Lady Margaret de Holland
who m John de Beaufort Marquis of Dorset
had
8. Lady Joan de Beaufort
who m King James I of Scotland

This line is carried down on another sheet, to Robt. Perington 1st Lord
later, not now!

Or, if we go back a little further. Page 507.

William I. King of England

Henry I

Maud married Geoffrey Count Anjou

Henry II King of England

John

then down the sheet, from top of this page

Louis IV
d'Outremer
died 954
King of France

m Gerbryd
son King Henry I of Germany

had Princess Alberade m Renaud
Count of Rheims
died 973

had Gilbert
Count of Rheims & Rouci
flourished 990
Buried in the Cathedral of Rheims

had Abbot
Count of Rheims & Rouci
died 1033. m Beatrice
daughter of Ranier IV Count of Hainault
his mother Hedwige daughter of King
High Capt of France.
Ranier IV Count of Hainault d 1013
Ranier 4th of the name indirect descent.

had Adela, or Alice m Hilduin IV Count of Montdidier
daughter & co-heiress & in her right Count of Rouci

had Margaret de Rouci m High Count of Clermont

had Adeliza de Clermont m 1113 Gilbert
second Earl de Clare

see Clare descent -

Kings of Scotland

(Succession Chart)

Scottish Kings 1-3

Alfred

Kenneth I - MacAlpin
a Pict 859 Reigned 850-860

Constantine I Reigned 864-867 killed in battle with Canmores

Ronald II Reigned 889-900
killed at Brunanburh in battle with Canmores

Malcolm I Reigned 942-954
killed in invasion at Alford

Kenneth Mac Duff, or Kenneth II
the Grim 994

Reigned as King of Scotland 80 years from 996 to 1005
deposed by Malcolm at Forfar
assassinated 994 or 5

Malcolm 2nd

Son of Kenneth 3rd
King of Scotland Reigned 1005-1054
assassinated at Forfar 1059 by his cousin

he 1000 3rd Margaret
had Bethoc Bethoc
- Docha

had Beatrice also called Bethoc

Canmores

Lord of the Isles & Abbot of Dunkeld
Governor of the Scottish Isles
Canmores also called Canmores

Canmores I
King of Scotland

Killed by the hands of Macbeth (murdered)
near Elgin in 1040, buried at Forfar
He reigned from 1034 to 1040

had married the daughter
of Canmores I & Canmores II

he Eufemia a daughter of Edward Earl
of Northumberland & Edward was a daughter
of one of the followers of Canmores

had Malcolm III Canmore b. 1074
married Margaret (the daughter of Edgar Atheling)
died 1153 before the death of 1058 & 1098

Malcolm III

Son of Canmores I
Malcolm 3rd of Scotland
Reigned 1058 to 1093

His possessions included modern
Scotland, Northumberland & Cumberland
etc. He entertained Edgar the Son
of his family. His wife was a daughter of
Northumberland - the daughter of Canmores
as King of Scotland 46 years (but
was blind from 1093 at Alnwick
and buried at Jedburgh
Crowned at Forfar age 25 1059

1046-1093
he 1046 Margaret his wife. 8 children
He was born Edward, the son of
Margaret is called "One of the finest characters in English
or Scottish history"
Margaret was the daughter of Edmund Ironsides & was born of
Edith the daughter of Edgar Atheling & Agatha a Hungarian princess
Agatha was the daughter of Henry II King of Germany.

They had 8 children King of Scotland b. 1084
who was Lady Matilda
Died 1153

also Edward d. 1093
Ethred daughter of Canmores & Earl of Wilt
Edmund a monk

Edgar 1092 King of Scotland 1097-1107
died 1107 "Alexander the Pious"
Matilda 1080 Reigned 1107-1153
many "Eustache of Boulogne
and had Matilda of Boulogne 1106-1151
who was Stephen King of England 1105-1154

On the authority of Scots Peerage Vol. 1, p. 3
+ Browning, Ann. Roy. Scot. 1370

Malcolm Canmore (Canmore)

his youngest son 1128

Jt David m about 1113 Matilda dau Earl Huntington grand daughter
of 1080 Seivard Earl Northumberland, then widow Simon de St. Liz
a little way 1153 Matilda d 1130/31
aged about 73

has Malcolm

Claricia d unmarried

Heldurua " 1139 Ada de Harven

Henry m 1139 Ada de Harven dau Wm Earl Harven, 1st Earl Percy

m 1139 Ada de Harven dau Wm Earl Harven, 1st Earl Percy
a dau of Wm the Conqueror

Henry

Earl of Huntington and
Northumberland
died June 12 1152

They had
Malcolm IV King Scotland d Dec 1165, succeeded by his brother Wm I, King
Meliame called Wm the Lion - King Scotland 1165
David Earl of Huntington m Aug 26 1190 Maud, dau
High Earl of Chester. He d Friday June 17 1219
Ada m 1161 Robert IV Count of Artois & Richmond
Margaret " 1160 Louis IV Duke of Brittany &
Matilda " 1155 Henry I King of England
m Aug 26 1190 Maud dau High Earl of Chester

David

a Friday June 17 1219

They had

Robert d. y.

Henry " "

John le Bast Earl of Chester & Huntington

Margaret

Isabella m Robt Bruce who d 1245 Lord of Annandale

Ada " Henry le Hastings

Isabella

m Robert Bruce d 1245
Lord of Annandale

their first child was

Robert Bruce 5th Lord Annandale, m. P. 6
He d 1295 aged 85

m Isabella dau Gilbert de Clare 1240
She d 1251

For further particulars see the Bruce Line

Livingston Pedigree

As far as it can be accurately established by up to date, data.

^{Livingius}
Who founded the family of Livingston, the name has various spellings.
He flourished during the reign in Scotland, of King Alexander I, who
died in 1124. and King David I, who died May 1153.
He had an estate in West Lothian
Livingius had a son named

Thurstanus

He introduced the Charter of Holyrood in 1120

His son

William Livingston

Was the first to assume the surname

His son was

Sir William de Livingston or Margaret

died about 1339.

Knight Banneret, and fought at Battle of Halidon Hill 1333.
He was Lord of Gorgie, Craigmillar, and Dreumy.

His wife Margaret may have been a dau of Sir Angus
Lounye who about 1268, was Lord of Gorgie

He had Sir William Livingston, the one who in Christian Calendar
founder of the House of Calender, see next leaf.

These pages are only intended to be outlines, and to show the direct
descent. For more detail, see the five large Livingston Books by
E.B. Livingston, & for accuracy, particularly the last one.

Livingstons of Callendar First page

Sir William Livingston & Christian dau Sir
 Patrick Callendar
 Friends of the House of Callendar.
 Knight Camerach. Sheriff of Haddington 1339
 died between 1362 & 1364
 He was son of Sir William, d. about 1339 & Margaret —

Brief mention of this man for purposes identification.

He served at the siege of Hirling Castle, in 1339.
 " was Baron of Callendar in Sterlingshire by King David 1345
 " " Sheriff of Lanark 1358 and 1359
 " " one of those who negotiated the Treaty of Ransom 1357
 granted the lands of Kilsyth, which had been held since 1217,
 on account of his wife, by David II, 1362

He had Patrick who part. d. of the Plague, while being held as hostage
 for carrying out treaty, at London

John who is below
 William succeeded for short time to possession of the lands
 of Callendar & Kilsyth but was soon succeeded by his elder
 brother John
 Walter
 William

Sir John Livingston
 this man is also to be found at top next page, but this
 account is somewhat fuller.

Killed at the battle of Homerton Hill in 1402 Edw 14
 the 1st # dau of John Montcith of Kerse

by whom he had
 # Sir Alexander who succeeded him

Robert ancestor of the Earls of Newburgh, and
 the original male line of Westquarter also
 Kinaird

John ancestor of the Livingstons of Arnoton
 the 2nd Aug 15 1381 Agnes, dau Sir James Douglas of
 Dalkeith. He was Sir Lord Dalkeith. Dalkeith's father was
 John Douglas, son of Sir James Douglas, who was
 # Sir William Livingston, first of the House of Kilsyth

Agnes, the widow, in 1425, Sir John Gordon of Gordon, no issue
 she outlived him, and was alive in 1428.

Livingstones of Callendar

On the authority of "Livingstones of Callendar" and "Livingstones of Livingstones Manor."

Sir John Livingstone of Callendar (see also back one leaf)
 Son of Sir Wm 1st of the House of Callendar Wm of between 1362 & 1364
 John was killed fighting in the Battle of Homildon Hill in 1402

He m 1st a dau of Montgomerie of Kerse
 by her had his eldest son, Alexander who is below

" " 2nd Aug 15 1381, dau of Sir James Douglas, 1st Lord of Dalkeith
 when she was quite young the line of Dalkeith is descended
 from this marriage she lived 1422 she was about 1422
 she m John Gordon & survived him. He had three sons, at their wedding he got three from which
 marriage the younger two sons came 4 sons by 1st & 3 sons by 2nd

had Alexander who is below 1st wife
 2nd wife
 William d 1449 or 50 m Margaret de Calceotes dau Wm

Sir Alexander Livingstone of Callendar

died about 1451 between July 4 & Nov 6 1451
 He was first of the family to attain position & power, in the Scottish Govt.
 Aug 3 1439, the "died the Queen"

He was keeper of the Kings person during the minority
 of James 11. 1437. Later he was created a Lord of Parliament
 by this James 11, King of Scotland - He was Justiciar
 of Scotland 1444.

He was Justice General, and Ambassador to England.

Wm Contract Aug 15 1381, dau of Dundas of Dundas the elder 1378
 d about 1430, Son John Dundas of Dundas, living 1390.

He had
 # James First Lord of Callendar, who
 died in 1467 m Lady Marion

+ Alexander of Dunipace, who was beheaded for
 high treason in 1450. He was a later Master Alex Livingstone of Dunipace
 of Craig m son Sir Adam Must of Hales - He was ancestor of the
 Livingstones of Dunipace

Janet m Sir Robert Bruce of Airth, see "Bruce & Lowry" p 309
 see her of Cal p 50 She l about 1395 m Sir Jas Hamilton of Cadzow
 father of the first Lord Hamilton

Elizabeth m James Dundas of Dundas - He was 10th in
 direct line from Helias who lived early in the
 reign of Wm the Conqueror.
 Helen m William Montgomerie of Kerse

Lords of Callendar Continued in line of descent of emigrants to America

James, First Lord Livingston - Son Sir Alexander Livingston
He succeeded his father as Keeper of the Royal Prison of King James II.
In 1448 he was Great Chamberlain - In 1455 Lord of Parliament
He died previous to Dec 1478.
Lady Marion
He had James an idiot, but the eldest son, so succeeded his father as
Second Lord Livingston & previous to Dec 1497.
In 1st about July 6 1445 Christian dau Sir John Eschme of Minnow

He was succeeded by his cousin James as Third Lord, a son
of his brother Alexander. Cousin is used in sense of nephew
a dau of Robert Chrichton
He was succeeded by his cousin James as Third Lord, a son
of his brother Alexander. Cousin is used in sense of nephew

Alexander father of James the Third Lord

Elizabeth m John Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles
Elizabeth m 1st Malcolm son of Robert Lord Fleming
Elizabeth m 2nd William Fleming, a relative of her first husband
called Mrs Fleming of the Bord

James, Second Lord Livingston
Alexander Livingston
Son of 1st Lord & father of James Third Lord
He died about 1472

James Third Lord Livingston
died about 1503 Robert Lord Fleming & mrs Lady Janet Douglas, Ranfas
m 1st Beatrice dau Robert Lord Fleming & mrs Lady Janet Douglas, Ranfas
m 2nd previous to June 6 1491 Agnes dau Sir John Forster
She was his widow in 1508/9. Beatrice is also called, Elizabeth.
had by 1st wife, Elizabeth or Beatrice Fourth Lord
Elizabeth m Robt Callendar
By 2nd wife, he had,
Alexander of Perrentirau

William Fourth Lord Livingston married about 1503
Son James the Third Lord by 1st m. He died 1514
m 2nd about 1501, Agnes dau Alexander Hepburn of
Whitstone, who was a younger son of the 1st Lord Fyfe.
Alexander was son of George Hepburn of Whitstone
they had
Alexander eldest son, who became Fifth Lord Livingston. d 1550
He was one of the two guardians of the infant Mary Queen of
Scots, and accompanied her to France in 1548, & d in Paris.
two of his daughters were Maidens of Honor to Mary Queen of Scots,
and the 3rd dau Mary, was one of the "Poor Maries"
m Agnes dau John Seaton Earl of Morton - m Agnes Montfede
Isabel m Nicol Ramsay of Dalhousie
James who was killed at the Battle of
Pinkiefield in 1547 on Oct 13
William

Livingstons of Callendar Page 3

13

James Livingston

His wife's name is unknown

Son of 4th Lord of Callendar

Killed at Battle of Pinkiefield "Black Saturday" Sep. 10 1547

As he is called "Magister" or "Master" he must have taken a degree in Arts in one of the Universities. He was in 1544 a member of the household of his kinsman James Hamilton Earl of Arran Governor of Scotland. Arran commanded the Scottish Army at the Battle of Pinkie Sep 10 1547 where James Livingston was killed.

On the list of goods possessed by James, & listed as part of his estate were, campbed, bolts for crossbow, tapestry, books, a lute, personal apparell to. b.

He probably graduated at the University of Glasgow unfortunately there is a gap in the records of this University between the roll of Bachelors for 1549 & that of 1556 which period never has covered his student days. The degree of "Master of Arts" was then held in far greater honor than it is today. See Livingstons of Callendar P. 66

His son was the Rev^d Alexander Livingston

Rev Alexander Livingston
Born 15
died about 1598

+ Barbara Livingston
dau Alex of Inches

First Reformed Rector of Monymusk. Perthshire Scotland in 1559. He was presented to this by his cousin Mr John Livingston of Callendar before June 11 1559. An earlier Rector of Monymusk about 1461 was a Robt Hamilton whose name is suggested when trying to find the ancestry of the Robert Hamilton a merchant of Edinburgh, who was the father of the "marion" Hamilton who married 18th Bartholomew Fleming. He d. 1624.

He married Barbara Livingston dau of Alexander of Inches & his wife Barbara Forrester. See their line on another page - Kilsyth Line. Barbara Livingston was a niece of the then Laird whose descendants during the next century, became Viscounts of Kilsyth.

They had 2 children

Rev William b 1596 d about 1641

He Agnes Livingston b 1585 d 1617 dau Alexander Livingston of the House of Rintfare, Son Thos & Agnes. See their line upon another sheet.

Katharine (marriage contract Apr 15 1595) m her kinsman James Livingston of Ralshills, brother to John Livingston Laird of Belstane.

Livingstons of Kilsyth

That I may make an enduring memorandum of what has been gleaned after considerable effort, let me place in form this branch of the family. It has no value for genealogical ascent of the writer, until the place in the family has been ascertained, of the Barbara Livingston who married Rev Alexander Livingston the minister of Monymusk. He was in office there as a pastor in 1561, but at present, we have a plentiful lack of dates to guide us. Barbara Livingston, I assume, for a mere guess, and for the purposes of a theory, that the facts can be properly established, was born well say about 1530 - We know she is descended of the House of Kilsyth. In another record she is spoken of as closely allied to the House of Callendar and thus before her marriage, the exact words, "nearly related." In Edwin Rockholst Livingston who has for years been working on a third book, to be more particularly devoted to the ancestry in Scotland, of the various branches of the Livingston family, hopes to be able to solve the problem of Barbara's parentage - But in the meantime let me set down what I have gleaned, and when her name can be added in its proper place, the line may be complete.

Well then, it is an unfinished memorandum. It looks as though Barbara would probably be found among the children of the ~~14th~~ 14th Lord of Kilsyth, and such proved to be the case.

Sept. 1921, Mr E. B. Livingston's latest large book, "The Livingstons of Callendar" is now available, and I have made the corrections made necessary by the latest research.

Livingstones of Killyth

William Livingstone m Elizabeth de Calceotes,
 dau William - the 2nd John of Gordon

He died

1449 or 1450

First Lord of Killyth, was a younger son

of Sir John Livingstone of Callendar

Sir John was the son of Sir William, First of the House of Callendar.

Sir John was killed fighting at the Battle of Homildon Hill

1402

Sir William his father, died between 1362 or 1364

William Livingstone, First Lord of Killyth was a son of Sir John by John's 2nd wife Agnes, dau of Sir John Douglas of Dalkeith

their children

* Edward of Balcastle who succeeded him

Sir Henry Knight of St. John died

1463

William of Balcastle d before 1461

Alexander

Edward Livingstone + Margaret
 Second Lord of Killyth

for Robert of Annanoch

first dau Sir John Rait of Annanoch, Wockemur

Son Sir David 1374-1474 Son Sir Patrick d 1357

Son Alex Rait 1786-1331 Son Patrick 7th Earl

Succeeded his father age 20 1460

He died previous to Oct 26 1486

" " between age 68 Oct 1 1487

His wife was probably Margaret de Annanoch

their children

* William succeeded as 3rd Lord
 Alexander d bef May 19 1525 m Elizabeth

+ had a son James

Patrick

m Janet Campbell + had a son James

+ Robert

the 2nd m^{rs} Livingstone of Blairgubosh

William Livingstone
 Third Lord Killyth

m Elizabeth, dau Patrick
 Lord Graham of Killyth + his
 wife Christian Erskine a son of the
 house of Graham of Montrose and
 Erskine of Mar

He was killed fighting on Blodden Field
 Sep 9 1513

their children

* William 4th Lord Killyth
 Patrick m Janet Campbell
 William (Grandson)

James, of Buchan?

He was ancestor of Sir Thomas of Periot

John

m Betrix Riche

Euphame

Livingstones of Killyth second sheet

17

William Livingstone
Fourth Lord of Killyth

Succeeded his father as such, 1514.
died before July 21 1545

in Janet Bruce, 2nd Countess Oct 16 1504,
dau Sir Robert Bruce of Airth & his wife
Janet Livingstone dau of the Alexander
Livingstone of Callendar who d. 1451
Janet survived her husband.

Their children

William who died in the lifetime of his father, hence, before Oct 17 1540

in Marion dau Sir Duncan Forrester of Gairdrie and left a son and heir, in
William who succeeded his grandfather as 5th Lord Killyth. He m. first, shortly
before Mar 25 1553, Christian Graham 2nd dau 7th 3rd Earl of Menteith
thou he was divorced before Mar 1 1589. 2da Annee 6. 160

By Christian Graham, he had

Sir William of Dunuchester & after Mar 19 1590 m before Nov 4 1582 1st Antoinette
de Bore dau Pierre de Bore who d. before July 27 1615
in 2nd Margaret dau Sir John Houston. He was 6th Lord Killyth

John who was alive 1611

Elizabeth m Edward Bruce of Kinnaird She was a widow in 1609

Christian m 1st Andrew Kerr

Agnes who was alive & unmarried Jan 1590

Alexander "of Diches." He d. before Aug 9 1564
in before Sep 18 1542 Barbara Forrester & were parents of the Barbara Livingstone
who m Alexander Livingstone of the House of Callendar
Alexander of Diches, was exempted from serving against the
King of England, because he was guarding the infant, Mary Queen of Scots.

Robert of Baldoran died without issue

James prob d. soon after 1574

John of Paethirke, m
He d. before Sep 10 1585

Elizabeth Manning
they had a son John

Elizabeth

Gabriel Cunningham of Craigends

Sabel

" 1st
2nd

Colin Campbell of Achinhone
John Graham Burgess of Glasgow

Margaret

m before Feb 7 1547 William Bruce of Kinnaird
" 2nd Alexander Billie of Jarviswood

George

died before Sep 10 1585

Kristina "sister german of James Livingstone of Baldoran. Nov. 16 1548"

William of Inchmawchane

He was deceased before June 13 1586

m Margaret Crawford

Had James

m

Martha Hamilton

Had

Robert

Katharine m Thomas Binning

Marion

Janet

Alex Ramsey

12

Livingstons of Duches
continuation of Kilsyth, 3rd page

Alexander Livingston m before Sep 18 1542 Barbara Forrester
of Duches
Son ^{7^{me}} 4th Lord Kilsyth
He died before Aug 9 1564

He was the second son & heir presumptive to Kilsyth estates in the Crown
Charter Oct 17 1540. Was one of those Livingstons who were exempted from
attending the Army at Pinkieclanch

their children

James, a minor in 1564, placed under the guardianship of his
nucleus James & John Livingston sons of ^{7^{me}} 4th Lord Kilsyth
m about Dec 1571 Helen dau Robt Callendar of Callendoch
& his wife Marion Lindsay & therefore great grand dau of
James 3rd Lord Livingston
James & Helen had a son John

Barbara "of the House of Kilsyth"
m about 1570, Master Alexander Livingston
Rector of Wemyssbroch, of the House of Callendar
He d about 1598

They had #
Res William Livingston b 1576 d 1641
m 1st Agnes Livingston dau Alexander Livingston, son
Thos, son Alexander, son Alexander

Another Livingston Line.

Beginning, for example, with
Alexander Livingston who d 1451 m dau Jas Dundas Sr of Dundas
justice of Scotland &
see under Livingstons of Callendar, middle sheet

had Alexander Livingston & wife Alison Gourlay
m about 1490
of Phildes Perthshire
Constable of Sterling Castle
Captain of Westport Castle &
Ancestor of the Dunipace Branch
Executed for high treason Jan 21 1450
they had only one child Alexander

had Alexander Livingston
of Phildes & Dunipace
Obtained Regius M.A. University of Andrews in 1507.

Had 2nd Son

had Thomas Livingston & wife Agnes Monteith
dau Alexander
Born 1542
Founder of the last line of Livingstons of the Kirklands of the Dunipace.

had Alexander Livingston m Marion Bryson
of the Falls of Airth
owned lands in Melville
Sometimes called Portioner of Melville

They had
3 m.

James

Thomas

& Agnes

m Rev. Mr Livingston Rector of Monymusk, now
Keltyth, Dec 14 1600 proclaimed, and Dec Jan 6 1601
their eldest son was

Rev John Livingston m Janet Fleming dau Bartholomew
the great theologian
who m Janet Fleming b Nov 16 1613 dau Bartholomew
see his line on another sheet
Bartholomew Fleming, was son Thos.

Bartholomew Fleming & Marion Hamilton
son John Fleming merchant of Glasgow
Edinburgh his wife Marion daughter of the
mercator 1540 + his wife 1540 + 1540 +
died London Aug 2 in April 1624 1622
His date of birth 1622.

He was a merchant of Edinburgh Scotland and brought them
after his death, his widow m^{rs} in John Ferguson and came in the
fall of the year 1633, to Ireland. They lived at the iron furnace
situated at Milton, also called Miflone, & since called New Forge.
It was near Belfast, and also about 12 miles from Killiney. at the latter
place Rev John Livingston had in 1630, at the age of 27, his first ministerial
charge. Rev John came to Killiney at the invitation of Sir Jas. Hamilton
Viscount of Clanaboy in the Peerage of Ireland. Sir James, was the eldest
son of Rev Hans Hamilton Vicar of Mullop, in Essex.
Rev Robt Blair, a great friend of Rev John suggested his marriage to Janet
Fleming, about a year after his settlement at Killiney, on account
of too broad religious teaching Rev John was suspended, as was also
Rev Robt from the neighboring parish of Bangor.
Marion Hamilton had three "deeply religious Sisters," - Elizabeth who m^{rs} Rev
Richard Dickson, Minister of the West Church of Edinburgh, later of Kinneil,
Barbara m^{rs} John Meise a merchant of Edinburgh, and Retrix who m^{rs} as
1st wife, Rev. Robt Blair, a very dear friend of Rev John Livingston - Retrix' death
was reported to Rev Robt in a dream in 1632, while he was at the house of those
Livingston in London. Robt Blair was Minister at Bangor, and was of the Company
who attempted to emigrate to America "at the end of 1636" with Rev John Livingston
in the ship "Eagle King." Rev Robt Hamilton later Minister at Ballantrae
was also of this Company. They were driven back by continuous gales.
This was Rev John's second attempt, to emigrate to America.

Bartholomew Fleming had brothers, John, a merchant of Edinburgh
and Rev James ¹⁵⁹⁰ Minister at Perth, sometimes called ¹⁵⁹⁰ John
Haddontounshire. John the merchant and burgess of Edinburgh brother to
Bartholomew, was appointed guardian to Bartholomew's children in 1623.
Petition was m^{rs} John had a son Bartholomew, a merchant of Edinburgh, whose will
was probated there in 1644 See following page, or preceding page.

This couple had only only three children that I know of

- # Janet, "eldest dau" b^{orn} 1613 d^{ied} 1694 m^{rs} June 23 1635 by Rev William
Livingston father of the hidgrouse at Edinburgh. Rev John Livingston
later "the great Theologian" b^{orn} June 21 1603 d^{ied} Nov 4 1672
They had 15 children - their son Robt emigrated to America & was
Robt 1st Lord Livingston, & the son of their son James, viz Robert the
nephew, also came later to America
- 1 John a minor near 1623
- 2 James "a gracious and hopeful youth, who d^{ied} in the year 1640"
"a minor in 1623"
- 3 Marion d^{ied} "a while after 1640", "when she had been sometime married
to Mr John m^{rs} McLellan, minister at Kirkcudbright." b^{orn} 1609?
d^{ied} 1654, son Michael a burgess of K. He went to Ireland but
returned to Scotland in 1638 - "had prophetic vision". Preached in
1648 before Jas. Hamilton 1st Duke of Hamilton. Will Reg^{is} 35. 1709
Marion was a minor in 1623 as she was Edinburgh Nov 20, 1609

Robert Hamilton & Mariota Symson

5th page

A merchant of Edinburgh, Scotland

He was Burgess of Edinburgh
He was an heir to his uncle John's lands in Craiglockhart Dec 18 1601
His "uncle John" was a John Hamilton of Craiglockhart in Forthing
near Edinburgh. Apparently the mill of the father
of Robert was dated June 12 1582
Uncle John is also called, "of Bankell"
Robt was also heir June 10 1601, to David Hamilton of Bankell, his mother's brother

Mariota Symson, had a sister Joneta, whose estate was divided
Nov 20 1606, between Mariota, and a third sister, Euphemia.

Here is a note which may have a bearing - "Robert, son to late George Hamilton in
Camirock, apprenticed with Robert Hamilton merchant in Edinburgh June 25 1594"
Quoy, was this Robt, son Geo deceased, a nephew of Robt, merchant of Edinburgh?

Robert died before his father, and under age, before 1608
when his estate was divided among his 4 living sisters

Elizabeth

Rev Richard Dickson Minister of the West Church
of Edinburgh, and later Minister at Kinneil

Margaret she was remarried in 1608 when she was a joint heir
of her brother Robert's estate, but had probably died
before 1626 as she was not returned than of heir

Barbara

July 30 1607
John Meier a Merchant of Edinburgh
Called in the Marriage record (Edinburgh Marriage Register)
covering 1595 to 1700 Scottish Record Co Pubd Part 131 p. 799
"John Meier merchant & Barbara Hamilton."
Had a son James Meier, who was returned as an heir of
Robt Hamilton by right of his mother, Aug 1 1634.

Betrix born

1605 d July 1632 aged 27
Rev Robt Blair Theologian 1593
as 1st wife, July 16 1626 Rev Robt Blair & Betrix Blair
He was a great friend of Rev John Livingston the great theologian
died at Aberdeen Aug 27 1666 Son John Blair & Betrix Blair
He was 2nd Katherine day High Montgomery, had 7 sons & 1 dau.
one of these sons was Rev John Blair, father of Robert Blair, the poet.
Children of Betrix & Robt Blair
Rev James Blair one of the ministers of Dysart

Robert
Grae

Rev Mr. Ross
Minister of Ares

See Ward Biography Vol 5 p. 164
Betrix's death. Was portaged to Rev Robt Blair in a dream at London, where he was
staying at the house of Mrs. Livingston, in 1632 - Robt became Burgess Edinb. July 16 1636
Robt was a joint heir 1608 to his mother's estate
He was 2nd John Henderson & removed to Ireland, at the end of the year 1633

Marion

1623 February 22: Confirmation of Testament testamentar
and inventory of the goods and debts of Bartilmo
Fleiming merchant burges of Edinburgh who died at London
in England in April 1622 given up by himself on 22 Feb. 1622

His stock-in-trade consisted of clothes and miscellaneous
merchandise, with some cloth in the hands of factors in
Dieppe and Bampvere^t, also the $\frac{1}{16}$ share in Alexander
Downie's ship and $\frac{1}{16}$ share of William Robertson's ship.
The total value is £6302. 8/- Scots.

There was due to him £8090 including £¹⁵³ 9/- by
Archibald Fleming in Glasgow, £8.13.4 by Robert Fleming
(not further described), £24 by Marion Hammitoun
mother-in-law to the defunct, 19s. by
Fleming brother to the defunct, and £3.8/- by Archibald
Fleming in Kanark. There are a great many names
of debtors.

He was owing £6338.10/- including large sums to
Dutch merchants, and also £45 to James Hamilton,
macer, for a term's rent of a house occupied by the
defunct in 1622.

Division in three parts.

The Will is in the following unusual terms - "Now if"

it sall pleis his bleisid majestie to wiset me grant that
in his favour he may accept me. My will is that efter
my departour my brother cause infeft my sone James in
the lands belonging to his mother be his father either
be contract be hir or be infeftment and that it be done
done in his widowheid quhilk I doubt nocht scho will
be most willing to do according to his covenant, scho is
alredie infeft in the lands in John Maines cloise
and quhen scho has enterit my sone or my bairnes fullzeand
my sone aires to that lands I leve his besyd his dew
thrid the lauchfull use or annualrent as his conscience
persuades hir of one thousand merks yeirlye during his
lyftgwe and the thousand merks to retorne to my bairnes
at hir deceis. If scho by wrang counsell be seducit not
to infeft my childring in the land I leve his nothing
bot hir thrid and the wailles of that land for that of the
of my bund in contract to hir and let hir answer to God
for it bot I judge no sick mater in hir except scho be
seducit. If this young choyld be ane sone I leve the
thousand merks at hir deceis to him onlie, be this
presentis writtin and subscribit with my hand at
Edinburgh the 22 day of February 1622 yeires. Sic subscri-
bitor Bartill Fleming. If God wiset me I leve my
childring executors my brother John principall does with John
Marie James Hammitoun (here a word indecipherable) and
as John Fleming thinkis guid for his callinges cause
20 merks; to Beiggie Walt my wrotheres sister 10 merks; to
and Alexander Fleming £40; to the town prieve 10 merks;
to Bartill Grintoun is ane hundredth merks of aill."

The commissaries confirm John, Janet & Marion Flemynge
executors Testamentar to the defunct their father
reserving account to John Flemynge their tutor in
respect of their minority; & John Marie merchant burges
of Edinburgh becomes cautioner for them.

Edinburgh Testis.

Days/1cm atm = 7200 increased. Now at
15000 increased.

man from the Hamilton & Westchester Co. N.Y. 1601

Wm. Law. Hamilton, of Simpson =
Baukeel.

Gneta. *Euphonia* 'franca'
my 20110 *her. portones* b
1606 *her. ill. Gneta*
1608 etc

Monks' Symptom
recovered her position
to Joubert her list of
lands in Watterstown.
{ Watterstown in New
Zealand. ditto
parents? } by 1858
20 Nov. - by prof
of late year and Rec
of Malt. heat a Melb
W was parcel 4th
- Monks' Melb

2 Barbara returned
her then Bro Rbt 1608
to her Pet Rbt 1626.
—
Jm Wm. ch
Jm 23 Nov 1654.

James, returned on his 1st
Rd. to 11 am. on 10th. of his
m. the day 1634. Aug 1

* Kimmel House is a seat of the Duke of Hamilton

Teaching returned
him to her Gro Abbott
1608 to her father
Abbott 1626 [Decd
by 1634?]
Abbott Blair ch.
Wife of St. And.

7
Marion & Maude = 2 yrs
an heir (summer)
1600 to her bio Robert
to her. Post Rbt 1626
1 Bartolomeo Fleming ch

Robt Blair Jr.
(no Will at St. And.)

Ante authority of Royal Families England Scotland & Wales. Vol. 1. Part. 34

- Herotaw m Gundella dau Vitellan Lord of Rheinstet, in Germany
like Lessnick & Steunace 721
had Euslia (m wife) m Asvrida dau Cayson, Son Olaves King of Norway
" Regnold m Gore dau Hregmunt King Norwade
Lord of Froth & South Midva
" Egner Earl of the Orkneys
" Torfine Earl of Orkney & Shetland m Gariola dau Remeau Earl of Caithness
942
" Rother Earl of Orkney d 996 m Apica dau the Prince of Argyle
" Sigurth Earl of Orkney m Alice dau Malcolm King of Scotland
" Bruce or Bruco m son m Abtrida dau Regmunt Earl of Yorkland
Earl of Caithness & Sutherland
" Regwald m Argolia dau Noldamar Duke of Russia
" Robert de Bruce m Bruce dau Ellen Earl of Brittany
Built the Castle of La Bruce in Norway
" Robert de Bruce m Agnes dau Hactonius Earl of Air
Came to England AD 1066 m Agnes Agnes Reguel dau Mark Reguel of Skelton
with William the Conqueror had Adam
Robert
" Adam de Bruce m Emma dau Sir William Ramsey
died 1080. Adam came to England in 1050. Resided Skelton
" Robert de Bruce m Agnes dau Lord of Manawdale in Scotland, m wife,
Lord of Skelton in 1166 m Anna dau Lord of Manawdale
1st Baron Manawdale
" Robert de Bruce m Judith dau William de Lancaster
d before 1191 m - -
" William de Bruce Lord of Manawdale d in Reiga Redland or John 16th year m - -
3rd Baron Manawdale
" Robert de Bruce m Isabel dau & heir David Earl of Huntingdon, Son Henry King S.
1st Lord Manawdale David was younger brother of 7th the Lion
d. 1245
Sheriff of Cumberland
This is found of the nob. Robert

Bruce Line Continued

25

In his grant to the monks of Jostome he speaks of his father William & his grand father Robert.

Robert Bruce m Lady Isabella de Huntington. Heir
 Son m^r 1216 Son Robt 1244
 died 1245
 4th Earl of Annandale
 7th Lord of " "
 Sheriff of Cumberland
 2nd dau Prince David Earl of
 Huntington. Prince David was brother of
 King William the Lion, & took sons of West
 King of Scotland through this line. The Bruce obtained
 the throne of Scotland.
 Lady Isabella was co-heiress of Earl of Chester
 she d 1247. With her husband was buried in the abbey of
 # Salter near Shilton
 They had Robert 1210 & 1245 7th Lord Annandale
 & Richard

Robert Bruce m 1st 1244 Lady Isabel
 Son Robt Bruce who d 1245.
 Born 1210
 died 1295 aged 85
 5th Earl of Annandale
 first Justice of England 1268
 Competitor for the Crown of Scotland
 against John Balliol
 2nd dau Gilbert de Clare & Hereford
 3rd Earl of Gloucester & Hereford
 this wife Isabel was m^r 1244. See another page
 Gilbert de Clare was one of the 25 Magna Carta
 Sureties

They had
 1st Christiana m Patrick 8th Earl of Dunbar,
 He was Regent of Scotland & one of the "Peers"
 # Robert who d 1304 m 1271 Margorie Countess of Carrick
 5th John de Bruce
 3 Bernard m Alicia de Clare
 6 Aloysia " Sir Nigel Graham
 4 Isabella " John Fitzmarmaduke
 2 William " Elizabeth dau Raymond deully

Robert Bruce m 1271 Margorie, also called Margaret, only dau
 Born 1253
 died the Crusader 1304
 died Holy Land 1304
 buried Abbey Holmcultram
 Earl of Carrick & Annandale
 Governor of Carlisle
 followed the fortunes of Edward
 and fought against Wallace
 Neil or Nigel Earl of Carrick & his wife Margaret dau
 Walter High Steward of Scotland. At the
 time of her m she was maid & came the countess
 who fell in the Holy Land in 1270 - In her right
 her husband became Earl of Carrick.
 Robt Bruce went to the Holy Land with
 Prince Edward, 5th year of reign. Kelly 111.
 accompanied Edward in his expedition to Scotland
 vs Balliol. In 1292 resigned Earldome of Carrick
 to his eldest son Robert, then aged 19 - Had a
 conference with Wallace, after defeat of Wallace's
 army & that of Annan & Stewart.

They had
 # Robert m^r 21 1274 & July 9 1329 "the Liberator of Scotland"
 m Isabel dau Donald Earl of Mar - 10th Earl.

Edmund
 2nd Earl of Carrick & King of Ireland in 1316. Lord of Galloway
 He was killed at Dundee 1318
 Thomas executed in 1307
 Alexander " "
 Nigel " "
 Isobel first child m Erik, Lord of Norway, in 1293
 Mary
 # Christian m Gartney Earl of Mar; see War sheets
 # Matilda m Hugh Earl Ross and had then the Hamilton Line
 Elizabeth
 Margaret
 Margery
 Bernard

WEDNESDAY, JULY 22, 1931.

(2096.) CARRICK, KENNEDY. Duncan de Carrick had a great-grandson Neil whose son was Ronald, whose son Sir John took the surname of Kennedy. His son Sir Gilbert had a son James who married a daughter of Robert III. of Scotland. Her ancestry has been traced through the following lines: Robert de Bruis was a Norman knight who came with William the Conqueror in 1066. The youngest son of Robert was Adam, whose son, Robert de Bruis of Cleveland, was first Lord Anandale. His son William had a son, Robert de Bruis, sheriff of Cumberland, who married Isabella, daughter of David, Earl of Huntingdon(ton). David was son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, whose father, David I., married Matilda, daughter of Watheof, Earl of Huntingdon and Northumberland. Watheof was son of Cosparic, Earl of Dunbar, whose father, Maldred, was son of Crinan the Thane and Beothoc, daughter of Malcolm II. Maldred married Alghitha, daughter of Uchtred the Bold by third wife, Elgiva, daughter of Aethelred the Unready. David I. was the sixth son of Malcolm III., surnamed Cadmore (whose father was Duncan, died 1057, son of Crinan the Thane and Beothoc, daughter of Malcolm II. and Margaret Aetheling, whose line is traced through Eadward the Aetheling, Eddmund, Ironside; Aethelred the Unready, Eadgar, Eadmund, Eadward the Elder, Aelfred, Aethelwolf, to Egbert, who ruled England 802 to 839. Aethelred the Unready married Emma, daughter of Richard the Fearless, son of William, Hongsword, son of Hrolf.

Robert de Bruce, fifth Lord of Annandale, married a daughter of the House of Clare. His son was Robert de Bruce the Crusader, who married Martha Matilda, Countess of Carrick. Their son was Robert (the Bruce) I., who married Isabel, daughter of Donald, Earl of Mar, by his first wife. Their daughter was Margaret (Marjory) Bruce, who married Walter Fitz Alan, hereditary Steward of Scotland. Their son was Robert (Stewart) II., whose son, Robert III., by first wife had a daughter who married Sir James Kennedy.

It is said that all men of the Scottish branch of the family were killed in battle and that the line is traced there today through descendants of Thomas of Cullean.

Will someone interested in Scottish genealogy tell me if the above is correct? Any information or correction on these lines will be gratefully received.

M. K. T.

26

me 1st about 1295 Isabella dau Donald
10th Earl of Mar & her^{1st} wife Helen dau
Crawellyn Prince of No. Wales, then widow of
Malcolm Earl of Fife who d. 1266
Isabella became Queen of Scotland

The Liberator of Scotland
Kiss of Bannockburn 1314
King of Scotland is Robt.
2^d Earl of Carrick

By 1st marriage, he had only one child
Marjorie who m. w. Walter, High Steward of Scotland. Died Mar 2 1216
leaving one son # Robert who became King Robert 1st of Scotland
For further details see Stewart line

Re me 2nd 1302 Elizabeth dau Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, who died at
Caelen Oct 26 1307, also called Anne de Burgh - Elizabeth was descended from
Wm de Laurelli Magna Charta Edict 7 1215

They had married a July 20 1353 m
Margaret ^{daughter} ~~line~~ was 5 ¹³⁷⁴ ¹³⁷⁵ ¹³⁷⁶ ¹³⁷⁷ ¹³⁷⁸ ¹³⁷⁹ ¹³⁸⁰ ¹³⁸¹ ¹³⁸² ¹³⁸³ ¹³⁸⁴ ¹³⁸⁵ ¹³⁸⁶ ¹³⁸⁷ ¹³⁸⁸ ¹³⁸⁹ ¹³⁹⁰ ¹³⁹¹ ¹³⁹² ¹³⁹³ ¹³⁹⁴ ¹³⁹⁵ ¹³⁹⁶ ¹³⁹⁷ ¹³⁹⁸ ¹³⁹⁹ ¹⁴⁰⁰ ¹⁴⁰¹ ¹⁴⁰² ¹⁴⁰³ ¹⁴⁰⁴ ¹⁴⁰⁵ ¹⁴⁰⁶ ¹⁴⁰⁷ ¹⁴⁰⁸ ¹⁴⁰⁹ ¹⁴¹⁰ ¹⁴¹¹ ¹⁴¹² ¹⁴¹³ ¹⁴¹⁴ ¹⁴¹⁵ ¹⁴¹⁶ ¹⁴¹⁷ ¹⁴¹⁸ ¹⁴¹⁹ ¹⁴²⁰ ¹⁴²¹ ¹⁴²² ¹⁴²³ ¹⁴²⁴ ¹⁴²⁵ ¹⁴²⁶ ¹⁴²⁷ ¹⁴²⁸ ¹⁴²⁹ ¹⁴³⁰ ¹⁴³¹ ¹⁴³² ¹⁴³³ ¹⁴³⁴ ¹⁴³⁵ ¹⁴³⁶ ¹⁴³⁷ ¹⁴³⁸ ¹⁴³⁹ ¹⁴⁴⁰ ¹⁴⁴¹ ¹⁴⁴² ¹⁴⁴³ ¹⁴⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁴⁹ ¹⁴⁵⁰ ¹⁴⁵¹ ¹⁴⁵² ¹⁴⁵³ ¹⁴⁵⁴ ¹⁴⁵⁵ ¹⁴⁵⁶ ¹⁴⁵⁷ ¹⁴⁵⁸ ¹⁴⁵⁹ ¹⁴⁶⁰ ¹⁴⁶¹ ¹⁴⁶² ¹⁴⁶³ ¹⁴⁶⁴ ¹⁴⁶⁵ ¹⁴⁶⁶ ¹⁴⁶⁷ ¹⁴⁶⁸ ¹⁴⁶⁹ ¹⁴⁷⁰ ¹⁴⁷¹ ¹⁴⁷² ¹⁴⁷³ ¹⁴⁷⁴ ¹⁴⁷⁵ ¹⁴⁷⁶ ¹⁴⁷⁷ ¹⁴⁷⁸ ¹⁴⁷⁹ ¹⁴⁸⁰ ¹⁴⁸¹ ¹⁴⁸² ¹⁴⁸³ ¹⁴⁸⁴ ¹⁴⁸⁵ ¹⁴⁸⁶ ¹⁴⁸⁷ ¹⁴⁸⁸ ¹⁴⁸⁹ ¹⁴⁹⁰ ¹⁴⁹¹ ¹⁴⁹² ¹⁴⁹³ ¹⁴⁹⁴ ¹⁴⁹⁵ ¹⁴⁹⁶ ¹⁴⁹⁷ ¹⁴⁹⁸ ¹⁴⁹⁹ ¹⁵⁰⁰ ¹⁵⁰¹ ¹⁵⁰² ¹⁵⁰³ ¹⁵⁰⁴ ¹⁵⁰⁵ ¹⁵⁰⁶ ¹⁵⁰⁷ ¹⁵⁰⁸ ¹⁵⁰⁹ ¹⁵¹⁰ ¹⁵¹¹ ¹⁵¹² ¹⁵¹³ ¹⁵¹⁴ ¹⁵¹⁵ ¹⁵¹⁶ ¹⁵¹⁷ ¹⁵¹⁸ ¹⁵¹⁹ ¹⁵²⁰ ¹⁵²¹ ¹⁵²² ¹⁵²³ ¹⁵²⁴ ¹⁵²⁵ ¹⁵²⁶ ¹⁵²⁷ ¹⁵²⁸ ¹⁵²⁹ ¹⁵³⁰ ¹⁵³¹ ¹⁵³² ¹⁵³³ ¹⁵³⁴ ¹⁵³⁵ ¹⁵³⁶ ¹⁵³⁷ ¹⁵³⁸ ¹⁵³⁹ ¹⁵⁴⁰ ¹⁵⁴¹ ¹⁵⁴² ¹⁵⁴³ ¹⁵⁴⁴ ¹⁵⁴⁵ ¹⁵⁴⁶ ¹⁵⁴⁷ ¹⁵⁴⁸ ¹⁵⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁵⁰ ¹⁵⁵¹ ¹⁵⁵² ¹⁵⁵³ ¹⁵⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁵⁹ ¹⁵⁶⁰ ¹⁵⁶¹ ¹⁵⁶² ¹⁵⁶³ ¹⁵⁶⁴ ¹⁵⁶⁵ ¹⁵⁶⁶ ¹⁵⁶⁷ ¹⁵⁶⁸ ¹⁵⁶⁹ ¹⁵⁷⁰ ¹⁵⁷¹ ¹⁵⁷² ¹⁵⁷³ ¹⁵⁷⁴ ¹⁵⁷⁵ ¹⁵⁷⁶ ¹⁵⁷⁷ ¹⁵⁷⁸ ¹⁵⁷⁹ ¹⁵⁸⁰ ¹⁵⁸¹ ¹⁵⁸² ¹⁵⁸³ ¹⁵⁸⁴ ¹⁵⁸⁵ ¹⁵⁸⁶ ¹⁵⁸⁷ ¹⁵⁸⁸ ¹⁵⁸⁹ ¹⁵⁹⁰ ¹⁵⁹¹ ¹⁵⁹² ¹⁵⁹³ ¹⁵⁹⁴ ¹⁵⁹⁵ ¹⁵⁹⁶ ¹⁵⁹⁷ ¹⁵⁹⁸ ¹⁵⁹⁹ ¹⁶⁰⁰ ¹⁶⁰¹ ¹⁶⁰² ¹⁶⁰³ ¹⁶⁰⁴ ¹⁶⁰⁵ ¹⁶⁰⁶ ¹⁶⁰⁷ ¹⁶⁰⁸ ¹⁶⁰⁹ ¹⁶¹⁰ ¹⁶¹¹ ¹⁶¹² ¹⁶¹³ ¹⁶¹⁴ ¹⁶¹⁵ ¹⁶¹⁶ ¹⁶¹⁷ ¹⁶¹⁸ ¹⁶¹⁹ ¹⁶²⁰ ¹⁶²¹ ¹⁶²² ¹⁶²³ ¹⁶²⁴ ¹⁶²⁵ ¹⁶²⁶ ¹⁶²⁷ ¹⁶²⁸ ¹⁶²⁹ ¹⁶³⁰ ¹⁶³¹ ¹⁶³² ¹⁶³³ ¹⁶³⁴ ¹⁶³⁵ ¹⁶³⁶ ¹⁶³⁷ ¹⁶³⁸ ¹⁶³⁹ ¹⁶⁴⁰ ¹⁶⁴¹ ¹⁶⁴² ¹⁶⁴³ ¹⁶⁴⁴ ¹⁶⁴⁵ ¹⁶⁴⁶ ¹⁶⁴⁷ ¹⁶⁴⁸ ¹⁶⁴⁹ ¹⁶⁵⁰ ¹⁶⁵¹ ¹⁶⁵² ¹⁶⁵³ ¹⁶⁵⁴ ¹⁶⁵⁵ ¹⁶⁵⁶ ¹⁶⁵⁷ ¹⁶⁵⁸ ¹⁶⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁶⁰ ¹⁶⁶¹ ¹⁶⁶² ¹⁶⁶³ ¹⁶⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁶⁹ ¹⁶⁷⁰ ¹⁶⁷¹ ¹⁶⁷² ¹⁶⁷³ ¹⁶⁷⁴ ¹⁶⁷⁵ ¹⁶⁷⁶ ¹⁶⁷⁷ ¹⁶⁷⁸ ¹⁶⁷⁹ ¹⁶⁸⁰ ¹⁶⁸¹ ¹⁶⁸² ¹⁶⁸³ ¹⁶⁸⁴ ¹⁶⁸⁵ ¹⁶⁸⁶ ¹⁶⁸⁷ ¹⁶⁸⁸ ¹⁶⁸⁹ ¹⁶⁹⁰ ¹⁶⁹¹ ¹⁶⁹² ¹⁶⁹³ ¹⁶⁹⁴ ¹⁶⁹⁵ ¹⁶⁹⁶ ¹⁶⁹⁷ ¹⁶⁹⁸ ¹⁶⁹⁹ ¹⁷⁰⁰ ¹⁷⁰¹ ¹⁷⁰² ¹⁷⁰³ ¹⁷⁰⁴ ¹⁷⁰⁵ ¹⁷⁰⁶ ¹⁷⁰⁷ ¹⁷⁰⁸ ¹⁷⁰⁹ ¹⁷¹⁰ ¹⁷¹¹ ¹⁷¹² ¹⁷¹³ ¹⁷¹⁴ ¹⁷¹⁵ ¹⁷¹⁶ ¹⁷¹⁷ ¹⁷¹⁸ ¹⁷¹⁹ ¹⁷²⁰ ¹⁷²¹ ¹⁷²² ¹⁷²³ ¹⁷²⁴ ¹⁷²⁵ ¹⁷²⁶ ¹⁷²⁷ ¹⁷²⁸ ¹⁷²⁹ ¹⁷³⁰ ¹⁷³¹ ¹⁷³² ¹⁷³³ ¹⁷³⁴ ¹⁷³⁵ ¹⁷³⁶ ¹⁷³⁷ ¹⁷³⁸ ¹⁷³⁹ ¹⁷⁴⁰ ¹⁷⁴¹ ¹⁷⁴² ¹⁷⁴³ ¹⁷⁴⁴ ¹⁷⁴⁵ ¹⁷⁴⁶ ¹⁷⁴⁷ ¹⁷⁴⁸ ¹⁷⁴⁹ ¹⁷⁵⁰ ¹⁷⁵¹ ¹⁷⁵² ¹⁷⁵³ ¹⁷⁵⁴ ¹⁷⁵⁵ ¹⁷⁵⁶ ¹⁷⁵⁷ ¹⁷⁵⁸ ¹⁷⁵⁹ ¹⁷⁶⁰ ¹⁷⁶¹ ¹⁷⁶² ¹⁷⁶³ ¹⁷⁶⁴ ¹⁷⁶⁵ ¹⁷⁶⁶ ¹⁷⁶⁷ ¹⁷⁶⁸ ¹⁷⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁷⁰ ¹⁷⁷¹ ¹⁷⁷² ¹⁷⁷³ ¹⁷⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁷⁹

John who died young

Kaero had illegitimate children as follows:

Naeto	Who died before his father
-------	----------------------------

Lie Robert
Killed at Battle Haffline Aug 12 1832

Rigel of Carrick Stewart of Carrick Killed at Battle Barham Oct 17 1346

Margaret me Robert Glen

Elizabeth *m before 1365 Eli Walter Cliphault*

Austrian of Carriello was 25 W 1326. Sir Andrew Moray. No 1338. 20 Dec

Scott's Peewee Voc & P⁸
Royal Hunt Eng Scott's Males 2. 48

Bruce Line another branch.

Beginning with the Robt Bruce who d 1295 found on other pages

Robert Bruce m Isabel dau Gilbert de Clare
 3rd Earl Gloucester
 & his wife Isabel dau Wm de Burgh 1st Earl of Ulster
 d 1295 Gilbert de Clare & his father Rich^d & his wife Marg^{aret} de Burgh 1215

had Robert Bruce m Helen
 dau Allan Tipton
 Captain Lockhart
 Pitt of Blackmuir

had Edward Bruce m before 1417 Agnes, dau & co heir of
 Sir Wm de Airth, in Co. Sterling.
 Wm de Airth of Airth, in Co. Sterling.
 Wm de Airth also belonged to this branch
 of the Bruce family.

Sir Robert Bruce of Airth m Janet Livingston dau of
 Alexander Livingston, the Master of
 Phibes & who d 1560, by his wife
 Elizabeth Hepburn. Alexander was
 her 2nd husband, as she had m 1st
 John Leighton of Wellhaven, see
 Livingstons of Callendar, page 345
 d. m Elizabeth dau Adam Hepburn of Laggis
 previous to July 1525 She d before Oct 6 1560

had Janet Bruce
 who m, license dated Oct 16 1504,
 m Livingston d 1540, Hth Lord Killyth.
 Son Wm Livingston & Margaret Graham,
 Son Edward Livingston born 1460.
 Son Wm Livingston of Killyth & Elizabeth Wm de Callendar

Bruce Line. another branch

28

Robert de Brus m¹³³² Helena dau Allan Vipont
 son King Robt I, the Liberator Captain of Loch Lomond

Killed at Battle of Bannockburn Aug 12 1332.

He was Earl of Ross

they had
 # Robert d 1393 see below

Marie m Sir Alex Permyngton of Rudhope

Robert Bruce m Isabel, dau or sis, of Robert Stewart of Borthwick

Killed at the Battle of Bannockburn 1393
 In 1359 King David gave him the Castle
 + Barony of Cackmuir

they had
 Sir Robert m dau of Sir John Permyngton of Rudhope
 + Constable of Dunfermline

Edward see below
 Alexander

— ancestor of the Bruses of Munros
 James Bishop of Dunkeld 1441. High Chancellor
 of Scotland 1444. d 1447
 Helen m David Ross of Balnagowan

Edward m a dau of Sir William Airth
 First Lord of Airth

they had # Robert
 William

Robert
 of Airth
 lived in Reign James II & III had # Robert m Mariota dau Sir Walter Forrester
 Alexander of Steuborne

Robert m Marion Bruce of Cackmuir in 1506

had # Sir Alexander of Airth

Sir Alexander
 of Airth
 He d Oct 4 1599 m 1547 Janet dau 5th Lord Livingston of Callendar
 who was Alexander, & who d 1549 or 50. Alex Livingston's mth
 wife, was Anne Douglas dau John second Earl of Morton

had William m Jean dau Lord Fleming
 He d before his father.

Robert m Martha dau Douglas of
 Park

Notes British Railways Tables 3. & 6

21st Aug 1910
 See also in information in

Scottish Royal Ancestry.

Steward, Stewart, Stuart Family.

Maeld
had

Alan ^{called Alan Fitz Alan}
a Norman Baron who obtained from William the Conqueror
the Barony of Avestry in Shropshire. He was also ancestor of A.P. Steele.
Alan's second son was

Walter ^{in Eochyua de Neulle widow Robt de Loe & dau of a son of Roderic}
d 1177 Entered the service of David I of Scotland
appointed by David I Steward of the Royal Household
Had lands Renfrew, Paisley, Pollock & Cathcart.
He founded the Abbey of Paisley in 1160, & was buried there in 1177.
His duties were Command of the Army, - Charge of the Collection
of the Revenue, - and management of the Royal Household.
He had a son ^(the children were those of James 5th High Steward, later)
^{Andrew 1st High Steward}
^{# Walter}
^{See John}
^{Egidia re Alexander de Meyners}

Alan Stewart
died High Steward 1204?
he had a son

Walter, Third High Steward and Justiciary of Scotland ^{Earl Maurice}
d 1246 married Mary Countess of Monteth, dau Maurice
his eldest son was Alexander 4th High Steward
" Third " " Egidia re Patrick 6th Earl Dunbar " " "

Alexander Fourth High Steward of Scotland
born 1214 married Grace dau & heiress of James Lord of Ate. He d 1283
He was Regent of Scotland 1255, during the minority of Alexander III.
He seized the islands of Ate and Arran, in the right of his
wife Grace. This led to the Battle of Largs, in 1263, and the
cession of those islands to Scotland. Lord of Ate was Angus Mac Rorie
He had two sons # James the 5th Steward

James
born 1243
died 1309
Fifth High Steward in 1283. d 1309
He was also Regent of Scotland after d of Alexander III in 1286
Fought under King Haakon and d 1309 in the service of Bruce
He had a son # Walter 6th High Steward. see memo his children, above
He re Egidia his daughter & heiress of Sir Alex de Bonkyle
Margaret dau & heiress of Sir Alex de Bonkyle
Robert

Walter
born 1293
Sixth High Steward re Marjory called "Margaret".
dau of the Robert Bruce, Liberator of Scotland. He d 1370
Their only son was Robert Bertha High Steward born Mar 2 1316.
In the extinction of the male line of Bruce, Robert Stewart
assumed the throne of Scotland, as Robert the Second in 1371.
He re May 13 1390. ^{with Sir Jas Douglas had command 3rd Division}
Walter had an important command in the Scotch Army at
the Battle of Bannockburn - Sometime after, Robt Bruce the
Liberator King of Scotland, bestowed the hand of his daughter
Marjory upon him (Walter). This union brought the crown of
Scotland, and even that of Great Britain into his family.
He re 1st dau Sir John Erskine & had another from who re High Sheriff of Ross.
" " 3rd & 4th sister Sir John Graham, & had, Sir John and Egidia

Primo 3rd 630

Not 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21th 22th 23th 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

Managerial Management in the History of the Church

James G. Thompson, Secy. 99

had the same right in the same way

the same right in the same way

the same right in the same way

the same right in the same way

the same right in the same way

Not 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21th 22th 23th 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

the same right in the same way

106. READE. (CHARLES: 1814-1884). Author of "PEG WOFFINGTON", "THE CLOISTER & THE HEARTH", "GRIFFITH GAUNT", etc. etc. A fine A.L.S. in full "CHARLES READE", 1 full page, 8vo. "19 Albert St. March 17th. n.y. FINE LETTER: expressing sentiments upon his election to the Minerva Literary Union". Fine letter.....\$2.50
107. QUITMAN. (JOHN A.). Major-General in Mexican War; Governor of Missouri; etc. A very fine full A.L.S. "JNO. A. QUITMAN", 2 full pages, 4to. "Monmouth, March 29, 1836;" to Hon. B. W. Benson, Jackson, Miss. with address and postmarks, etc. FINE LETTER about establishing BANKS IN THE WEST.....\$2.50
108. WOOL. (JOHN E.). Major-General in Mexican War and 2nd. in Command to Zachary Taylor. A very fine AND EXTREMELY IMPORTANT A.L.S. "Feb. 1850." to C. Edwards

Went to
Rt 11 King Beach

6 Mar 2 1315/16

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

Prof. H. C. Hill 1233 at 17

gan, ussq. A SUPERB LETTER ABOUT HIS "JIM":

"Accept my hearty thanks for the "QUIET OBSERVER'S" article. GOOD? of COURSE it is--so's EVERYTHING from the pen & from the heart of 'Ras' Wilson-God bless him! The poem "GOOD BYE, JIM" is NOT in ANY BOOK OF MINE AS YET- and in no collection that I know of this side the water, -but in London I recently chanced upon it in just-published collection there, entitled "AMERICAN HUMOROUS VERSE" Edited by James Barr.-The Publisher's address:- Walter Scott, 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, Eng. And thanking you again for your kindly interest in me and mine." etc.....\$12.50
 ° Inferior letters fetch \$25.00 to \$30.00 at sales: this year.

71. REMARKABLE REVOLUTIONARY LETTER OF THOMAS RODNEY:

RODNEY. (THOMAS). Famous Revolutionary soldier; M.O.C. from Delaware; etc.-A VERY REMARKABLE REVOLUTIONARY A.L.S. "THOMAS RODNEY", 2pp. folio, "Dover, MAY 6TH, 1775":
 "MY BETSAY informed me this evening of the anxiety you felt for your H (usband) who no doubt has always deserved your tenderest affection.....I am VERY sorry to see a man (with whom I had formed a friendship upon the most disinterested principles) differ SO widely from me in sentiment about the important contest now subsisting between Great Britain and the Colonies-and especially as his sentiments tended to FAVOUR a plan of the MOST UNHEARD OF DESPOTISM, IN THE VIEW OF ALL AMERICA, THAT WAS EVER FORMED FOR ANY SET OF PEOPLE SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN.the plans of despotism....that it could not be POSSIBLE he should prefer the service of wicked men before the good of his COUNTRY, HIS WIFE, HIS CHILDREN AND POSTERITY, as well as his own happiness and good name. I AM PURSUADED THAT THE PLANS OF THE MINISTRY HAVE NOW ARRIVED TO THAT PITCH OF CLEAR AND EXPLICIT DESTRUCTION TO AMERICA that he MUST LOOK UPON THEM WITH HORROR. THEY ARE SO BASE BEYOND CONCEPTION THAT THEIR WARREST FRIENDS IN AMERICA HAVE NOW DESERTED THEM WITHOUT HESITATION-and almost the WHOLE BODY OF THE PEOPLE IN ENGLAND DETEST THEIR PLANS WITH THE HIGHEST RESENTMENT and SEEM determined to SUPPORT THE AMERICANS IN THEIR NOBLE STRUGGLE; when THIS IS the case-now hard it must seem for ANY AMERICAN TO DESERT HIS CAUSE; GOD FORBID THERE SHOULD BE ANY SUCH!If he should change his sentiments, his Country no doubt will accept his friendship by his making it known to the COMMITTEE- If he DOES NOT, the consequences may be VERY DISAGREEABLE as the COUNTRY ARE SO INFLAMED, THAT THEY INSIST UPON THE COMMITTEE CALLING ALL PERSONS TO ACCT WHO HAVE PUBLICLY WROTE OR SAID THINGS ENJURIOUS TO THE PUBLIC WELFARE OF THE COLONIES-and ALL who do not answer will no doubt be called PUBLIC ENEMIES; a condemnation I would not wish my GREATEST FOE.....such SEVERITY....." etc. etc.
 What an extraordinary letter: what patriotism! -No wonder that shortly after Rodney seized arms and bitterly fought the British throughout the War. The letter, too, is invaluable as demonstrating the view-point of the Colonists in the exciting days of 1775. -A REMARKABLE REVOLUTIONARY GEM.....\$17.50

72. WOOL. (JOHN E.). Major-General in Mexican and Civil Wars, etc.-A most extraordinary full A.L.S. "JOHN E. WOOL", 5 PAGES, 4TO. closely written: "Troy, 17 May 1859;" to C.F. Winslow, West Newton, Mass.- A letter of the most extraordinary interest, dealing with the French-Austrian War: he traces the blight of Monarchy from the days of Carthage and Rome through the ages; deals with all the great military commanders, Napoleon, Wellington, etc. He speaks in a highly interesting manner of the Battle of Waterloo, and expresses his opinion of the abilities of Napoleon & Wellington, the rival commanders, etc. etc. An extraordinary letter.....\$3.00

73. KIPLING. (RUDYARD). Famous English poet.-A very fine typed L.S. in full "RUDYARD KIPLING", 1 full pp. small 8vo. May 24th. '23; to "Dear Mr. Gorsuch:": Interesting: "Many thanks for the fairy Horse-shoe which has duly arrived, and brought LUCK already, in the shade of the first fine day we have had in these parts for weeks! I am very grateful, and wish you luck in return. Sincerely yours," A very fine specimen.....\$8.50
 ° An inexpensive, yet fine, - Kipling is a rara avis: this is one!

Butler Parker Canon 432

Jas Douglas of London Rich. Lloyd
See note page 17 as date
Flower of February
1813

In John Douglas
Capt of the Lookhosen and
King David 11

had the Jas the same
" King of Lookhosen and the
Gaelic nation
Nicholas one of Douglas's
of manna

Wic Parker & Secretage 708

King of Highton & Lookhosen in May of 1813
Walter Stewart of Rals Town & Prince of Robt 11
was seen by his elder son the King of Lookhosen
who in May of 1813 was at the Elmsford &
more than 1000 of Robt 11 was by his elder son
in King of Lookhosen in May of 1813 was at the Elmsford
of Robt 11 was by his elder son the King of Lookhosen
1813

Another Stewart Line

Scotts Passage. 15

Starting with
Maeter Stewart m Majorie dau Robert Bruce, the Liberator
born 1293
6th High Stewart
their only child was,

Robert Stewart
King of Scotland, as Robt II
Born mae 2 1316
d Dundonald Apr 19 1390

He was King of Scotland,
under the name of Robert II
First King of the House of Stewart
He fought at battle of Halidon Hill 1333 at the age of 17
Chosen 1338 Guardian of Scotland
Succeeded to the Throne on the death of his uncle, David II, Feb 22 1371
He had a large family, by two legitimate wives, as below, & also 8 natural sons

He m 1st Elizabeth dau Sir Adam Muir of Rowellan
d Apr 19 1390
John succeeded to the Throne as King Robert III. d Apr 14 1406
m Lady Annabella d 1401 dau John Cunningham of Scot Hall
John's grandfather in other lines, through two of her ch. Robt & Elizabeth, 1340

Maeter m Isabella Countess of Hife
Robert Duke of Albany, who is found on another sheet

Alexander Earl of Buchan m John Lord of the Isles
Margaret m John, brother of George Earl of March
Majorie m Thos Hay Constable of Scotland
Elizabeth m They are found upon another sheet

Isabella m 1st dispensation Ref m 1371 James Earl Douglas, killed 1388.
m 2nd Peter 1388 & 90 Sir John Edmonstone
Jean m 1st Sir John Keith eldest son the Marischal
m 2nd John Lyon
m 3rd James Sandilands of Calder

He m 2nd dispensation May 2 1355 Euphemia dau Hugh Earl Ross
Then widow John Randolph 1305 Earl Murray

had David Earl of Strathearn
Maeter Lord of Brechin and Earl Atholl
Egidia "a very beautiful lady" m 1387 Sir Wm Douglas of Pittsdales
Katharine m about 1380 Sir David Lindsay 1st Earl of Crawford
to carry the line down see Lindsay sheets

Another Stewart Line

Testes Perage 13

Maald
alan m areliua de Hesding
had Jordan
Melian Fitz alan
Walter 1154

Walter

alan
2nd High Steward

Walter
3rd High Steward m Mary Countess Monteth
dan Maurice Earl Monteth

Alexander
4th High Steward m Frau James Lora Bute who was Angus Mac Rorie
b 1214
d 1283
Joined the Crusaders
In 1255 he was Regent of Scotland
" 1263 Commanded right wing of Scottish Army at Battle Largs.

Sir John Stewart m Margaret her 1st husband,
dan Sir Alexander de Borkill in Berwickshire
He was killed at Battle Bannockburn July 22 1298
Margaret had m 1st David de Brechin
Called Sir John of Borkill
2nd Son of Alexander
Killed at Battle Bannockburn 1298

their children
Sir Alexander
alan
Walter of Helwinton
James
John
Hugh
Robert
Robert m Thomas Randolph Earl Moray

Sir James Stewart
 of Preston's son John of Borthwick
 ancestor of the Stewarts, Lord of Lorne & Earl of Atholl,
 Buchan, & Magnair, & Stewart of Gifford & Maitland
 He fell at battle Halidon Hill 1333.

had
 Sir Robert Stewart
 of Invermeath
 Received charter from King David II in 1367/8
 died about 1388.

had # Sir John
 Robert Stewart of Rosyth. Lord Lorne
 in 1401. He married daughter John de
 Catharine de Rosyth & John de Rosyth of Rosyth

Sir John Stewart
 of Invermeath
 Lord Lorne in 1407
 died age 26 1421

in Isabel de Ergadia died Dec 21 1439
 dau John Lord Lorne & Johanna dau Robt de York
 (Isaac). & Matilda dau King Robt Bruce
 by his mth Eliza dau Rich^d de Burgh Earl of Ulster

they had
 Robert who succeeded in Johanna dau Robt de York
 he was Lord Lorne
 architect
 Sir James "The Black Knight of Lorne"
 Alexander
 # Christian in Jas. Dundas of Dundas

Isabel in 1st Sir W^m Cliphant
 2nd David Murray of York

John said to have married
 Sir David Bruce of Cuckmaunan

Stewart Another line

24

Beginning with

Alexander 4th High Stewart & Jane dau
 born 1214 James who was Angus was Lord of Bute

their children

- # James 5th High Stewart, see on another page, d 1309
- # John of Bontell see below
- # Elizabeth d bef 1289 m Sir Wm Douglas, "Le Hardi"

John Stewart
 of Bontell

m Margaret her m^d husband
 dau. & heir Sir Alexander Bontell de Bontell
 in Burrellshire, who was killed at the Battle of
 Falkirk in 1298.
 Margaret had m 1st Sir David de Brechin

their children

Sir Alexander

" Alan

" Walter ancestor of Earls of Galloway

" James ancestor of Stewarts Lords of Lorne & Earls Atholl
 Buchan, & Tiquair, and the Stewarts of
 Appin & Gracemully

see next sheet - The m^d of Beaton

" John d.s.p.

" Hugh

" Robert

Robert m Mrs Randolph Jr

the famous Earl Moray

Robert was heir of Bontell & was alive in 1351

Douglas Line

Miss Page

35

William Douglas wife unknown unless she was sister of Freskin

First record of this family was in 1175 when William Douglas witnessed a deed to the monks of Kelso. By some the name is supposed to have come from the words *Clark the man* Douglas Water, on which their lands lay. Others say it was from the words, *dark man* an unknown stranger, who aided Solvathius King of Scotland, in the 8th Century, when the King was almost defeated by a stranger Donald Bane. Donald Bane is also my ancestor in another line

His children
 # Archibald who succeeded him
 St. Bruce who at his death in 1272, was a Bishop
 Canon of Glasgow
 Alexander
 Henry
 Hugh
 Freskin
 Margaret

Archibald Douglas

Eldest Son, succeeded to the estates on Douglas Water. He died between 1238 & 1240
 He was sometimes called Eichenbald At his death he left two sons
 His wife is unknown.

William, who succeeded him - called "Longleg"
 # Andrew became ancestor of the Douglasses of Dalkeith, afterwards Earls of Morton, see another line

William
 Called "Longleg"
 on account of his height
 Born about 1200
 d " 1274

m. Constance
 probably of the family of Cattle
 She married him

They had
 Hugh m. Margory sister Hugh Abernethy

Sir William called LeHardi
 # m. 1st Elizabeth dau Alexander High Warden Scotland
 2nd Eleanor de Lovaine

William m. William of Galbraith Son Sir Wm
 by a dau of Sir John Comyn - the 5th dau.
 of Badenoch known as "The Red Comyn".

Scotts Peerage 3. 133 to 140 6. 348 & 342

Douglas Line

William, "Le Hardi" m

1st Lord of Douglas
a Tower of London

1298

In 1295 was Gov^r Castle of Berwick.
1297 joined William Wallace
committed to the Tower of London Oct 12
1297 died there, the following year.

Elizabeth Stewart
dan Alexander High Stewart of Scotland
He had one child only, her son # James, who was
called "Good Sir James". She died before 1289
He m 2nd Eleanor de Foraine, or Peveris, she
survived him. By her he had
Hugh b. 1294 called the Bull, died 1347
Sir Archibald b. about 1297 killed Hamilton 1333
in Battle of Dundee. Dan Sir Robert of Glencoe
married m. Sir Robert of Glencoe d. 1351, ancestor of Sir R. Douglas

Only child of 1st marriage was
James born about 1290 called Good Sir James
m Isabel Stewart, dan King Robert II

The 2nd wife Eleanor or Eleanor was dan # Matthew
of Little Easton. Robert
He m 1st as his 2nd wife m. the Earl Peveris
(son of 1st Earl Derby) & had by him 2 children
m. 1st daughter & Andrew John Lord Grey of Groby

Good Sir James Douglas

Second Earl Douglas.

Created a knight 1371
Lord of Liddesdale 1380

Killed at the Battle
of Otterburn 1388
while on his way to the Holy
Land

One of the chief supporters of Bruce and one of his most
distinguished leaders at the Battle of Bannockburn
He is said to have surpassed all the Scotsmen of his
age in his dour, powers, hardy enterprise, powers, &
in wrath. The first really great man of his family.
The friend of Wallace. Joined Bruce in 1306.
One of the three great heroes of Scottish history, the
others being, Wallace & Bruce.
He m 1st Isabel Stewart dan Robert II King Scotland.
She had only one son, who died young. She was not
the mother of Archibald 3rd Earl who was an illegitimate
child, & whose mother is unknown.
Beside Archibald, just spoken of, he had
William his son & heir Third Lord Douglas,
& Eleanor

Archibald

3rd Earl Douglas
Called "Grim Douglas"
Lord of Galloway

died Christmas m 1400

m Johanna Moray dan Thos Lord of Bothwell,
who was son of the Sir Andrew Moray who was
one of the supporters of m Wallace

In 1356 Archibald Douglas near to France, & was
taken prisoner at the Battle of Poitiers

He had
Archibald 4th Earl and Duke of Touraine
He was the Douglas who was defeated & taken prisoner
at the Battle of Vermandois. m Margaret dan
of the King of France. He was killed at Vermandois
James the Gross because 7th Earl about 1440
Marjorie m 1st Feb 1400 David Duke of Rothesay Prince of Scotland
died 1407 She m 2nd 1403 Sir Walter Hamilton

and a natural son
William Lord of Withersdale, in
1389 Epithia Stewart dan King Robert II
they had a dan Epithia m about 1400 Sir John Blair b. 1375

James Douglas, the Gross in before may 1426 Beatrix Sinclair
 2nd son Archibald the Grim dau of Henry of Ardenay - sister Elizabeth
 She married Sir Henry of Ardenay, but d. before Feb. 1463

Forrest Earl Douglas
 & Earl of Arundell

d. near 1443.

He was a prudent, peaceable man. Was in 1409 Warden of the Marches
 Was a juror at trial of Murdoch Duke of Albany. Appointed Justice General
 of Scotland & created Earl Arundell & Lord Balvany also Lord Abercorn

their children

William succeeded as 8th Earl Douglas

James became 9th Earl Douglas
 Archibald Earl of Moray

Hugh Earl of Arundell

John of Balvany & remained
 Henry died aged 15

Margaret m. Henry Douglas of Bore
 She married him & was alive 1469

Beatrix m. Sir William Hay who was later 1st Earl Arroll

& Janet 3rd dau m.

Robert 1st Lord Glenning

d. 1491

He had 4 children of whom Robert 1477-1497 m. Elizabeth dau
 of John 2nd Lord Glenning

Elizabeth

Said to have m. Sir John Wallace of Craigie

Mother Douglas Line

Tests Page 6 $\frac{1348}{338}$ + 342

M^r Douglas see main sheet
had achieved " "

Andrew Douglas
Ancestor of the Earls of Morton

had
William
Mackin

William Douglas
Succeeded his father before 1277 # James
had Andrew

Earl James Douglas in Joan He was alive 1337
of London had William "The Knight of Liddesdale." "The Flower of Chivalry" 3
Earl John in Elizabeth's reign, ch. many in the English & Scot. Rott
James killed Aug 1335 when John Earl Moray was taken prisoner
Elizabeth said to have in Sir Thomas Bowdreich

Earl John Douglas in Agnes dau Thomas Bowdreich
Earl Moray
killed between 1346 & Jan 25 1350
He is supposed to be the one who defended the Castle of Lochleven vs the English
but this is not completely proven - He was killed by Sir David Barclay (see dates)
who was also murdered at the same time - He is acceptably, but not completely
proven Agnes - widow John Murefo de

their children
James 1st Lord Dalkeith who succeeded
Henry in Maria's dau Reginald Bruce taken prisoner at Harlaw
of Lochleven. Ancestor that tribe, see another page
Thomas said to have in Janet Galbrath
Nicholas a before Aug 1377
Elizabeth not married

James Douglas in 1st W. Dow 1372 Agnes daughter dau Elizabeth & Robert
St Lord Dalkeith dau of David Earl of Strathgordon had before Oct 1378
in dau about Oct 1378 Agnes Stewart or Lindsay sister King
of Scots 11 midw. succeeded Sir Jas Lindsay & King Edward
she a before James 1st Oct 1378 in dau before 1439 Janet dau Wm
Borthwick

ded of Refractory in 1420

He signed the Act of Testament
at formation of King Rott 11 of
Edw. 1st Mar 1371

On various Countesses of Parliament
in 1371 most important Duke of Clarence
had land & the Castle of Morton in Westdale
Marines since speak are the earliest
known mills in Scottish history.

had by 1st W
Earl James who succeeded in 1st Elizabeth dau John Earl of
Carrick afterwards King Rott 1111
William was alive 1406

Agnes in when quite young, Contract Aug 15 1381
as his wife John Livingston of Calderar

He was killed at Battle of Homildon, 1402.
She in with John Gordon, and survived him.
She was alive in 1408. no issue by him.
John Livingston & Agnes, new parents of
William 1st Lord of Kilsyth

Jacoba in before Nov 8 1388 # Sir John Hamilton of Cadzow
by whom she had issue

in with Sir Wm Douglas of Drumlauring
+ two nat sons + 1 nat. dau
Earl James John + Margaret in Philip Arbuthnot

Ranbar Lines
& Randolph "

Rests Perage 6.295

Muegal
alive in 1124
of Withsdale

had # Ranueph (Raeph)
son of
Gillepatrick

Ranueph married Bethoe
perhaps she was a Conynge

had # Thomas

Thomas m Juliana
died 1262

They had # Thomas
Nicholas taken prisoner Battle Ranbar
and probably died in Tower of London

Die Thomas m dau of the Robert Bruce b 1253 & 1304 & sister of King Robt Bruce
the "Liberator"

In 1266 He was sheriff of Roxburgh
1269 " High Chancellor
1279 " Justice
1280 " one of the executors of John Baliol

They had # Thomas afterwards the famous Earl of Moray
or adan commonly called Isobel m William Murray
they were ancestors of the Earls of Mar anddale

Thomas Randolph m Isobel

The famous Earl of Moray

dau Sir John Stewart of Borthwick by
his wife Margaret dau Alexr Borthwick of
Borthwick - Isobel was heiress of Borthwick
& was still living July 16 1351
John Stewart was her son Alexander 4th High Stewart

Thomas Randolph was a very prominent name in Scottish History
He was knighted, after the Battle of Methven, where he was taken prisoner.
Created Earl of Moray age 12 1312, after the Battle of Bannockburn.

They had

Thomas 2nd Earl Moray, died unmarried
John 3rd " " m Euphemia dau High Earl of Ross. no issue
Agnes m Patrick 9th Earl Ranbar
Isobel " Sir Patrick Ranbar
became mother George 10th Earl Ranbar John Earl of Moray
& others see Rests Perage 3.260

Malcolm
the Royal Son of Athelstan
who in 1042 was killed by Malcolm II of Scotland 1005-1034
had
Maudred m. Algeitha dau. Uhtred Earl of Northumbria by Aelfgiva dau. of Ethelred King of England

had
Gospatric
Earl of Northumberland 1072

Gospatric
Born about 1040, died 1075
made Earl of Northumberland by William the Conqueror

Had children as follows

Doelphin
Waldere
Gospatric son & heir
Theodora
Guacilda
Matilda
Aethelwilda m. about 1094 Duncan II King of Scotland

Gospatric wife not known m. —
Earl of Northumbria d. 1139
slain at the Battle of the Standard Aug 22 1138
had
Gospatric d. 1166

Waldere
Edward
Edgar

Gunnilda m. Uhtred son Perkus of Galloway - ancestors E.P.S.
m. Berdere a Countess

Earl Gospatric
3rd Earl of Northumbria
died 1166

leaving a fragrant memory for good works
Waldere, son & heir

Patrick

Earl Waldere or Mattheof
succeeded as 4th Earl of Northumbria

m. Aline

she d. Aug 20 1179

a
m. 1175 one of the hostages for
the release from imprisonment,
of m. 1st

their children
Patrick 5th Earl see below, son & heir.
Constantine
Aline (or Helen) post m. Philip. Seton

Patrick de Northumbria
5th Earl of Northumbria
born 1152
died 1231 Dec 31
aged 80 in his later days, he
was a monk.
called Earl of Lothian.
Had Castle of Northumbria.
Red Priory

m. 1184 # Ada
she d. 1200 'The Lion'
a natural dau. of King William I of Scotland,
son King St. David of Scotland,
and had brothers King Malcolm, and David.
"before see 4 1214"
He m. 2nd between 1215 & 1218, Christina, mid m. Queen of Man and Isles

Had # Patrick succeeded as 6th Earl Dec 31 1232

William m. Christina dau. Walter Corbet
Sir Robert
Ada m. St. William Cantuaray, 20 issue, died Sep 11 1217
2nd Theobald de Lascelles " "

OF ROYAL SIGN MANUALS
AND DOCUMENTS SIGNED BY
THE EMPERORS OF GERMANY
FROM FREDERICK IV. TO WILHELM II.

18. GERMANY. A REMARKABLE AND EXTREMELY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF FORTY-FOUR HISTORICAL LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS SIGNED BY THE EMPERORS OF GERMANY, beginning with a splendid document signed by Frederick IV. (born 1415) and ending with the Royal Sign Manual of Kaiser Wilhelm II., the last Emperor.

There are no hiatuses, every Emperor being represented, as are also no less than fourteen of their Consorts. Accompanying the collection is a remarkable group of rare contemporary portraits which with the autographs are inlaid to a uniform size and the entire collection handsomely bound in full crimson French levant, neatly gold tooled on back and sides, inside gilt dentelle border. Large folio. A brief description of the contents of the autographs is given below.

To duplicate this collection would be a work of years, if it could be done at all, and would entail an expenditure several times greater than the price asked which is, for the entire collection only \$750.00

FREDERICK IV. ("the Pacific"). HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "FRIDERICUS" AND HOLOGRAPH NOTE of 2 lines to a document. On vellum. Large folio. Inspruck, 1489.

MAXIMILIAN I. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL TO A LETTER. 1 page, folio. Cologne, Aug. 1512.

CHARLES V. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "CAROL" TO A LETTER. Regensburg, 15 May, 1532.

Appointing Hans Gartner to the monastery of St. Wengen.

CHARLES V. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "YO EL REY" TO A LETTER. 1 page, folio. Moncon, 30 June 1528. To A. Hurta de Mendoca, Ambassador to the Queen of Portugal.

ISABELLA LUSITANA (Consort of Charles V.) LETTER, SIGNED "YO EL REYNA." 1 page, folio. To the Duke of Infantado.

FERDINAND I. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "FERDINAND" TO A LETTER. 2 pages, folio. 8 Feb. 1545. Signed as King of Hungary.

FERDINAND I. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "FERDINAND" TO A LETTER. 2 pages, folio. Signed as Emperor.

ANNA (Consort of Ferdinand I.) LETTER, SIGNED. 1 page, folio. Inspruck, 22 Feb. 1519. To Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria.

MAXIMILIAN II. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "MAXIMILIAN" TO A LETTER. 2 pages, folio.

MARIA (Consort of Maximilian II.) LETTER, SIGNED, WITH HOLOGRAPH SUPERScription. 1 page, folio. To the Duchess of Parma.

RUDOLPH II. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "RUDOLF" TO A LETTER. 2 pages, folio. June 1598.

MATTHIAS I. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "MATTHIAS" TO A LETTER. 3 pages, folio. 1597. Signed as King of Hungary.

MATTHIAS I. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "MATTHIAS" TO A LETTER. 2 pages, folio. 1614. Signed as Emperor.

ANNE (Consort of Matthias I.) HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED. 1 page, folio. 1617. Excessively rare as a holograph.

FERDINAND II. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "FERDINAND" TO A LETTER. 1 page, folio. 8 March 1616. Signed as King of Hungary.

FERDINAND II. HIS ROYAL SIGN MANUAL "FERDINAND" TO A DOCUMENT. Large folio. July 1631. Signed as Emperor. A splendid document with the Emperor's seal intact.

ELEONORA (Consort of Ferdinand II.) HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED 1 page, folio. Vienna,

Dunbar Line

second sheet

41

Patrick de Dunbar ^{in 1253} ^{he, Luskennia} ^{she died 1267}
 dau Walter 3rd High Steward of Scotland, by his w.
 Mary dau Maurice Montgomerie

6th Earl Dunbar
 Succeeded his father as
 Earl Dec 31 1232
 died 1248
 Commanded army sent 1235-73
 the Bastard of Galloway whom he
 subdued.
 They had
 # Patrick 1270 who succeeded as 7th Earl
 Haldeve Rector of Dunbar

Patrick
 7th Earl Dunbar
 died Aug 24 1289 aged 76
 He commanded a division
 of the Scotch Army at the
 Battle of Largs, 1263
 nominated Sept 1255 Regent and
 Guardian of the King & Queen
 fled from invasion by Norwegians at
 Largs 1263.
 m^{rs} Cecelia, in 1242,
 dau John
 m^{rs} Walter
 Had Eie Patrick 8th Earl Dunbar d 1309 m^{rs} Margaret dau
 Alexander 1st Earl Buchan by Elizabeth d^{ch} Robert
 de Bainsy d^{ch} 10 1308 as 1366
 John
 # Eie Alexander

Eie Alexander
 1286
 1331
 His wife is unknown
 had only one son
 # Eie Patrick

Eie Patrick
 "Son Eie Alexander"
 died at Candia 1359
 on his way to the Holy Land
 and was buried there
 Ninth Earl Dunbar
 fought at Battle Poitiers 1356
 m^{rs} Isabella
 younger dau of Eie Thomas Rudolph Earl Moray
 she brought her husband the Barony of Garlies - that is
 her mother of same name, brought to her father
 Eie Patrick was at the Battle of Durham 1346
 Poitiers 1356

They had
 George 10th Earl Dunbar
 John 1372 Earl of Moray
 Eie Patrick taken prisoner at Battle Homildon Hill 1402
 Ancestor of William Dunbar, the poet.
 # Agnes m Eie James Douglas of Dacketh
 Eie David 1374 d 1424 of Galloway
 Elizabeth m John Maitland

Moray Line

42

Freskine

Meliane

Meliane of Moravia
d. about 1203

had Hugh of Moravia d. 1226
M^{rs} Andrew, Baron of Sluffes 1209

Edi Meliane Lord of Petyne m
Sheriff of Invermay in 1204
d before Oct 5/1226

had # Hector
Meliane Canon of Moray

Edi Hector, Lord of Petyne
accompanied Alex^{ndr} 11 to King in 1235

Meliane of Petyne m dau of Malcolm of Pipe, the Earl
d before 1253
Knighted by Alexander 11

Edi Hector de Moravia

had Meliane
Andrew

Andrew Moray m 1st
d 1300

the dau Edi John Comyn of Badenoch
had # Andrew his heir

m 2nd 1286 Euphemia widow M^{rs} Comyn shed 1288, no issue

Andrew Moray

Was fatally wounded at
Battle of Berling Bridge 1297
one of Wallace's principal aids
r was faithful to the last

wife not known

Edi Andrew Moray m 1st
died 1338

had # John
Thomas

Supported Cause Robt Bruce
Fought with Wallace
Regent of Scotland

m 2nd
Christian dau King Robt Bruce. no issue

Thomas Moray
Lord Bothwell

m Joanna dau Edi Maurice Moray of Drumagard
Earl of Strathearn & his w. Joanna de Glenferth

had Johanna

m Archibald Douglas
They were parents of James, the Good

Hepburne Line.
mainly on the authority of Scots Peerage Vol 2 Pt 48

Adam Hepburne
Had a charter in the Reign of David 11, & d. before that reign
had sons of Patrik John

Sir Patrik Hepburne, Knt
of Hailes # 1st Agnes
Feb 1325, after June 22 1401, m 1st Agnes
at battle of Bannockburn he was sm. Patrik
generally saved banner of Douglas from
falling into the hands of English
by 1st m. Patrik
2nd Eleanor Bruce Countess of Carrick, only dau Sir
Archibald Douglas, brother of Sir James Douglas
Guardian of the Kingdom
Eleanor m. for a few months, Guardian of the Kingdom
by 1st m. Patrik

Patrik Hepburne m a dau
of the family of Vaux, Lord of Airlton
also called Vallies
1st Agnes
2nd Eleanor Bruce Countess of Carrick, only dau Sir
Archibald Douglas, brother of Sir James Douglas
Guardian of the Kingdom
Eleanor m. for a few months, Guardian of the Kingdom
by 1st m. Patrik

Adam Hepburne
m a dau
of the family of Vaux, Lord of Airlton
also called Vallies
1st Agnes
2nd Eleanor Bruce Countess of Carrick, only dau Sir
Archibald Douglas, brother of Sir James Douglas
Guardian of the Kingdom
Eleanor m. for a few months, Guardian of the Kingdom
by 1st m. Patrik

Sir Patrik Hepburne
Afterwards Sir Patrik 1st Lord Hailes
Had charter June 29 1444 from William Earl Douglas of lands in Co. Lancashire
Lord Hailes 1452, & so Peer of Parliament had # Adam m Elyse House
d soon after 1482
One of the Conservators of Truce of Eng & in
1449-51-3-7-19.
at his death his wife
deceased continued to before June 1451 Patrik de Airlton
Margaret m. Sir James Douglas, brother of Sir James Douglas
Eleanor m. for a few months, Guardian of the Kingdom
by 1st m. Patrik

Adam Hepburne
m a dau
of the family of Vaux, Lord of Airlton
also called Vallies
1st Agnes
2nd Eleanor Bruce Countess of Carrick, only dau Sir
Archibald Douglas, brother of Sir James Douglas
Guardian of the Kingdom
Eleanor m. for a few months, Guardian of the Kingdom
by 1st m. Patrik

Adam Hepburne m Elizabeth dau Walter Ogston

Attached to the household of James IV
He was killed at the Battle of Hadden Field Sep 9 1513

had
John
Elizabeth m Alexander Cringston
of Dunipace, County Hertling
She d m Apr 12 6 1548. He d m Apr 12 6 1548.
Helen
Janet

House Line.

McCots Peerage Vol of Pity is given a long line of this family reaching far back, but beginning with

Sir John House
had Sir Thomas House
 in heirs of Barony of Mungas East Lothian
had Sir Alexander
 " David
 Patrick
 Elizabeth

Sir Alexander of House & Mungas
a faithful ally of Archibald 14th
Earl Douglas
Taken prisoner at Hunsdon 1402.
 in Janet Hay
 daughter of Lochmawthie
 by Johanna daughter of Hugh Gifford of Jester

they had
 Sir Alexander
 Thomas
 George
 Christiana
 Janet
 Alicia

Sir Alexander House mth Marion Lauder before 1424
 daughter of John Katharine Lauder, and
 granddaughter of Sir Robt Lauder of the Cross
 Katharine was daughter of William de Landell
 & his wife Janet Scots Peerage 9.27

David
One of the envoys sent by King
James July 27 1451 to treat
with England
they had

 Sir Alexander 1st Lord House
 George
 John
 Patrick
 Nicolas
 Katharine

Elene or Helen m 1st m contract dated Oct 2 1448
 # Adam Hepburn d. 1479
 She m 2nd before July 15 1480, as his 7th w,
 Alexander Eiskine, son Thomas
 to carry this down see Hepburn Line
 also " " " Lauder "

Eschine Line of Scots Peerage Vol 5 Page 605
mainly upon the authority

Henry de Eschine
Witness to Charter King Alexander II AD 1226

had John had John Melrose

John
had William who succeeded him
John
When said to have re. Sir Thos. Bruce brother of King Robert Bruce
who was executed at Carlisle by order Edward I

Sir William Eschine
Was a Knight 1327 - died 1331
an aid of Sir James Douglas
had Robert who succeeded him
Sir Allan

Sir Robert Eschine
Was a Knight 1343
High Chancellor Scotland 1350-1357 also ap 1363 to Nov 11 1364
In 1358 had charter from Thomas Earl of Mar king lands in Garioch
had 1385
Andrew
Archibald
m 1st Beatrice Lindsay dau Alexander of Crawford, she was then
widow Sir Archibald Douglas who fell at Bannockburn
July 19 1333. the dead before 1352
m 2nd Thomas who succeeded him
Nicholas
marion m bef. 1362 Maurice Drummond m of Couerzig

Sir Thomas Eschine m bef. 1370 Janet Keith dau Sir Edw. Keith
m bef. 1370 Janet Keith dau Sir Edw. Keith
m 1st about 1365 only child & heiress Sir James Douglas
known as the Knight of Kildesdale - died in childhood
had by m 2nd wife
Sir Robert
John
Elizabeth m Duncan Kennedy of Airds

Sir Robert Eschine Knight
8th Lord & 1st Earl Mar
m Elizabeth dau of
David Earl of Crawford

Taken prisoner at the Battle of Bannockburn 1402
Was hostage for King James I 1424-1427
When he was exchanged for Earl Montrose
In 1430 Embassied from Scotland to English Court
after 1438 styled Lord Eschine. Id 1453.

had Sir Thomas a 1494 m Lady Janet Douglas dau James
Janet m dispensation ap 24 1471 Master of Penoch
m Son Murdoch Duke of Albany & Earl of Lennox

Christina m Patrick, Lord Graham
of Montrose

their dau
Elizabeth m, marriage agreement, Dec 19 1480,
William Livingston 3rd Lord Kellyth

In Scots Peerage Vol 3 Page
begins a long line of the
Lindsay Line

leaving out the earlier generations, and beginning with

David de Lindsay

his unknown

Lord of Beeneville
Justiciar of the Lothians 1243 to 1249

had # David
John

Eli David de Lindsay

+ Margaret de Lindsay
probably dau of Walter de Lindsay
Lord Chamberlain

Regent of Scotland 1255
High Chamberlain 1256

Went on a Crusade and
died in Egypt

had # Alexander
William
Munro

Eli Alexander de Lindsay

In 1289 a Baron in the Parliament
of Rugham. He was knighted by
Edward I, but espoused the cause
of Robt Bruce, and was companion
of William Wallace

His wife was probably a sister of James Stewart of Scotland

had Eli David
Alexander
Reginald
Rev. William
Beatrix m

1st Eli Archibald Douglas

m 2nd
Robert Erskine of Erskine, a knight 1343.
High Chancellor of Scotland
Son Eli Mr Erskine
Beatrix & before 1352
may have Eli Thomas

Eli Erskine Line

Lindsay Line another line

Beginning with

Sir David Lindsay
1st Earl Crawford
see other page

& Jean, also called Katharine & Elizabeth
dau King Robt 11 of Scotland son Walter
High Stewart & Marjory dau Robt Bruce King Scotland
son Robt Bruce & 1344 son Robt Bruce & Josephine dau dau
Gilbert de Clare Magna Ch. Henry son King de Clare also a
Magna Carta Society 7 1265.

had

Alexander Lindsay

re Margery

before 1410

2nd Earl Crawford

Knighted at Broun
Kings Justice May 21 1424
Ambassador to England 1431
Commissioner for treas 1438
died before Sep. 8 1439

had David Lindsay

re

Margory

dau Alexr Agilry of Auchterhouse

3rd Earl Crawford

Knighted Nov 17 1425
Wounded while trying to prevent
a fight & a few days later 1446

had

Alexr 4th Earl see below
Sir Walter re Dukes forington who was later wife
the Lord Ruthven - had Sir David 1527

the
Sir John

James
James re the 6th Earl Douglas 5th.
Elizabeth

Alexander Lindsay
4th Earl Crawford

re

Margaret

dau & heir Sir David Dunbar
of Cockburn

the re 2nd Sir the Wallace of Craigie

Knighted in the lifetime of his father
Succeeded as 4th Earl in 1446
Latin Parliament at Perth Aberdeen 1449
Commissioner treas Oct 6 1450
Ambassador 1451
Guardian of the Marches 1453
died that year

they had

David

Alexander

Elizabeth re John sometimes called David,
1st Lord Drummond

R.M.S.

Murray Line

49

Beginning with, as back of him the line is uncertain -

Sir Malcolm Moray or Murray
died before 1289 married daughter of Gilbert of Gask

had William Murray in Oct 28 1284 Ada
He was one of the arbiters
chosen by John Balliol in 1291
in the controversy between
Bruce & Balliol
Ada dau Sir Malise Stewart & his wife Muriel
of Methuen
Ada had a aunt Maria

had Andrew Murray
Taken prisoner Oct 7 1332
condemned & executed for treason

had William Murray
Had grandmother Ada wife Wm Murray

had John Murray
of Tullabradine

had Walter Murray said to have in Margaret Le Baird
of Tullabradine part of the family of Baird of Camphusrethan
died 1390

had Sir David Murray part in Isobel
dau Sir John Stewart of Avenueath

had Sir David Murray in about 1430 Margaret
of Tullabradine

Married in 1432, of his grandmother
Margaret Murray who had died
20 years previous

They had 10 sons & several daughters

In 1446 he founded the church at
Tullabradine

One of the auditors of the Exchequer
1448 & 50.

Keeper of Methven Castle

He is also found on the 7th sheet

Kys Ey Sea to

Merino & Mac Murrang to Hong Kong

→ Eva in Rio de Janeiro 1176

1897 12 19

Base 2000 ft

Mac Murrang to Hong Kong

Mac Murrang

Mac Murrang

Mac Murrang

Mac Murrang

Mac Murrang

Mac Murrang

61. DE LA RAMEE (LOUISE: "OUIDA")-Famous authoress; wrote "UNDER TWO FLAGS", etc.-
A very fine AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED: "OUIDA",-IN ENGLISH: 4 FULL PAGES, &VO.-
Dec-20th, 1866--Apparently to her publishers:
"I am extremely surprised that up to the present date the money due from you
has NOT been received-I have drawn on you thro' my bankers for the amount.No
man of business has any right to assign duties for payment if he does not
intend to keep to them...." etc. A very fine letter.....\$1.50

62. REMARKABLE LETTER OF JOHN BROWN, JR., THE ABOLITIONIST:
BROWN (JOHN, JR.)-Abolitionist; son of "Old John" Brown, hung for the Harper's
Ferry raid-A most extraordinary full AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED: "JOHN BROWN, JR."
covering no less than 9 FULL PAGES, 4TO., "Put-in-Bay, Ohio, Jan'y. 5th. 1864"; (to
F. J. Sanborn, historian of the Brown family).- AN EXTRAORDINARY DEFENSE OF HIS
FATHER AND DECLARING HE DID NOT TAKE PART IN THE POTTAWATOMIE MASSACRE, ETC.:
"...Says that his father said: "I DID NOT MYSELF-OR WITH MY OWN HAND, PUT TO
DEATH ONE OF THOSE MEN...that after crossing Middle Creek, and when near our
place, his party DIVIDED-that while a PART OF THEM WENT ON TO POTTAWATOMIE, HE,
WITH OTHERS, CROSSED THE MARIN-DES-CIGNES....CONSEQUENTLY HE HIMSELF WAS NOT AT
POTTAWATOMIE.....I was fully satisfied that SOME of HIS MEN HAD been instrumen-
tal in the killing of those men-JUST WHICH WERE THE EXECUTIONERS, I DID NOT
CARE TO KNOW.....ALL of FATHER'S STATEMENTS had been strictly in accordance
with the facts of the case....HIS WORDS WERE TRUE, SO FAR AS HE SAID ANYTHING IN
REGARD TO POTTAWATOMIE..."

Murray Lise.

2nd sheet

50

Sir David Murray m 1430 Margaret
of Tadditandine
died 1470

In May 19 1432 he was heir to his
grandmother Margaret Murray. She
had died 20 years before.

They had 10 sons & several daus

The 11th child was
Marion m marriage contract dated July 14 1445
Sir Malcolm Spiceman of Egill d 1470

Ogilvy Line

The genealogical descent in the earlier families of this name are uncertain. The record is filled with perhaps & probablys - so let us begin with

Sir Walter Ogilvy m. prob. Isabel Ramsey
of Auchterhouse dau. heir Sir Malcolm Ramsey
Knight Lord of Auchterhouse
Sheriff of Angus before 1380
Killed at battle of Glacklune 1392

had

Sir Alexander Ogilvy
of Auchterhouse

Sheriff of Angus

Received many charters from King Robt. III. between 1398 & 1404.
Went to England Apr 16 1413 to treat for the liberation of James I
King of Scotland.

Died after July 10th 1421

had children

Sir Patrick m. before 1413 Christian dau Sir Alexr Keith

Andrew m. Margory dau Sir John Glen

David d. before 1440 m Christian dau Sir John Glen

Margory m Sir David Lindsay 3rd Earl Crawford d 1446
Son Alexander m Earl Crawford

Mundas Line

Huchtrede
probably a son of Cospatric 3rd Earl of Northumbria
Had the barony of Mundas that last time. (Time David I)
had Elias de Mundas
died about 1166
conferred in ownership lands by King David I

" Gerlo de Mundas
died about 1214

" Elias Mundas of Mundas
died 1210

" Ranulph Mundas of Mundas
d 1256

" Isaac Mundas of Mundas
from allegiance to Edward in 1296
d before 1300

" Sir Hugo Mundas of Mundas
died 1310
was living 1310
died 1310

" Sir George Mundas of Mundas
died 1332
Equally from in his barony, both Bruce
killed at Battle of Bannockburn 1332

" James Mundas of Mundas
died 1364
Had violent dispute with the church
was dead by 1364

" John Mundas of Mundas
died about 1431
left at his death a daughter
Agnes m Sir Adam Torreston of Corstophan
died about 1431

" James Mundas of Mundas
died about 1430
was living 1378
d about 1430

His name occurs in numerous
charters 1378-1439

in 1st - -
" 2nd Christian dau John, Lord
Stewart, of Muerneath & Lorne, by her, he
had a dau Elizabeth, this was the
dau who m Alexander Springston d 1451
of Callendar marriage contract dated
Aug 15 1381 - said also to have m Philip Mowbray
Alexr was son Sir John, killed 1402, m 1st
a dau of John Mowbray of Here
son m Kingston & Christian Callendar
murder of the house of Callendar
Alexander of Kingach, d 1451 during his reign
in Mowbray battle in consequence of hostility of
m Earl Douglas, m Euphemia dau Sir Robert
Kingston of Callendar who d as stated above 1451
as to this m however authorities disagree
James II, said to have m Sir dau Alexander Springston d 1451
of Callendar 1st of Scotland - he was by 1st m
achieved
died 1451
by 1st m
died 1451
Christian m Sir John Mowbray & Lorne

Lords of Galloway

Scotts Penage 4. 135

53

Pergus
of Galloway

Witnessed a charter of King
David of Scotland, July 1136
died 1160 or 1165

m The identity of his wife is uncertain, except that
she was a relative of Henry I King England - was she
Elizabeth his natural daughter?

They had
Uchtred ancestor of the Lords of Galloway
Gilbert Earl of Carrick
affrica m "Olave, King of Man & The Isles"

Uchtred

m Gannied
dau Waldeva L'allerdale
brother Gospatric m Earl Maubar

Great benefactor of the Church
Arrived 75. England in 1174

They had
Lochlan d. 1164 to 1166 -
Roland became Lord Galloway, see below
a son who was killed Sep 30 1185
Pergus

Roland

Lord Galloway
Constable of Scotland 1189-1198
Judge
Possessor of Abbey Glenluce 1190
Fought against Henry II of Eng

m Elana Richard de Morville
dau Sister Mude Morville

They had
Alan Lord Galloway
Thomas m Babel Countess Atholl
a son
ada m Walter Bisset

Alan m Donald
Lord Galloway
Constable of Scotland

m 1st name unknown
had by her
a dau taken as hostage by King England, & d
Helen m Roger de Quincy, (son of the Burety)
died 1164
m 2nd Ela dau David Earl Huntingdon
He was Prince David of Scotland, son Prince of Henry,
son St David King of Scotland.

o had by her
Thomas d. s.p.

Helen or Elana m # Alan de la Touche 4th Baron, d Aug 10 1290
died before Aug 20 1296, & was succeeded by her
grand son, Alan de la Touche then aged 24

Christian m 1236 Mde Porticus Esce Albernato
She died 1245 without issue & her sister Berorgilla
became her heir

Berorgilla m 1233 John de Baliol of Berward Castle
who died Jan 28 1290, son Hugh, son Estache
had Hugh m Agnes de Valentin
Alan the Claimant to the throne d. s.p.
See Alexander Lord Baliol d. shortly before Nov 23 1298
m Alianora de Geneva

John
Cecilia
ada m Mde Lindsay son Walter
Alianora m before 1283 John Comyn of Badenoch
He married 3rd - dau of Hugh de Percy of Meland

Drummond Line

Began for the time, with

Malcolm, "the Big"

had # Malcolm John

had Malcolm

he is said to have been a dau of Robt Graham
he had children Gilbert
Malcolm

had Malcolm

had John
Maurice
Margaret in King David II

Sir John
succeeded Malcolm
died 1373

said to have been Montfichet dau Sir William of
Auchterarder
had Malcolm succeeded
John "his bro Malcolm
Margaret in John Stewart of Menteith about 1367
He was later King Robert III of Scotland
She was said to be a woman of great beauty

" John

succeeded his bro Malcolm
described as of Craigill & Trobhall
Justice of Scotland in 1391
made grant of land to Sir John Forrester
of Crothphie in 1407

died 1428

in Elizabeth
dau Henry St Clair
Earl of Orkney
She joined her husband, in a dead
year 13 1396

had Sir Walter who succeeded
Robert
Elizabeth said to have married
Renaud of Humeau

Sir Walter Drummond
died 1455

said to have been Margaret Ruthven

Knighted by King James II

had # Malcolm
John
Walter

Malcolm Drummond
of Trobhall and Craigill

died 1470

in Marion, 1st dau, or mariot
Sir David Murray
of Tallibardine
date in contract July 14 1445

When he was succ by son John who was
one of the ambassadors to Eng 1483/4
Lord Drummond Jan 29 1488
lost castle of Trobhall and Craigill in 1488

They had
Sir John in Elizabeth dau Alex Lindsay 4th Earl
Walter
James
Thomas
Andrew

Drummond Line 2nd sheet

Sir John Drummond
 of Craigie & Trobhall
 Son of Malcolm, 1st page
 His sometimes called David
 died 1519, aged 81.
 succeeded his father in 1470
 Jan 29 1488 he was created a
 Lord of Parliament as
 1st Lord Drummond Jan 29 1487/8
 He was one of the rebel lords
 who supported James IV
 against his father
 At the battle of Pentalunna
 Oct 11 1490.
 Commanded Stirling Castle.
 Sat in Parliament 1471 they had
 Marshal of Stirling
 was so 1473/4
 Custodian of Stirling
 Castle

m Elizabeth Lindsay
 daughter of Alexander 4th Earl
 of Crawford & his wife Margaret dau
 of David Stewart
 She was living 1509 Exp IV

Malcolm
 Sir M^r 1st surv. son executed at Stirling m 1st of Dec 1479 Isabel dau
 David 1st dau of Sir M^r m 1st of Dec 1479 Isabel dau
 Sir John
 Margaret poisoned with her sister Anne Jas. IV
 Elizabeth m 1st David old son Sir David Fleming
 2nd Malcolm old son Robt Lord Fleming
 Beatrix one Jas. Hamilton 1st Earl Arran
 Annabella m M^r Graham 1st Earl Montrose

Euphene m before May 5 1496 # John 2nd Lord Fleming

Isabella & married in 1502

Scotts Garage 251
 Kenneth
 had
 Gartnach
 1st Earl Buchan

Buchan Luis

me Ete dau Gillenichael
 Both were alive in 1132

had Eva
 dau & heirs

me Colban
 who became Mormaer, or Steward of the Lands
 & in her right Earl Buchan
 One of the leaders of the rebellion sent into
 England in 1174 by King William the Lion
 His son & heir was
 # Roger

Roger

Since to have had son
 Regus

Regus of Buchan
 died before 1211

had
 # Marjorie or Margaret dau & heirs
 re about 1214 ~~Anna Comyn~~
 eldest son Rich^d & Keftilla

Line of the Earls of Mar
in the authority of Scots Peerage Vol 5 Pages 578 &

57

Rotheir Earl of Mar
had Morgana
d 1182

" Gilchrist Earl of Mar

" Duncan Earl of Mar
d 1243/4

no record of wife

had # William

William Earl of Mar m 1st Elizabeth dau William Comyn. She d 1267
Great Chamberlain of Scotland m 2nd Muriel dau Malise Earl of Atholl
no ch.
by 1st wife had Ronald

10th
Ronald Earl of Mar m Helen dau Clewellyn Prince North Wales
& m. Malise Earl of Wiltshire who d 1266

Knighted by King Alexander III at Perth
Sep 29 1270

Was Earl of Mar July 25 1281

In 1296 joined Earl Buchan in revolt
against Edward and was taken prisoner at Dunbar.

They had # Isabella
Duchess

Alexander

Isabel or Matilda, m about 1295
Robert Bruce Earl of Carrick
"the Liberator"

Margery

Earls of Mar Continued

Gartney Earl of Mar m 1st Christian Bruce
 sister of King Robert Bruce
 He m 2nd Sir Christopher Seton son Sir John
 who was executed in 1306
 a Partisan of King Edward " 3rd Sir Andrew Moray

by 1st wife he had
 Ronald
 # Ellen she m about 1320 John afterward Sir John Menteith
 Lord of Arran
 He was son of the John Menteith, who captured Wm Wallace
 Ellen was alive 1342
 They had a dau
 Christian m 1st Sir Edward Keith of Rynd
 m 2nd 1350 Robert Erskine

Christian Menteith, by her 1st husband Sir Edward Keith
 had a dau

Janet Keith m 1st Sir David Barclay of Brechin
 m 2nd about age 13 1370, Sir Thos Erskine d 1419
 younger of Erskine, who was the 2nd husband
 of her mother, Christian Menteith.
 Had
 # Sir Robt Erskine 8th Laird Erskine d 1453

Montreith Line.

see sketch of Stewarts

1 Maal

2 Alan

3 Walter

4 Alan

5 Walter d 1246, 3rd High Steward
had a son # Walter

6 Walter

3rd son of Walter, 3rd High Steward of Scotland

Walter (6) was Earl of Montreith m

1258 Mary, Countess of Montreith
through her acquired the Earldom
dan Earl Maurice Montreith

He was 5th Earl Montreith
distinguished at the Battle of Largs 1263
when his brother, the High Steward, had chief command.
died 1293

They had a son # Alex^r 6th Earl

Alexander

5th Earl of Montreith

a brave defender of Scotland against Edward 1st
"One of the boldest defenders of Scottish independence"
had Sir John of Ruskey before 1333

their son

Alan

m Mary Countess of Montreith
dan Sir John Graham

5th Earl Montreith

Killed 1333

they had a dau

Margaret

m

Robert Stewart
1st Duke of Albany

Wentworth

Scots Peerage Vol 6. P. 132

The original progenitor of this family seems to be
Gilbert Earl of Wentworth

who has a charter from Malcolm IV dated 1164.

He died before 1198

Said to have had

Eva m. Alwin and Earl (cannot d. before 1217 m. Alwin 1st E. 1199

and Maurice below

Maurice Earl of Wentworth
Sheriff of Berling wife not the same

died before Jan 1234

had two daughters

Isabella

Countess Wentworth

"

m. Walter Stewart

Mary

Mary Wentworth m.

Walter Stewart
3rd Son Walter 3rd High Steward of Scotland

Earl Wentworth

died before her husband

He died about 1293

they had Sir John Wentworth
of Riekey, who seems to have kept the Wentworth family name.
He died about 1323. Name of the wife is not known
He was the man who captured William Wallace

had Sir John Wentworth m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Mar, about 1320.
Lord Annandale or Ellen's dau. m. Robert Bruce Earl of Annandale who m. Isabel dau. Gilbert de Clare son of Richard de Clare the Earl of Gloucester.
died 1357

had Sir John m. 1st Edward Keith marchess of Scotland
Ruthian

had Janet 1st wife David Barclay
she m. 2nd Sir Thos. Erskine died 1419
I have a second line to this Janet
see Erskine (see) Earls of Mar.
by m. Janet had
Sir Robt. Erskine d. 1453 8th Laird Erskine

61

He was slain in battle 1404

they had several children among these
Henry the Second Earl

Henry H. Caird
Born about 1375
died Nov 1 1420
Second Earl

Harry H. Blair was taken prisoner at the
Battle of Round Bay Dec 14 1802

They had

William the 3rd Earl

William the 3rd Earl
Beatrix she d before Feb 8 1463, m as a child wife, before mar 7 1425/6
Sir James Douglas of Avondale. He was afterwards 7th Earl
Douglas. He d before 1443 - His James Douglas was known
as James the Gross, actual date death mch 14 1443.
Their m parents of Lady Janet Douglas who m Sir

All the below are
 those of Mary 1st & 2nd each
 from "The men parents of
 Robert 1st Lord Sinclair
 and Henry Sinclair Lord of Orkney", in a 2nd wife
 Sir John Forrester d. 1448 son Adam Forrester of Coutorptaine
 & his wife Agnes dau John Dundas of Dundas. Adam d. 1465
 Sir John Forrester had no children by his 2nd & 3rd wives
 Sir John Forrester had no children by his 2nd & 3rd wives

Elisabeth zu Eickendorff

Elizabeth " Sir John Drummond
Margaret " " Jas of Camp Laird Hope
" " Cockburn of Kilmorrie

Cocktail
 Keron F. Maerston

1 " Hester Bonerville

Thomas Souverville

	"	Thomas Somerville
Mary	"	Ed David Macgillivray of Arden
Margery	"	

John Henry 2nd Earl

Mure, Muir, Line

Sir Gilchrist Muir married Isabel
daughter & heiress Sir Walter Comyn
died 1282 aged 80

Was Second Earl Menteith
He was descended from David de Mure, a witness to the Charter of
Alexander 2nd. The family came from the O'Mores in Ireland.
He was knighted for bravery at the Battle of Largs

They had

Sir Archibald Mure m. Margaret daughter of Sir John Montgomery Lord Andrews
of Kinnaird 1297. Sir John Montgomery of Eastwood
gave him the lands of the barony of Ranfurrow in 1296
which he sold to Sir John Muir for 1300
Sir John Muir had Margaret m. Sir Archibald Mure

They had

William Muir m. a dau. of House of Argyll
died 1346

& had

Adam Muir m. Janet Muir
heir of Col Kellie
grand dau Ronald Muir

They had

Elizabeth Muir m. Robert Stewart
Second King of Scotland
The Pope granted dispensation Dec 1347 for Robert 2nd to marry
Elizabeth Muir - They were m. in 1348.

Borthwick Line
Scots Peerage 2.⁹⁵

Thomas de Borthwick Wife not known

Head of the family
He had a charter of lands 1357 to 67

had Sir Wm Borthwick m dau Sir Thomas Hay of Lockenworth

Sir Meliame de Borthwick Wife not known
dau & heir Sir Wm Borthwick of Borthwick Castle of dau Sir Thos Hay of Lockenworth

Was an ambassador during reigns Robt III & James I 1459 & 1461

had Knighted Dec 1430 Successor his father or for before 1439
Created Lord of Parliament as Lord Borthwick June 12 1452

Sir Meliame Borthwick m Mariota de Hoppingill,
a widow.

Second of Borthwick

He died near 7 1450
Ambassador to England
Captain of Edinburgh Castle 1420
One of the hostages given for James I
when that King was allowed to visit
Scotland in 1421, and a Commissioner
for his release in 1423. Again a hostage
for his majesty when he was permitted to
return to his own Kingdom in 1424.
Built Borthwick Castle, which is stated
in contemporaneous history to be
"by far the finest of our Castles, built
on the model of the Keep"

had Sir Meliame, 1st Lord Borthwick a May 20 1503
Robert III King James III in 1485. One of the guarantors of
Treaty with England 1484.

Janet m 1st as his mth w. Jas. Douglas Lord Dalkeith, whose 1st w.
was Princess Elizabeth dau King Robert III

* Margaret m 1st # mth de Abernathy who was killed at the
Battle of Harlaw July 1411
m 2nd after Dec 9 1421 mth de Douglas, her sister's
step son

see Abernathy Line

Lennox Line

Alwin
First Earl Lennox wife unknown
had # Alwiz
etc

Alwin
Second Earl Lennox
died before 1217
Said to have m. Eva dau. Gilbert Earl of Montreith
had a family of 11 children
first son & heir was # Maldouen

Maldouen
Third Earl of Lennox
m. Elizabeth
Said to have been dau. Walter 3rd High Steward
had # Malcolm
& Duncan

Malcolm
Fourth Earl Lennox
Supported Bruce in his claim
for the Crown
Friend of William Wallace
Probably died 1303
m. Margaret
As Margaret Countess of Lennox
she m. the English King for aid
against John Comyn of Badenoch
Her parentage not known
they had # Malcolm

Malcolm

Fifth Earl Lennox

Succeeded his father in 1305
Early joined Robt Bruce
with Bruce of Lennox followed Sir Archibald Douglas to the relief of the
garrison of Berwick
Killed at the Battle of Halidon Hill July 19 1333.
had # Donald
murdoch
malcolm

Donald
Sixth Earl Lennox
wife not known

Succeeded his father 1333
Adhered to the cause of King David Bruce
died between May 1361 & Nov 1364
had # Margaret

Margaret Countess of Lennox
m. Walter of Paslane Lord of Lennox about 1344
He was a descendant of Allan 5th son of Alwin 2nd
Earl of Lennox
In Aug 1373 he was granted a charter of lands as
Walter Laird of Buchanan. In 1385 Walter & Margaret
his wife resigned the whole Earldom & Lordship of Lennox,
of Sterling, and Dunbarton, at Sterling, in favor of their
son Sir Duncan
approximately both died before Oct 17 1392
they had Sir Duncan
Alexander
Alan
Walter m.

Had # Margaret Buchanan
who m. Alexander 2nd Earl Montreith
see Montreith Line

Lander Line

65

The first of this name is said to have accompanied Malcolm Canmore King of Scotland, to Scotland in 1056. Had lands in Berwickshire. The name Landerdale probably came from Lader-water, the Celtic word meaning lesser river.

Sir Robert de Landerre
of the Bass

Robertus was fifth in descent from the founder of the family, who accompanied David Earl of Huntingdon, (brother of King William the Lion b. 1153), on his crusade to the Holy Land. He, Sir Robert, fought at the Battle of Bannockburn in 1297. He was an associate of William Wallace.

died probably in 1311

had Robert de Lander
of Quarredmoor
Constable of the Castle of Wighart
was living 1323 & died 1364

" Sir Alan de Landerre of Hacton to be distinguished from Robert de Landerre who died 1453

" Robert Landerre
living 1424 - 1453

" Sir Robert Landerre
living 1450 - 1511

" Sir Robert Lander of the Bass m Allison or Mariotta Laustoun

" John Lander m Katharine Landells
dan Wm de Landells & Joseph Scott Perage 9. 107 447

" Marion Lander b before 1424 m Sir Alexander Home as his 1st wife
had 4 sons & 4 daughters m 1st Feb 2 1448 Adam Hepburn d 1479
had 4 sons & 4 daughters m 2nd Feb 15 1480 Alex Cuthbert son Thos
see Home Line

Lander line largely from notes Thomas M. Steele, made in Leith Library 24/

Tests P. 7²³⁶

Ross. Line

Ferguad said to have been **Reginald Macentagart**
a about 1251
1st Earl of Ross
Created such about 1226
Founded the Abbey of **Perne**

had **William** his successor
Malcolm
Euphemia m. **Matilda Moravia**, Kent, Lord of **Bluffes** 1224-1262
Christina said to have been 3rd w. **Claus** 6th King of **Denmark**

William

m **Euphemia**

3rd Earl of Ross
One of the auditors elected by Bruce and Baliol at trial before Edward I, about 1292
In 1296 one of the leaders of the Scottish Army
Occupied the Castle of **Caubae**
Taken prisoner & sent to the Tower of London
In 1308 Bruce & the Earl were reconciled & he did homage to Bruce as King
He died at **Beluy** Jan 28 1323

had
Hugh, his heir
m. **Margaret** Bruce & second dau **John** Earl of **Auchan**
In 1306
m. **Matilda** scholar at **Cambridge**
m. **Edward** Bruce according to record, but he was killed
at **the Battle of Dundalk** Oct 5 1318 & the m. fest. never took place
Brother said to have m. **Torpel** 1st Lord of **Levis**

Hugh

4th Earl of Ross

Sheriff of **Arundathy** or **Comarlie**
led the **Reserve** of the Scottish
Army at **Battle of Halidon Hill**
July 19 1333 & then killed

He m 1st in 1308 **Lady Maria** Bruce, sister of the King
& had # **William**
John m. as his m. w. before 1334 **Malise** Earl of
Marjory **Matheane**, **Caithness** & **Caithness**
He m 2nd before 1321 # **Margaret** dau **Edm. Graham** (David Graham)
of **Old Montrose**
He m again in 1341 **John de Barclay**

They had **Hugh**
Euphemia m. **John Randolph** 3rd Earl of **Moray** who was killed at
the **Battle of Durhaye** S.P. Oct 17 1346
m. 2nd, as his m. w. # **Robert** Earl of **Matheane** by
dispensation May 2 1355.
He was later King **Robert II** of Scotland
Janet m. 1st **Monymusk**
" 2nd **Alexander** Murray of **Drumsegarth**
Helias said to have m. **Maria** **Arguthart**

Lindsay. - Crawford Line

Scotts Peerage 3. - 15

Beginning with William de Lindsay m^{2d} Alianora dau & eldest co-heir
Girard de Limisii great grand, son of
Raudseff de Limisii founder of the Priory
of Kentford, by his m. Aliencia de Riden
One of the hostages for King William 1174.
Spent land for the Abbey of Buckhore in 1179.
By 7th wife had David
William

William de Lindsay
Escheval of Howard of Scotland
had # David
William

David de Lindsay
Lord of Breneville in Ayrshire - wife unknown
and of the Ayrsh. Justiciars 1243-1249
Justiciary of the Lothians had # David
John

David de Lindsay m^{2d} Margaret de Lindsay
probably dau of Walter de Lindsay
One of the Regent of Scotland 1255
High Chancellor 1256
Joined the Crusade of St. Louis and died
in Egypt about 1268 had # Alexander
Sir William
Runcorn

Alexander de Lindsay

There is reason to believe that his
wife was sister to Jas Howard
of Scotland

Heir to David in Tynedale 1279
Maid of John Comyn of Badenoch & Tynedale
whose mother Beatrix was apparently a Lindsay
Alexander was knighted by Edward
He supported the cause of Robert Bruce
and was a companion of William Wallace
He was banished for six months by King Edward I
and later his lands were forfeited

Had # Sir David
Alexander
Reginald
William

Beatrix m^{1st} Sir Archibald Douglas - was mother of
the first Earl Douglas.
" m^{2d} Sir Robert Erskine of Erskine Perthshire
of Scotland

Sir David de Lindsay m^{2d} Maria Abernathy
widow Andrew of Leslie and daughter
of Alexander de Abernathy Nov 28 1324

Lord Crawford and
Lord Rhyes

Killed before Oct 13 1357

had David Killed at the Battle of Harlow's Cross
his heir

Sir James # Alexander father of the 1st Earl, inherited his mother's property

" William

a dau who was mother to Alexander de Ramsay

Lindsay - Crawford Line, second sheet

62

Sir Alexander de Lindsay
3rd Son Sir David Lindsay of Crawford

Lord of Glenesk

Knight Banneret

Second surviving Son David Lord Crawford

Justice of 1378

Died in the Holy Land, when on a pilgrimage

met a dau Katharine dau of coheir
of Sir John Firling of Edgell, in 1358.
She d before 1378

Had # David Earl of Crawford

Sir Alexander

dau

in David Stewart Earl of Palatine

Sir Alexander m 2nd before Oct 19 1378 Majory dau John Stewart of Ralston

had Melisande

Sir Walter

Euphemia

Sir David Lindsay
Notably born 1359

He was of Glenesk
Knight Banneret

Receivd his father in 1389 or 1381

Succeeded in 1397 to the Lordship of Lindsay

and Barony of Crawford Apr 21 1398

In 1398 he was Earl of Crawford

In 1403 appointed Admiral of Scotland

In 1406 he was Ambassador to England.

Was Sheriff of Baff.

He was a remarkable man, and had a

remarkable career.

Received the Barony of Methuen.

He died Aug 12 1407

another 12 days died Feb 1406/7 aged 41

disputed date dated
Feb 27 1374/5
we about 1384

John, also called Katharine, youngest
dau King Robert II of Scotland
by his wife Euphemia dau Hugh
Earl of Ross

They had

Alexander 2nd Earl Crawford m before 1410 Margery -
David became a Priest of Newdosh

Gerald

maior m Sir M^{re} Douglas of Lochleven

Agatech m Robert Erskine, Earl of Mar
3rd Lord & 1st Earl Mar

see Erskine Line, 1st page

and possibly Inghram, Bishop of Aberdeen

Abernathy Line

In Scotts Brevary Vol 7 Page 408
is a long account of this family, but beginning at a more recent date
we find

William Abernathy m Margaret dau Sir William Forthwick

He was killed at the Battle of
Harlaw July 24 1411
He was son of Wm de Abernathy 6th who d 1420 and who
m a dau, Mest Maria, of Robert Duke of Albany
She may have been a second wife
His children were Wm, first above, James, Patrick & John
William & Margaret had

Lawrence Abernathy m Margaret
8th of Saltoun

Born about 1400
d before Mar 13 1461
Academy Lord of Saltoun & Abernathy 1447
had # William
James
George
Archibald
Elizabeth
+ a dau who m Alex Irvine

William Abernathy
Second Lord Saltoun
d 1488

m 1st - Isabella Forthwick
2nd -

Sheriff of Baithers
had two daughters
- m Walter Oyston
Christian m 1468 John Oyston

another Abernathy Line

Hugh de Abernathy
lived in the reign of Alexander I

and David I

had
Oliver de Abernathy
was a lay abbot
died between 1180 & 1190

had Laurence de Abernathy in Berwickshire
On June 14 1233 King Alexander II, conferred on him the Royal Castle of Berwick
He was a lay abbot.

had Hugh de Abernathy in about 1275 Mary of Argyll
niece of Margaret King of Man
and of Ralph, Earl of Strathairn
who died 1271
Land grant given him by King Alexander III
He was a very important personage
He was the leader of the party who seized
Oct 29 1257 King Alexander III & carried
him to Thirling Castle
Mary of Argyll de Ergadia, the
Countess of Strathairn was in 1299
the wife of William Fitz Warren
She died 1304

they had
Alexander

Alexander de Abernathy in 1292 wife unknown, but a Mary -

born after 1292

died shortly after 1315

His mother was Mary of Argyll

He opposed Robt Bruce

When Robt Bruce succeeded and was crowned King of Scotland

Alexander's landed estate, was forfeited

afterwards he was largely employed by King Edward of England
in his diplomatic service

had Margaret

Mary in 1st before 1317 Andrew de Leslie
Son Norman Leslie

in 2nd in 1317 Sir David de Lindsay
Lord of Crawford

see Lindsay - Crawford line, 1st sheet

Hay Line

Scotts Passage 8. 424

71

John de Haya
 Said to have been a son of Robert de Lyne of Locherworth
 had #pue

Son William de Haya of Locherworth, wife not known

Born at the Parliament of 1290
 One of those nominated by the Elder Robert Bruce, to claim for him, the throne
 He later supported Baliol
 Taken prisoner by the English, at the Battle of Bannockburn 28 1296

Son Gilbert de Haya of Locherworth m Mary Fraser dau & co-heir
 of Sir Eufor Fraser of Elvies Castle

Ever ready to King
 Edward 1 (July 12 1296) had # Thomas

Son Sir Thomas de Haya of Locherworth m Lora Cunningham, widow of
 Archd de Arbroath, and dau and heir of
 Sir William de Cunningham

Knighted before Sep. 17 1307
 Joined Bruce, Christmas 1308 had # William
 John de Haya

Son William de Haya of Locherworth his wife was said to have been a Douglas

Killed or taken prisoner at the
 Battle of Nevill's Cross Oct 17 1346 had # Thomas

Thomas de Haya of Locherworth m 1st Christiana Macdougall
 Sister Walter Macdougall, Bishop of Glasgow
 Sheriff of Peebles m 2nd Johanna the eldest of the four daughters of
 Hugh Gifford of Yester. She was slain Jan 1401
 had # William
 Gilbert

Sir William Hay of Locherworth m Alicia dau Sir Thomas Hay of Ercle

Succeeded his father 1392-1399
 One of the Scottish Committee who
 arranged the truce with England
 Apr 21 1411
 Founded the Collegiate Church 1421
 at Yester, called Bathous
 died before Aug 1421

They had
 William
 Thomas
 David
 Edmund
 Margaret
 # Grace m Sir Alexander Home
 of Home and Douglas
 He was killed at Verceil Aug 17 1424
 Alicia
 Elizabeth

see Home Line

Hay Line
another line.

Sir David de Hay
of Erroll

probably son of Nicholas, who was the son of the Gilbert who died 1333

Sir David m 1st a dau & heir of Sir John Keith of Inverfeffer
" 2nd Margaret
by 1st wife he had
Sir Thos

Sir Thomas Hay m Elizabeth
of Erroll 3rd dau King Robert II of Scotland by his 1st wife
Elizabeth Mure - see Brunt sheets

died June 1406

Constable of Scotland. One of the committee
appointed to treat with England for the release
of King David II of Scotland, in 1353
In 1353/4 he was a hostage for his ransom
As Constable of Scotland, he officiated at the
Coronation of King Robert II at Scone Mar 26 1371
Served as heir to his grand father Sir John Keith
of Inverfeffer Jan 19 1390
Master for King Robert III

they had
Sir William

" Gilbert

Elizabeth m Sir George Leslie
a dau " Andrew Leslie

Alicia m Sir William Hay of Locherworth

to bring the line down, see Hay & Home lines

Haser Line

Bests Peirage 7. ⁴²²

Ein Gilbert Haser

Christian

Ancestor of the Hasers of Philorth
Probably a brother of Ein Bernard & Adam
Sheriff of Magnais and Pebles

died about 1263

their sons were

John
Simon
Andrew
Bishop William

see Beatrice

Ein Simon Haser
of Oliver Castle

Sheriff of Magnais & Pebles between 1264 & 1266
knighted 1249
died about 1280

had # Simon

Thomas

Ein Simon Haser

Maria

she was m^d after 1291, Richard Edward

died 1291
Was an itinerant Justice
That is held Ricard Court 1279
Was knighted in 1288

had # Simon who succeeded him
Thomas

Ein Simon Haser

Maria

Succeeded his father in 1291
Fought at the Battle of Muebar apr 27 1296
Gave fealty to King Edward 1 at Kirkham
Took the part of William Wallace
Joined Robert Bruce in 1306 & distinguished himself at the Battle
of Methven.
He was taken prisoner, carried to London and beheaded with
great cruelty in 1306.

He left 2 daus
Johanna
Mary
also called Maryach } " Gilbert Hay of Locherworth
see Hay & House Lines

Richard, Duke of Normandy, *de Clare* *live*
had, a son, of on the authority of Boston Manuscript notes.

1 *Goffredo*
Count of Briou or Bioness in Normandy
Count of Eu - Natural son Richard, Duke of Normandy
died 1010

2 *Gilbert Crispin*
Count of Briou - Count of Eu
deposed 1016 & 1039

3 *Richard fitz Gilbert de Torbridge*
Came with *the Conqueror*. Born before 1035
He had 38 lordships in Surrey, 35 in Essex
Three in Cambridge, three in Shropshire & Hereford
& 95 in Suffolk. Died 1035 & 1090

4 *Gilbert fitz Richard de Torbridge*
de Clare's eldest son - died 1115 & 1149
Revolted from *the Rufus*

5 *Richard de Clare*
1st Earl of Hertford
Lord of vast estates in Wales

6 *Roger*
Earl of Hertford before 1156
Earl of Clare
called "the Good"
died 1173

7 *Richard*
4th Earl of Hertford
a Surety for Magna Charter
died 1218
or "Nov 1217"

8 *Gilbert de Clare*
Lord of Clare
5th Earl of Hertford
3rd Earl of Gloucester
a Surety for Magna Charter

Born before 1182
died 1225 or 1230
one of the principal barons, who took up arms against King John, and
one of the 25 to enforce the Magna Charter

had Richard, Earl of Hertford, & Earl of Gloucester, & 1222 & 1262
m. *Maud* dau John de Lacy Earl of Lincoln, -
they were parents of *Gilbert the Red* 1st Earl of Lincoln 1243
1st Earl of Hertford & Earl of Gloucester & 1295
m. *Lady Joan Plantagenet* (Joan of Acre) & 1307
dau of Edward I, by Eleanor dau Ferdinand 11th King
of Castile. John de Lacy was in Magna Charter baron.
Richard's son Gilbert & 1226 & 1290 John of Acre & 1307

also *Isabel*, who was the 2nd daughter, & 1226,
m. in or before 1240. The Robert Bruce
who was born 1210 & 1295, 5th Earl
of Arundale

m. *Blaise*, dau *Mattew Gifford* 1st Earl of Buckingham, & created
1113. She was living 1113.
Mattew Gifford was Earl of Lancaster in Normandy, & created
Earl of Buckingham after the death of King Stephen & 1139
died 1140

m. 1113 *Adeliza* (or *Adelina*) dau of Hugh
Count (or Earl) of Claremont by Margaret de
Roucy, dau *Hedwin* 1st Count of Flanders & Roucy.
Roucy, dau *Richard* 1st Earl of Clare 1138 & 1149 m. *Ricarda* Blount Earl
of Gloucester & 1149 & 1150

m. *Alice* dau of *Randolph le Maschire*, "des Jumeaux"
& sister *Ranulph* 3rd Earl of Chester

m. *Maud* dau *James fitz Killary* & his W. *Alminda*
She m. 2nd *Wm de Albini* & 1196 2nd Earl Arundel
by 7th m. she was ancestor *Edw. P. Steele*

m. *Amicia* dau *Meliam fitz Robert* 2nd Earl of
(also called *fitz Roy*) Gloucester, dau *Robt* & *Mabel fitz Hamon*
dau *Robt fitz Hamon* - also ancestor of
Edw. P. Steele

m. *Isabel* dau & co-heir of
Meliam Marshall (or *Marshall*) 1st Earl
of Pembroke
This couple & their antecedents were also the
lineal ascendants of *Edw. P. Steele* who comes from
Richard 1st Earl, below.

Gilbert Marshall
in time King Henry

had John Marshall
celebrated warrior 1138
he fortified
one of the "rebels" of that year
In 1140 he was approached by Robt
Fitz Hubert who attempted to acquire
him as a prisoner
John made
In 1141 on downfall of Stephen he supported
the emperor, for what one account says
was given large grant of "lands"
His enemies called him "a child of Hell"
His friends called him "a distinguished soldier"
In time Henry II he became King's Marshall
Same name appears below

see Sybil
Ristor
also below

see Patrick Earl of Salisbury & 1168
Lord Ambresbury - Knight

by her he had four sons
John before 1215 died Feb. 1249 in Margaret
de Nevill's bedchamber then 6th E. (Hawick)
William see below
Aurelius
Henry Bishop of Exeter

John above 1215
had office of Marshall confirmed
to him at Coronation Richd I & then for
the great gift of 1218, but exp. "a"
was returned by his father

6512. BADLESHERE. A. R. H. June
19, 1928. I also had two Thomas do
Clares, and one had wife Amy and the
other a wife Julian Fitz Maurice. And
then "Calif" sent a pedigree that showed
but one Thomas, and wife Julian. I
have gotten my record of the Fitz Mau-
rices all confused trying to reconcile the
two, and now I do not know which is
which. Would welcome some informa-
tion. The confusion cannot be laid to
"Calif."
A. L. O. L.

John Marshall
was dead in 1165
see above

see Sybil Erecanto
John Patrick Earl of Salisbury
He was chief Captain of Royal Forces at Battle of Tewkesbury
where he was killed near 1168
He was married to Matilda, daughter of King Henry II, and they had
Patrick, Mar. 1168

had William Marshall
Marischal d. 1219
Governor of England during Ausade King Richard
Created Earl Pembroke 1199
Given Rincator by King John in 1208
He was guardian of Henry III
and executor of the will of King John
Buried in Temple Church London where his
reclining effigy is still preserved.

see 1189 Isobel de Clare 1173
daughter of Clare (Thorough)
Earl Pembroke who d. 1196

They had 5 sons & 5 daughters - sons had no issue
The daughters are given below
1st daughter 1231, the magna charta baron
1234, killed in tournament
1245, married to King John's son, the 1st Earl of Cornwall
1245, married to King John's son, the 1st Earl of Cornwall
1245, married to King John's son, the 1st Earl of Cornwall

1st Earl of Cornwall 1231
2nd Earl of Cornwall 1231
3rd Earl of Cornwall 1231
4th Earl of Cornwall 1231
5th Earl of Cornwall 1231
6th Earl of Cornwall 1231
7th Earl of Cornwall 1231
8th Earl of Cornwall 1231
9th Earl of Cornwall 1231
10th Earl of Cornwall 1231

the 5 sons as follows are dead without issue
1st son 1231, married to King John's daughter, the 1st Countess of Cornwall
2nd son 1231, married to King John's daughter, the 1st Countess of Cornwall
3rd son 1231, married to King John's daughter, the 1st Countess of Cornwall
4th son 1231, married to King John's daughter, the 1st Countess of Cornwall
5th son 1231, married to King John's daughter, the 1st Countess of Cornwall

Nachtrag
John George die Taverne d 1808 the last
John die Taverne d 1808 the last

John die Taverne d 1808 the last

Rechnung in Johann die Taverne d 1808 the last

die Taverne d 1808 the last

4919. 1. BIGOD. D. M. V., Dec. 20, 1926. From Heylyn's "Help to English History," edited 1773, by Paul Wright, which deals not with genealogical but

with titular succession, I extract the following:

1. Dukes of Norfolk. 1231, Hugh Bigot, fourth Duke, married Maud, daughter of William Marshal, earl of Pembroke. 1235, Roger Bigot, fifth Duke, lord Marshal, married Isabel, daughter of William, king of Scots. 1270, Roger Bigot, sixth Duke, lord Marshal, died 1305, married first, Aliva, daughter of Philip, lord Bassett; married second, Alice, daughter of John de Aycenne, earl of Henault.

2. Earls of Lancaster. 1295-1322. Thomas Plantagenet, beheaded 1322, married Alice, daughter of Henry Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

4. Earls of Chester. "1255 Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, after whose death Chester was laid unto the crown, and hath been since united to the principality of Wales; so that who list to see the residue of the earls of Chester, shall find them in the former catalogue of the princes of Wales which have been of the royal blood of England." Princes of Wales: 1291. 1. Edward of Carnarvon, fourth son of king Edward I., after king of England. 1344. 2. Edward the Black Prince, eldest son of king Edward III.

3. Earls of Pembroke. 1231: Richard Marshal, fifth earl, brother to William Marshal of England; killed in Ireland. 1234: Gilbert Marshal, sixth earl, brother to Richard; Marshal of England; married Margaret, daughter of William, king of Scots. 1242: Walter Marshal, seventh earl, brother to Gilbert; Marshal of England; married Margaret, daughter of Robert de Quincy. 1245: Anselm Marshal, eighth earl, brother to Walter; married Maud, daughter of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford. 1247: William de Valence, ninth earl, half-brother to king Henry III.; slain at Bayonne; married Joan, daughter of Warren, lord Montcheny. 1296: Aymer de Valence, tenth earl, died 1323; married first, Beatrix, daughter of Ralph de Nele, constable of France; married second, daughter of the earl of Barr; married third, Mary, daughter of Guy de Chatillon, earl of St. Paul, France. 1339: Laurence Hastings, eleventh earl, grandson of the lady Isabel de Valence, eldest sister to Aymer de Valence; married Agnes, daughter of Roger Mortimer, first earl of March.

4919. 1. BIGOD. D. M. V., Dec. 20, 1926. Bigod, earls of Norfolk: The first of this family in England was,

1. Roger Bigod, companion of William the Conqueror, married Adella, daughter of Hugh de Grentemesnil; Roger died 1107. Had—

2. Hugh Bigod (second son, first earl of Norfolk; born probably 1100, died 1177; married, 1136, Julian, daughter of Alberic de Vere and had

3. Roger Bigod (first son), second Earl of Norfolk, and also a Magna Carta baron, died 1220; married Isabel, daughter of Hamelyn Plantagenet, and had

4. Hugh Bigod (first son), third Earl of Norfolk, and Magna Carta baron; died 1225; married Maud, daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and had

5. Roger Bigod (first son), fourth Earl of Norfolk; married Isabel, sister of Alexander, King of Scotland, but died without issue in 1270, when all his honors devolved upon his nephew.

6. Roger Bigod, fifth Earl of Norfolk, who was first son of Hugh Bigod, the second son of Hugh, the third earl; his first wife, Aliva Basset, dying without issue, the earldom of Norfolk became extinct in the Bigod family.

Hugh Bigod, brother of Roger, fourth earl, and father of Roger, fifth earl, was appointed chief justice of England in 1257. He married Joane, daughter of Robert Burnet, and mother of Roger, fifth earl.

2. Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, 1313, was the eldest son of Edmund Plantagenet (called Crouckback) who was second son of King Henry III of England.

3, 4, 5. Burke's Extinct Peerage gives nothing applicable. E. S. L. L.

4. CHESTER, Earl of. D. M. V., Dec. 20, 1926. The Earl of Chester in A. D. 1318 was Edward (Prince of Wales), styled "of Windsor," the first son and heir apparent of Edward II, King of England, by his Queen, Isabel, daughter of Philippe IV, King of France. The Prince was born Nov. 13, 1312, at Windsor Castle. He is stated to have been created Earl of Chester Nov. 24, 1312, and was, certainly, summoned to Parliament by such title Aug. 5, 1320. On Sept. 2, 1325, he was created Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, and eight days afterwards, Duke of Aquitaine, in France. He also received the lordship of the Isle of Wight. On Jan. 25, 1326-7, he was proclaimed King, as Edward III (post conquestum), when all his honors merged in the Crown. It is interesting to note that he was never created Prince of Wales. Reference: "The Complete Peerage," vol. 3, pages 171-72. Note: "The Complete Peerage," of which six volumes have been published, I. e., through "Hurstpierpoint," is the most authoritative of all the peerages, as no statement is made without the authority being quoted, the authority generally being an original document of unquestioned authenticity.) G. H. D. G.

ANSWERS

569. 11. MAGNA CHARTA BARONS. A. R. H., Dec. 29, 1926. I can add a little to the data you give. Regarding Le Scrope. The following is taken from a rare volume of Burke, the only copy in New Haven, privately-owned: "Scrope—Barons Scrope, of Masham and Upsal. Henry Le Scrope; William Le Scrope." Then it begins: (1) Sir William Scrope, Knt, 1296, "the best knight of the whole country at jousts and tournaments. (2) Geoffrey le Scrope (second son), married Ivotta, or Rametta, daughter of William Ros of Ingmanthorp (widow), died 1340. (3) Henry Le Scrope married Joan. He died July 31, 1391. (4) Joan Le Scrope married Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. Arms, Azure, a bend, or in chief, a label of three points, arg."

This pedigree, as you see, gives Henry Le Scrope as a son of Geoffrey and not Sir Stephen. According to Burke's Peerage, 1913 edition, page 564: "Philip, 6th Lord Darcy de Knayth, died without male issue, 2 Aug. 1418. He married (1) Eleanor, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. She married (2) Sir Thomas Turnstall, and (3) Henry, Lord de Vessil. The Baroness of Darcy de Knayth and of Meynell fell into abeyance between his daughters, Elizabeth, and younger daughter, Margery, who married Sir John Conyers, K. S. of Hornby; died 14 March, 1480-90."

I also copied, in New Haven, the Barons Fitz Hugh pedigree: "Henry Fitz Hugh, 3rd Baron, died 1386, he married Joan, daughter of Henry, Lord Scrope of Masham. His son, Henry Fitz-Hugh (2nd son) 4th Baron, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Grey, knight, son of John, Lord Grey of Rothelme, by Avise, sister and co-heir of Robert, Lord Marmion. He died 1424. Sir William Fitz-Hugh, 4th Baron (I don't understand this), born 1398, married Margery, daughter of William Lord Willoughby de Eresby. He died 1452."

I also took "Grey, Barone Grey of Rothelme, co. Oxford." It gives: "John de Grey, 2nd Baron, born 1300, married (2) Avise, daughter and co-heir of John, Lord Marmion. He died 1359. He was a son of John de Grey and Margaret, daughter and co-heir of William de Odingsells of Maxtock, co. Warwick. He son of Robert de Grey and Avise, daughter of William de St. Lis. He died 1295." (Probably of "St. Liz, earls of Huntingdon.")

Regarding Huntingfield and de Welles, the following will perhaps throw a little more light on these families. I shall have to go back a little, to be clear. (Harelian Society. Vol. 61, 1903.) "Lincolnshire Pedigrees. Malbys of Enderby Malbys. 1.—William Malbys, presented to rectory of Enderby Malbys in 1219. 2.—Robert Malbys, his son, married Beatrice —. 3.—Alan Malbys of Enderby Malbys, his son, under age in 1272, Lord of the Manor of Enderby Malbys, 1293, married Mathilda de Ponte, daughter of Gilbert de Ponte and Christiana —, and granddaughter of Richard de Ponte. They had at least three sons: Robert Malbys, John Malbye and Richard Malbys who, in 1316, presents to rectory of Enderby Malbys."

At the bottom is the following: "Henry Malbye, Rector of Willoughby-by-Alford, 1396, instituted March, 1355-6 by Sir William de Huntingfield, Knt." (Note: Enderby Malbys is now Mavis Enderby. This family was probably a branch of the Malbys or Malebisse family seated at Acaster Malbys, co. York. A. R. M.)

This connects Huntingfield with Alford, Lincoln—Wells with Alford, Lincoln, and of course Malby—as the post office for Mavis Enderby (anciently Enderby Malbys) is Alford. William de Huntingfield of Huntingfield, Suffolk, was the founder of Mendham Priory. He died 1155, his wife Sibyl died 1186. As late as 1617 A.D. the Malbys were connected with Mendham, Norfolk. (This branch of Stonham Asfall, Suffolk.)

Regarding de Veleis, Matthew de Matebie held Essex lands about the time of Henry III. (1216-1272). Ronnewell (Runnewell) Essex, was held by Matthew de Mateby in 1270. He is evidently the "Matthew de Mautebhel" to whom protection was granted, 1242, "as long as he be beyond seas with the King." Also evidently the "Matthew de Mauteby" who "accompanied the Earl of Norfolk to Rome on the King's affairs, 1245 (Vide Cal. Patent Rolls, pages 295, 454, etc.) The arms of Bigod, Earls of Norfolk, "Or, a cross gules." The arms of Mauteby (Malaby, Norfolk) "Azure, a cross or."

The above reference further states: "The Manor in Lincoln held by Robert de Wells." This looks very much as though there was a connection here with the Norfolk Malbys and Lincolnshire family, as above Matthew de Mauteby, who held the Manor in Lincoln, was evidently a member of the Norfolk family. I judge either, one of the six sons mentioned in the following, or, more probably, a son of one of these brothers. "In 4 Henry III. (1219) Robert, son of Robert de Mauteby, Gyles, John, Jeffrey (Geoffrey), Matthew and Ralph, his brothers: came to an agreement with Robert, son of Walter de Mauteby for three caracates of land which they claimed as the inheritance of Robert, son of Richard, their father, which they released to Robert, son of Walter. Robert Mauteby, son of Richard, aforementioned, gave to God and St. Mary of Sitton Priory in Suffolk, all his rent in his salt works. A lion rampant on the seal."

560. 11. E. C. M. O., March 21, 1923. The signers of the Magna Charta were: Robert Fitzwalter, Robert de Roos, William Albip, Eustace de Vesel, Humphrey de Bohun, Roger Bigod, Hugh Bigod, William de Fortibus, Richard de Clare, Gilbert de Clare, Gilbert Delaval, John Fitzrobert, Geoffrey Mandeville, William de Huntingfield, John de Lacy, Wil-

liam de Lumvael (Landvally), Richard de Montpellier, William Mallet, Roger de Mowbray, William de Mowbray, William Marshall (the younger), Richard Percy, Sayer de Quincey, Geoffrey de Say, Robert de Vere. The Order of the Crown in America dates from 1808. Constitution was issued in 1902. Its purpose is to perpetuate the memory, not only of illustrious Colonial ancestors but of those who descended lineally from the royal houses of the Old World. I do not know the headquarters of the society. E. M. C. Y.

7875. BIGOD. J. R. B. B., July 28, 1924. Is not J. R. B. B. mistaken in calling William Marshall (1146-1210) one of the Magna Charta Barons? I have always seen it stated that he was personally loyal to King John but that his sons were on the side of the Barons and that it was the son, William Marshall, the younger, who was the Magna Charta Baron. My account of the Marshalls is as follows: The earliest notice of this family occurs in the time of Henry I. when Gilbert Marshall and John, his son, were implicated by Robert de Vynols and William de Hastings for the office of marshcall to the King but without success, the son bearing the same surname derived from his office was John Marshall, attaching himself to the fortunes of Maud against Stephen, was with Robert, Earl of Gloucester, at the siege of Winchester Castle. To him succeeded his son John Marshall, who died issueless, to whom succeeded his brother William Marshall. John Marshall (father of John and William) is stated to have married Sybil, daughter of Patric d'Evereux, Earl of Salisbury. William Marshall, born 1146, died 1210, married 1189, Isabel de Clare. They had five sons and five daughters: William, died 1231, (sic) Magna Charta Baron, married, first, Alice, daughter of Earl of Albemarle, married, second, Eleanor, sister of Henry III. Eleanor survived him and married, second, Simon Montfort. William was the second Earl of Pembroke. Richard Marshall, third Earl of Pembroke, died 1234. Gilbert Marshall, fourth Earl of Pembroke, killed at a tournament, 1241, married Margaret, daughter of William, King of Scotland. Walter Marshall, fifth Earl of Pembroke, died 1245, married Margaret, daughter of Robert de Quincy. Anselm, sixth Earl of Pembroke for eighteen days, died 1245, married Maud de Bohun. All five of these sons died leaving no progeny. Of the five daughters—Maud (Matilda) Marshall, married, first, Hugh Bigod, second, William de Warrenne, third, Walter of Dunsterville. Joan married Warine de Montcheny (Munchensi). Isabel married, first, Gilbert de Clare, second, Richard, Earl of Cornwall. Sybil married William de Ferrers, Earl Derby. Eve married William de Braoze of Brecknock. Authority for preceding: Burke's Extinct Peerage, pp. 341-342; Bright's History of England.

Will J. R. B. B., No. 7873, July 28, 1924, give the connection of the Bigod line with Nicholas Norton of Weymouth? And does he know the last name of Hannah "not of an Edgartown family", who married his son Benjamin? I shall be very grateful. A. R. F. B.

I note the Scopeses were of Marham. In A. D. 1228 (13 Henry III.): "Walter de Malteby conveyed to Simon the Prior, a messuage and 3 caracates of land in Hemesby and Marham, and the Prior conveyed to Walter all the land he had in Becham except adwoson." (Bloomfield's Norfolk, Vol. XI., page 166.)

In 1248, Walter de Malteby conveyed to Simon, Prior of Norwich, a message in town of Marham, Norfolk, and three caracates of land in Hemesby. (Ibid. Page 169.)

"In 1320, Thomas, son of Nicholas de Norfolk, granted 5 marks for the repose of his father and mother's souls and those of the Malbys above, and were housed at St. Mary's Castle Gate, York." That was: "Sir John Malbys, Kt., and Agnes, his wife; and Sir William Malbys, who died prior to 1320."

Any records which would further place any of these families would be a help. D. M. V.

ANSWERS

569. 11. MAGNA CHARTA BARONS. H. W. D. P., Jan. 31, 1927. I am interested in the Percy-Pearce lines. John at Bannockburn, June 24, 1314, and was Pearce of "Bristol and London," was one of the "merchant adventurers" who received the first Plymouth charter. His name is attached to it—as can be seen in Pilgrim Hall at Plymouth.

He must have been a man of good standing to have been one of those associates—and I should think Bristol records might add to our knowledge of him.

Richard Pearce of Portsmouth, R. I., was his brother. Richard claimed descent from Edward III. of England, through the wife of Harry Percy, second Earl of Northumberland.

E. H. H. C.

(701.) De CLARE. I desire to find if Margaret De Clare, granddaughter of Edward I. king of England, and his wife Princess Eleanor of France, who married Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, left descendants in either the De Clare or Gloucester or Hertford lines, which would connect her with the De Quincy family, the De Greene family, or with Sir Richard De Clare, second earl of Gloucester, 1220. A. E. C. N.

685. 3. MAURICE, CLIFFORD. E. C. M. O., April 30, 1923. Holders of "The Honour of Clare," Richard Fitz Gilbert, styled (from his possessions) "De Blenfaite," "De Clare," and "De Tonbridge,"

was son of Gilbert, Count of Brionne in Normandy, which Gilbert was son and heir of Godfrey, Count of Brionne, illegitimate son of Richard, Duke of Normandy. He was born before 1035, was Lord of Blenfaite and Orbec in Normandy, accompanied his kinsman William the Conqueror into England and was rewarded by him with no less than 170 lordships, of which ninety-five were in Suffolk County, England, attached to the "Honour of Clare," which "Honour," with the Castle of Clare, as also the Castle of Tonbridge in Kent, he obtained, becoming thus Lord of Clare and of Tonbridge. During (the King's (William I.) absence he was Joint Chief Justiciar, and, as such, suppressed the revolt of 1075. He married Rohese, daughter of Walter Gifford, the elder, through which match his descendants became co-heirs to the lands of that family. He was living 1081, but appears to have died about 1090, being buried at St. Neots, County Huntingdon. His widow was living, as such, 1118.

He was succeeded by his son, Gilbert Fitz Richard, styled also De Clare and De Tonbridge, "Lord of Clare," etc., succeeding to the English possessions. His brother, Roger Fitz Richard, living 1130, inherited the lands in Normandy. This Roger, who died sine prole, was possibly the eldest son of his father. He was born before 1060, and was founder of the Priory at Clare, 1060. By Henry I he was granted, 1107-1111, the Lordship of Cardigan. He married Adella, daughter of Hugh, Count of Clermont, in Beauvais, by Marguerite daughter of Hilduin, Count of Montdidier and Roucy. He died 1114 or 1117. His widow married secondly (? Bouchard) De Montmorency.

He was succeeded by his son and heir, Richard Fitz Gilbert, styled also "De Clare," "Lord of Clare," etc. He is often supposed to have been created "Earl of Hertford" by King Stephen, but not by Henry I. There appears, however, to be no ground for this belief. In 1130, he is styled "on the "Pipet Roll" (not "Earl," either as Earl of Hertford, or Earl Richard, but simply) Ric. fil. Gisl., as is he also when his death is recorded. He married Adella, sister of Ranulph "dee Gernons," (she so describes herself in the Custulary of Gloucester Abbey), Earl of Chester. He was founder of the Priory of Tonbridge. He died, being surprised and slain by the Welsh, near Abergavenny, April 15, 1136, and was buried at Gloucester. His widow was rescued from the Welsh by Miles, of Gloucester. He was succeeded by his son and heir.

Gilbert De Clare, "Lord of Clare," etc., born before 1115, was at some date before 1142 (not improbably in 1138, when his uncle and namesake is supposed to have been created Earl of Pembroke), created Earl of Hertford. He died unmarried (1152), and was buried at Clare Priory. He was succeeded by his brother and heir, Roger De Clare, "Lord of Clare," etc. Before 1156 he was recognized as Earl of Hertford. He died 1173, and was succeeded by his son and heir, Richard (De Clare), Earl of Hertford, also "Lord of Clare, etc. He married Amice, daughter and in her issue heir of William (Fitz Robert), Earl of Gloucester. He died November, 1217, and was succeeded by his son and heir, Gilbert (De Clare), Earl of Hertford, also "Lord of Clare," etc., who about 1218 was in right of his maternal descent recognized as Earl of Gloucester. He died Oct. 25, 1230, and was buried at Tewkesbury, and was succeeded by his son and heir, Richard (De Clare), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, also, "Lord of Clare," etc., born Aug. 4, 1222, died July 15, 1262, and was buried at Tewkesbury. He was succeeded by his son and heir, Gilbert (De Clare), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, also "Lord of Clare," etc., born Sept. 2, 1243. He married, as his second wife, April 30, 1260, Joan (of Acre), third daughter of Edward I. He died Dec. 7, 1265, was buried at Tewkesbury and was succeeded by his son and heir, Gilbert (De Clare), "Lord of Clare," etc., son by his father's second wife, born 1201, who in 1307, on the death of his mother (whose second husband had been summoned as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1209 to 1306) became Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. He died sine prole, being slain at Bannockburn, June 24, 1314, and was succeeded by his third sister and co-heir, Elizabeth De Burgh suo jure "Lady of Boston."

Earls of Mar

Scotts Burial Vol 5 P 577

79

had Rotheri

John Morgan d 1182 in Agues

" Gilchrist

" Duncan d 1243/4

" William
d before 1281

m 1st Elizabeth dau of Bruce Earl of Buchan d 1267
2nd Marjorie " Marjorie Earl of Strathearn, no children

" Donald
d 1299

10th Earl of Mar made Knight Feb 27 1270 & Earl of Mar
July 25 1281 - an adherent of Robt Bruce
In 1296 he joined the revolt against Edward
Was taken prisoner at Bannockburn
m Helen dau of William Bruce of North Wales, then widow
Malcolm d 1266 Earl of Fife

They had # Garter or Granger m Christina Bruce
Duncan d 1337 m Robert Bruce d 1347
Alexander m about 1320 his John Montrose

Alexander

Isabel called in one place Matilda m about 1295
Robert Bruce Earl of Carrick "the Liberator"

Margery m John of Maitland Earl of Atholl

Erskine Line

Scotts Peerage 5. — 601

80

Henry de Erskine
named in Charter King Alexander II in 1226

had Sir John de Erskine wife not known
had # John Melian

had Sir John de Erskine had # Melian
John

Helen said to have been the same mother King Robt Bruce

had Melian de Erskine no mention of wife
distinguished himself in expedition against England in 1327
was taken prisoner, and exchanged
had # Robert

Sir Allan in before 1362 Isabel Richmaston
and
archibald

had Sir Robert Erskine
died 1385

"High positions in public affairs"
High Chamberlain Scotland
Member Parliament

1st Beatrice dau Alex Lindsay of Crawford & widow
Sir Archibald Douglas who had died before 1352
in 2nd Christian Monteth or Keith, widow Sir Edw Keith of
Binton

By 1st wife had - see also a second line, Crawford Lindsay, & had
Thomas who succeeded
Nicholas in 1st Jane Cameron
2nd after 1402 Elizabeth Keith widow Adam Gordon
marion in before 1362 Maurice Drummond

had Thomas Erskine

"Eldsch. Son Robert"
One of the hostages for King David II
Prior to 1371 Keeper of Edinburgh Castle
Sheriff of Edinburgh
died 1419

in 1st about 1365 Mary Douglas only child & heir of Sir
2nd Douglas the Knight of Cumberdale. She d. with 1st child
in 2nd Janet Keith, or Barclay, widow Sir
Edward Barclay of Besslie
a second line to Janet, see Monteth line
Janet was dau Sir Edward Keith & bef. 1351

had by 2nd wife
Sir Robert
John ancestor of the Erskines of Alton
Elizabeth in Duncan Murray of Alton

had Sir Robert Erskine
died 1453

in dau. Elizabeth of
David Earl of Crawford. 1365 or 6 - 1407
He was David Lindsay (son Alex).

1st Lord Erskine
Earl of Mar
Taken prisoner at Battle of
Hornedon & exchanged
for the Earl of Marchmont

had Sir Thomas 2nd Lord

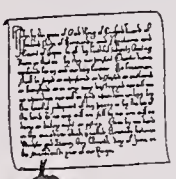
Janet in before 1421 Walter of Rox 2nd Son
Murdock Duke of Albany & Earl of Rox

Christian in Patrick Lord Graham
their dau. # Margaret in Mr. Livingston
3rd Lord Killguth. He died 1513.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1951
LIBRARY

The
National Society
Magna Charta Dames

To its Members and
All Fellow Descendants of
The Barons for the Magna Charta



Know Ye That

Seven hundred and fifteen years ago your ancestor, a gallant knight, came with a group of other knights as gallant as he to challenge King John and to wrest from him the crushed liberties of his Anglo Saxon subjects.

In the meadow of Runnemede they assembled, dauntless and determined. "The place chosen had for generations been a favorite meeting place of kings in council. Runnemede—a meadow of council—was, in 1215, already a memorable spot. Here under an ancient and venerated oak, whose boughs and branches had looked down on the ceremonies of Druids, at a spot where the valley of the Thames widens out in quiet beauty, the Saxon kings had been wont to gather their people about them to discuss questions of more than usual importance.

It is still a pleasant meadow where rushes grow in the clear water of the winding river and its banks are green with grass and trees. On the side of the Barons, came the Marshal of their army Robert Fitz Walter, and a great concourse of the nobility of England. With the King came in all some four-and-twenty persons of any note, most of whom despised him, and were merely his advisers in form.

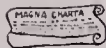


The Seal affixed to Magna Charta
known as the Third Insignia

The Barons embodied their demands in the form of a Royal Grant, scrupulously respecting constitutional usages, and when the draft was read out to him by Stephen Langton, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury—a true English patriot for all that he was appointed by a foreign Pope without consultation of the English Church—John swore furiously, the tradition goes, that “they might as well ask the kingdom at once.” But the only alternative, indeed, was the loss of his kingdom, and on that great day, and in that great company, the King conceded, solemnly confirmed and set his seal to Magna Charta by which he pledged himself (1) to maintain the Church in its rights; (2) to relieve the Barons of oppressive obligations as vassals of the Crown—of which the Barons, in their turn, pledged themselves to relieve their vassals, the people; (3) to respect the liberties of London and all other cities and boroughs; (4) to protect foreign merchants who came to England; (5) to imprison no man without a fair trial; and (6) to sell, delay, or deny justice to none.

As the Barons knew his falsehood well, they further required, as their securities, (1) that he should send out of his kingdom all his foreign troops; (2) that for two months they should hold possession of the city of London, and Stephen Langton, of the Tower; and (3) that five-and-twenty of their body, chosen by themselves, should be a lawful committee to watch the keeping of the charter and (4) to make war upon him if he broke it.

All this he was obliged to yield. He sealed the charter with a smile, and, if he could have looked agreeable, would have done so, as he departed from that splendid assembly. When he got home to Windsor Castle it is said he was quite a madman in his helpless fury.



Twenty-five surety Barons there were, seventeen have left descendants and upon these descendants devolves the privilege and responsibility of gathering from scattered pages of history the records of their heroism, a record which becomes both a dower and a trust, the historic relevance of which it behooves us to cherish.

The unrest of the world today is vital reason for holding conscientiously to the verities. A woman may not change the intellectual nor spiritual qualities of her ancestors, but she may emulate those that were distinguished and lay foundation for the most exalted characteristics among her descendants.

Shall we be careless of this heritage or shall we prize and honor it? Shall we not hold it as a sacred trust from which glorious results shall continue to stimulate the world? Lest the world forget, let us pause and remember. The facts are fraught with stupendous significance.

The Barons' success changed the outlook for all mankind and the lineal descendants of those knights brought later to America the priceless results of that day, and so handed down this heritage to their descendants, some of whom are members of this Society, in which all of the afore-said seventeen surety barons are now represented by descendants.



Member's Formal Insignia

The announcement was made at our last gathering, that Lady Fairhaven of London has bought and presented to the British people the field of Runnemede as a memorial to her husband, to be kept for all time as a sacred historic spot. This American-born woman, the former Cara L. Rogers, has thus brought about another link between the two nations and not only the members of this Society but also the descendants of the Barons everywhere must wish to honor her for her generous gift.

Sarah D. Lowrie, in the Public Ledger, Nov. 10, 1929, says the present Magna Charta Dames possess the traits of their ancestors, being decidedly persons of opinion and public responsibility.

In other words, that most valuable trait, initiative, possessed by the Barons of Runnemede has been passed on down through the generations for over seven hundred years, keeping alive the memory and spirit of June 15, 1215.

In the words of Mark Akenside (1721-1770):

"This is the place where England's ancient Barons,
Clad in arms, did challenge and secure
The Charter of thy freedom. Pass not on
Till thou has blessed their memory and paid
Those thanks which God appointed the reward
of Public Virtue."

This is the Spirit of the Magna Charta Dames;
they are conscious too of another duty:

"Go, call thy sons; instruct them what a debt
They owe their ancestors; and make them swear
To pay it, by transmitting down entire
Those sacred rights to which themselves were
born."

With this two-fold object in view the Society was instituted at the Capitol of the United States, in the City of Washington, on March 1st, 1909. It is a social Order composed of women who are lineal descendants of one or more of the Barons of England who in or before the year 1215 rendered actual service toward securing, and who, after many defeats, finally did secure the articles of constitutional liberty, properly called the Magna Charta, from their sovereign, John, King of England, which he ratified and delivered to them "in the meadow which is called Runnemede between Windsor and Staines," on the Thames, above London, on the 15th day of June, A. D., 1215.



RECOGNITION PIN OR
INFORMAL INSIGNIA

There have been many charters but only one Great Charter. "Magna Charta is such a fellow that he will have no sovereign," said Sir Edward Coke. And John S. Wurts at the anniversary in 1915 declared "it is the assertion in Magna Charta, seven hundred years ago of that great and eternal principle that the individual has inalienable rights of which no government may deprive him but to secure which all government exists, we celebrate as the greatest of all events in the political development of modern liberty."

(Magna Charta, June 15, 1215)

At Runnymede, at Runnymede,
What say the reeds at Runnymede?
The lissom reeds that give and take,
That bend so far, but never break.
They keep the sleepy Thames awake.
With tales of John at Runnymede.

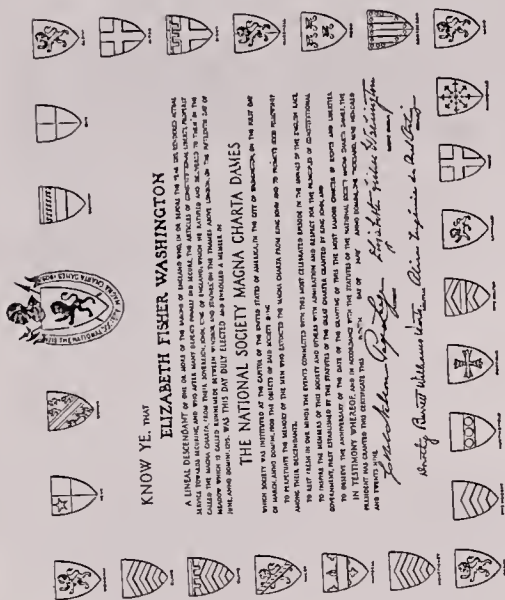
At Runnymede, at Runnymede,
Oh hear the reeds at Runnymede—
"You mustn't sell, delay, deny,
A freemen's right or liberty,
It wakes the stubborn Englishry,
We saw 'em roused at Runnymede.

"When through our ranks the Barons came,
With little thought of praise or blame,
But resolute to play the game,
They lumbered up to Runnymede;
And there they launched in solid line,
The first attack on Right Divine—
The curt, uncompromising "Sign!"
That settled John at Runnymede.

"At Runnymede, at Runnymede,
Your rights were won at Runnymede!
No freeman shall be fined or bound,
Or dispossessed of freehold ground,
Except by lawful judgment found
And passed upon him by his peers!
Forget not, after all these years,
The Charter signed at Runnymede."

And still when Mob or Monarch lays
Too rude a hand on English ways,
The whisper wakes, the shudder plays,
Across the reeds at Runnymede.
And Thames, that knows the moods of kings,
And crowds and priests and such like things,
Rolls deep and dreadful as he brings
Their warning down from Runnymede!

Rudyard Kipling.



THE DAYS WE CELEBRATE:

Founders' Day, March 1st.

Magna Charta Day, June 12th.

The Barons' Day, November 5th.



The 488 Members of the National Society
Magna Charta Dames reside as follows:

Alabama	4	New Mexico.....	1
Arkansas	5	New York.....	57
California	38	Ohio	9
Colorado	4	Oklahoma	5
Connecticut	10	Oregon	5
Delaware	6	Pennsylvania	89
District of Columbia.....	13	Rhode Island	3
Florida	8	South Carolina.....	4
Georgia	5	South Dakota.....	2
Illinois	28	Tennessee	4
Indiana	2	Texas	20
Iowa	4	Utah	2
Kansas	2	Vermont	2
Kentucky	15	Virginia	8
Maryland	5	Washington	3
Massachusetts	25	West Virginia.....	3
Michigan	12	Wisconsin	1
Minnesota	3	Wyoming	2
Mississippi	1	Cuba	1
Missouri	7	France	1
Nebraska	2	Hawaii	2
New Hampshire.....	1	India	1
North Carolina.....	6	Spain	1
New Jersey.....	56		488

Recent meetings of the Society have been held in the following cities: Washington, 1927; Richmond and New York, 1928; Philadelphia and Boston, 1929; Chicago, Greenville, Del., and Washington, 1930.

12

To be lineally descended from these men, (who at that early date recognized the grave importance of liberty and who participated in this celebrated struggle with King John for the confirmation of the Great Charter of Liberties, the foundation of our Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution of the United States), is a matter of which any American woman should be proud, and this part of her ancestry ought to be included in the printed records of the Society.

Membership, which is hereditary in the families of the primary members, is by invitation only. There are no annual dues. The entrance fee, One hundred dollars, being in full payment for Perpetual Membership: that is to say Life Membership for the candidate, with continuing membership, thereafter extended perpetually to her inheriting Successor nominated in accordance with the rules of the Society. Said successor is usually the daughter of the candidate but may be her granddaughter, sister, niece, or other near relative, by the same line of descent, whom the Life Member wishes to nominate. The successor when promoted may in turn nominate her successor. An illuminated hand painted parchment scroll or certificate of membership with coats of arms in colors suitable for framing, two gold insignia and copies of its publications, are included with each membership fee.

In addition to its other activities, this Society is engaged in the preparation for its members of a series of books to contain, among other things, a full description of the Great Charter, the field of Runnemed, the Barons who served there, and the genealogies of the Families whose surviving representatives, holding membership in this Society, are descendants of these Barons.

13

REGENT GENERAL
Miss Elizabeth Fisher Washington
Pennsylvania

REGENTS

Mrs. Alva Adams (Ella Charlotte Nye), Colorado.
Mrs. James Blythe Anderson (Alice Simms), Kentucky.
Mrs. Peter Arrington (Katherine Clark Pendleton), North Carolina.
Mrs. Edwin LeRoy Bowen (Ellon Culver), California.
Mrs. Nathaniel Bacon Crenshaw (Elizabeth Hopkins Jolliffe),
Died Apl. 22, 1930.
Mrs. Alan E. Douglas, (Sallie Wood Hume), Honolulu.
Mrs. Stephen Clark Fay, (Mabel Julia Parsons), New York.
Mrs. Charles Coleman Ferrell (Rosa Claiborne Freeman), Texas.
Mrs. William Owen Goodman (Erna Malvina Sawyer), Chicago.
Mrs. William Satterthwaite Hallowell (Anna Jenkins Ferris), Germantown.
Mrs. Theodore Jesse Hoover (Mildred Brooke), California.
Mrs. William Macpherson Hornor (Julia Crawford), Bryn Mawr.
Mrs. George Harrison Houston (Mary Stuart Hoge), Philadelphia.
Mrs. Daniel Kent, (Hattie May Leland), Massachusetts.
Mrs. Michel Moracin LeBrun (Maria Olivia Steele), New Jersey.
Miss Lucretia Christophers Lennig, Philadelphia.
Mrs. Gilbert Anderson MacKenzie, (Luella Wood), Iowa.
Mrs. Charles Batchelor McLean, (Clara Clementine Chamberlain), Pittsburgh.
Miss Susan Billings Meech, Florida.
Mrs. Edward S. Moulton (Elizabeth Edge Armington), Rhode Island.
Mrs. Oscar Herbert Rixford (Elizabeth May Leach), Vermont.
Mrs. Alpha Eugene Rockey, (Phila Jane Watson), Oregon.
Mrs. Joseph Carl von Schwinbeck (Elizabeth West), Missouri.
Mrs. Norman Frederick Thompson (Adaline Eliza Emerson), Illinois.
Miss Alice Elizabeth Trabue, Louisville.
Mrs. John Robinson Webster (Gertrude Margaret Potter), Nebraska.
Miss Ellen Persis Wood, New Jersey.

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
MAGNA CHARTA DAMES

Regents and Members in 47 States and Foreign Countries
(There are no State Societies)

Honorary President
Mrs. JAMES LEE GILLOGLY (Lydia Lucelia Webster)
California
President
Mrs. JAMES LARGE (Ethel Nelson Page)
Pennsylvania
Regent General
Miss ELIZABETH FISHER WASHINGTON
Pennsylvania
Vice-President
Mrs. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS (Jean Cabot Emerson)
Massachusetts
Vice-President
Mrs. JOSEPH MICKLE FOX (Jean Beverley Chichester)
Pennsylvania
Vice-President
Mrs. JOHN WINTHROP (Frances Trumbull)
Connecticut
Vice-President
Miss EUNICE LATHROP
Massachusetts
Registrar
Mrs. JOHN S. WURTS (Dorothy Barrett Williams)
Pennsylvania
Herald
Mrs. JULIEN ORTIZ (Alice Eugenie du Pont)
Delaware
Secretary
Miss MARGARET CURTIS MERRITT
Box 4222, Philadelphia

Further information if desired may be obtained from the
Secretary.
For convenience kindly address all correspondence to the
Society's Post Office Box, No. 4222, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Twenty-five Celebrated Sureties
for the Observance of the Statutes
contained in the Magna Charta

- *WILLIAM D'ALBINI,
Lord of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire. d. 1236.
- *ROGER BIGOD,
Earl of Norfolk (and Suffolk?) d. 1220.
- *HUGH BIGOD, The Earl of Norfolk's heir. d. 1235.
- *HENRY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford. d. 1220.
- *RICHARD DE CLARE, Earl of Hertford. d. 1218.
- *GILBERT DE CLARE,
The Earl of Hertford's heir. d. 1229.
- *JOHN FITZROBERT,
Lord of Warkworth Castle, Northumberland. d. 1240.
- *ROBERT FITZWALTER,
Lord of Dunmow Castle, Essexshire. d. 1234.
- WILLIAM DE FORTIBUS,
Earl of Alhermarle. d. 1241. No great grand children.
- WILLIAM DE HARDELL,
Mayor of London. d. after 1216. No known issue.
- *WILLIAM DE HUNTINGFIELD,
A feudal baron in Suffolk. d. 1256.
- *JOHN DE LACIE,
Lord of Halton Castle, Cheshire. d. 1240.
- *WILLIAM DE LANVALLEI,
Lord of Stanway Castle, Essex. d. 1217.
- *WILLIAM MALET,
Lord of Curry-Malet, Somersetshire. d. 1224.
- GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE,
Earl of Essex and Gloucester. d. 1216. No issue.
- WILLIAM MARSHALL,
The Earl of Pembroke's heir. d. 1231. No issue.
- ROGER DE MONTBEGON,
Lord of Hornehy, Lancashire. d. 1226. No issue.
- RICHARD DE MONTFICHET,
A feudal baron in Essex? d. after 1258. No issue.
- *WILLIAM DE MOWBRAY,
Lord of Axholme Castle, Lincolnshire. d. 1223.
- RICHARD DE PERCY,
A feudal baron of Yorkshire. d. 1244. No issue.
- *SAIRE DE QUINCEY, Earl of Winchester. d. 1219.
- *ROBERT DE ROOS,
Lord of Hamlake Castle, Yorkshire. d. 1226.
- *GEOFFREY DE SAYE,
A feudal baron in Sussex? d. 1230.
- *ROBERT DE VERE, Earl of Oxford. d. 1221.
- EUSTACE DE VESCI, No issue surviving.
- Lord of Alnwick, Northumberland. d. 1216.

* These 17 Barons are the only Sureties known to have descendants living to the present day. They are the ancestors of the Magna Charta Dames.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES, if desired by the Life Members of The National Society Magna Charta Dames, or their Successors, may be obtained from the Secretary, Miss Margaret Curtis Merritt, Box 4222, Philadelphia, Pa., as follows:

Official engraved and embossed letter paper, 24 sheets, 24 envelopes, any assortment	\$2.50
Formal gold insignia (lion rampant on red shield)	20.00
Informal gold insignia or recognition pin (charter scroll)	5.00
The "Third insignia," gold (King John's seal)	20.00
Hand painted parchment or certificate of membership	18.00
Ribbon, per yard50

Randolph Line

Randolph
of Wiffisdale
died 1124

had son
Ranulf (Raeth)
Donald
Gillpatrick

had Ranulf (Raeth)

He m Bethoe
who was perhaps a Comyn

had Thomas
died 1262

m Juliana

had Thomas
Nicholas taken prisoner Battle of Bannockburn, probably died in the Tower

Ed Thomas
High Chamberlain 1269
Sheriff Roxburgh 1266
Justice 1279
One of the executors of
John Balliol 1280
Chamberlain Scotland 1296

m Lady Isabel
a sister of King Robert Bruce - hence a daughter of the
Robert Bruce 1253 & 1304 - born to her father by an
earlier marriage than Carrick

had Thomas afterwards Earl of Moray

Thomas
a daughter commonly called Isobel - the m William Murray
ancestry of the Earls of Arundale

Ed Thomas Randolph

Knighted after the Battle of Methven
where he was taken prisoner.
Created Earl of Moray Apr 12 1312
after the Battle of Bannockburn

"A very prominent name in Scotch History"

"The famous Earl Moray"

He was Lord of Mentieth
Captain of the Castle of Edinburgh 1313
Victor at Bannockburn 1314
Raised the siege of Berwick by
The defeat of Edward at Bannockburn.
He was Regent, and guardian
of King David

He died before Musselburgh
July 20 1332.

m Isobel
daughter of John Stewart of Borthwick 1246-1305
by Margaret daughter of Alexander Borthwick
of Borthwick - She was heiress of Borthwick,
& was alive July 16 1351.
John was 2nd son of Stewart of Scotland
They had 2 sons & 2 daughters, as follows:

Thomas 2nd Earl Moray died unmarried
John 3rd Earl Moray m Euphemia daughter
High Earl of Ross no issue

Agnes m Patrick Earl of Dunbar
She was called "Black Agnes" She defended
Dunbar Castle for 5 months to the English 1337/8.

Isobel m Ed Patrick Dunbar

among their children was
Agnes who m Jas Douglas of Dalkeith, 1st Lord
see Douglas Line

Scots Peerage 6.295
3.260

Freskine or Fleming

A man of this name settled in Scotland 1122 to 1153 d. bef. 1171
 Had a great of lands from David I ^{had 7th} High ancestor Earl of Southland
 He had a son

William married a dau. of David de Cliford
 of Moravia ^{had High of Moravia d. 1226}
^{He about 1203} ^{William} ^{Andrew} ^{Baron of Cluffes 1209}
 They had a son

Sir Walter Moray m. a dau. of Malcolm Earl of Rife
 died 1284 ^{They had}

Sir Andrew Moray
 who joined William Wallace and remained with
 him to the end
 he had

Thomas Moray m. Joanna dau. Sir Maurice Moray of Drumsegar
 Earl of Strathearn, by King David I

First Lord of Bothwell
 died 1361

His dau

Joanna
 married

Archibald Douglas
 He died 1401.

Sir Patrick Fleming of Biggar & Johanna
dan & Co-heiress, with Sir Simon Fraser, of
Oliver Castle in Perth, Son Simon, Son Simon
Son Gilbert

They had Sir Malcolm Fleming in Christchurch - 1380
of Biggar

He had charters from King David
on the lands of Keigie forfeited by John Kennedy

had Sir David Fleming by 2nd wife Isabel dau Donald Treathschore
1362 Sir 1406
Heiress of money caton
This point was filled by three Livingston vicars
all descendants of the first, who was killed at Pinkie

distinguished at Battle of Otterburn 1388
had by 2nd w Sir Malcolm & Sir David

had Sir Malcolm Fleming in Lady Elizabeth Stewart
of Cumberland 3rd dau of Robert Duke of Albany & Regent of Scotland
Son King Robert II of Scotland
He was knighted by King Robert II
He was arrested with the Duke of Albany
in 1425, and after release, eventually accompanying William Earl of Douglas to (6th Earl)
Edinburgh Castle, was beheaded in 1440. Had by her, Malcolm in Euphemia dau of Lord Livingston
His 2nd son was Margaret in Patrick Master of Gray

Sir Robert d 1491
of Biggar and Cumberland
created a Peer of Parliament as
(1st) Lord Fleming & he was among the first to join Robert Bruce. He resisted at the
death of Bruce at Bannockburn. In 1305, he received from Robert, the Barony of
Cumberland also the Barony of Lennox - He died either 1491 or 1494
He attended Parliament 1466 By Janet had Malcolm John & 2 daus

their dau
* Beatrice in James 3rd Lord Livingston
and were parents of William, the 4th Lord
1st Lord Livingston James. James 1st Lord Fleming
Malcolm was one of the Commissioners to negotiate a marriage between James
Princes of Scotland & Cecilia dau Edward IV of England Nov 18 1474
Had 7 sons & 1 dau David a 14th John, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Fleming

Sir Malcolm of money caton
Sir Patrick of Biggar

Heading Line

Stephen Fleming in care of Echeverria Lord of Beaton
of 1866

had Achenbald
as Danish Baron
Lord of Beaton 1087
in proportion
since, with the large part.

had Stephen Haudrensis
Some say he was Rich^d
of Brod v of Glouc, Co Meath, in Ireland

had Adelivire & Heming below
& Archambault Paradis
had Heming, Amos Flane, Ireland

had Baldwin Le Fleming de Bezae
in Scotland, Sheriff of Lanark
For before Paul's Scotch Bazaar
a modern conservative authority who
starts with Baldwin. Menous generates

had Naeders de Rigar
was living 1174

had Sir Malcolm de Menning
1296

had Robert Fleming
of Bigard 1314

head Robert Fleming
of Biggar 1314

" Eri Patrie Fleming of Biggar in Johanna dau. & co heirs of
Sir Simon Fraser of Oliver Castle in Perth
who was beheaded in London 1306.
Son Sir Simon, Son Sir Simon, Son Sir Gilbert.
See sheet devoted to the House Line of R.M.S.

had Sir Malcolm Fleming in 1380
of Biggar 1359 + 1374
He had Charters from King David
lands of Prigge, forfeited by John Kennedy.

had Eie David Fleming re 2^d Isabel Treathedon
 dau Donald Treathedon
 Heiress of Monycabow
 This parish was filled by three Livingston
 ministers, all sons of the Pres. killed at Plunkie.
 1362 Re 14
 killed by Jas Douglas of Calmug died 1405
 He was distinguished at the
 Battle of Ochterburn 1388
 Scots Peesage 8.50
 That Donald Treathedon & Annable his wife, who had 6
 charter from King David II of Monycabow Apr 13 1343.
 had 4 Malcolme

had Sir Malcolm Fleming ^{was} Lady Elizabeth Stewart or Mary's
3rd son of Robert Duke of Albany & Regent of
Scotland, born King Robt II.
In 1425, he was arrested with
the Duke of Albany. After
release accompanied James 6th Earl
Douglas to Edinburgh Castle
they had
Malcolm
Sir Robert, 1st Lord Fleming married Mary

He was beheaded at Edinburgh 1460.
for treason. Was born 1401

Sir Robert, 1st Lord Rennie secret page
Margaret in Patrick master of Gray

Mening Line 2nd page

Sir Robert Mening 2nd 1st Lady Janet Douglas
 son Sir Malcolm 3rd John James, called James the Gross,
 of Bizzar & Cumberland 4th Earl Douglas
 died 1491

Created a Peer of Parliament
 before 1460, as 1st Lord Mening
 He was among the first to join Robt Bruce
 He assisted at the death of
 Comyn at Dumfriess
 attended Parliament 1466.
 He received from Robert Bruce in the
 gift of the Comyn family, the
 estate of Cumberland

Children by Janet Douglas

Malcolm of Monacato see below
 1427 & 1477

John

their children
 # Malcolm re Euphemia Livingston see below

Robert also called Robert
 # Elizabeth re James Livingston, afterwards
 3rd Lord Livingston of Callendar, son Alex-
 mariot re 1472 Sir Wm. Sterling of Kier

Sir Malcolm Mening re wife 1st Euphemia
 son Robt 1st Lord dau James 1st Lord Livingston of Callendar

of Monacato born 1427
 He probably died in 1477,
 & certainly before Oct 1480.

She re 2nd, Mrs Mening of Bord.

In 1493 the Lords Auditors
 decreed that the Earl of Huntly
 should pay to Mrs Mening of the
 Board & Euphemia, his wife,
 relict of Malcolm, 16 marks
 for rent of lands in Monacato.

Children
 Sir David

who died in the lifetime of his grandfather
 viz before May 2 1481 re shortly before his death
 Elizabeth dau John 1st Lord of Monacato
 8th re 2nd before 1488 Geo. Douglas, master of Angus.

John
 who succeeded as 2nd Lord Mening, see next page
 re Euphemia dau David 5th Lord Drummond.

Elizabeth re George son Mrs Mening of Bord son Jas
 2nd Patrick son Sir Malcolm & Christian -

Babel On Dec 6 1494 she received 430 marks,
 compelling John Stewart to pay same,
 because she refused to marry him.

Livingston

Rev John Livingston etc = parent Fleming
1813 - 1872

Wm. 2^d son etc = Am. Vetric. etc

Robert Livingston
Manor N.Y. etc.
↓

Andrew J. Sugden R.N. accompanied the Baron Esq & = Sl^y (partly Freeman)
recaptured by the Spaniards & escaped from South America &
settled at St. Louis. co. Can. Eng. Wm. died 7 Mar 1737
born 17 Oct 1737. Rodman

William
d. imm

Am. born & settled = 5 June 1740. Wm. Esq. of Fort St. Vrain. Can. soldier Major.
born d. 28 June 1782
Oct 65. Wm. J. Esq. of d.
Wm. born 27 Aug 1732. P.C.

from his great political influence known as "The King of Russia"
in 1705 at R. Livingston Feb 1767

Sl^y born 1749. was 11 July 1771 at 8 = James Brown of 8 weeks. Am. sometimes Major.
d. 14 Sept 1834. Wm. J. Esq.

etc. etc.

a large family

Richard Brown Esq. of P. Major of Weymouth & Melcomb
Papa. Da. my grand father
↓

Mening Line, 3rd sheet

John Mening
son maleolus
2nd Lord Mening
assassinated by John Presdie
Nov. 1 1524
or

He was one of the three appointed
July 1515 to guard the person of
James the V, in his infancy

1st Euphemia, before May 5 1496,
5th dau David 1st Lord Drummond

He was poisoned with her two sisters
1501 or 1502
By her he had 2 sons & 2 daus

He m^d Lady Margaret Stewart
Eldst dau (Matthew 2nd Earl Kent
the m^d Alexander Douglas

He m^d 3rd Agnes Somerville

This man
Maledon 3rd Lord Mening before 1494 see below

James a Page of Honour to the King d 1532
Had charter of 4 1532, of lands in Dundee

by Agnes Somerville he had
Margaret m^d Dec 12 1540 John Cunningham of
Glenarmon

a dau contracted to marry James Presdie, 1526,
of Drumelzier and to share the King's part
Nov m 1549 400^l as tocher, or dowry.

1st Malcolm Mening
Eldst son John 2nd Lord

Born about 1494
Killed, Battle Pinkiefield Sep 10 1547

Third Lord Mening.

Accompanied King James V on his
maritime expedition to France in
Aug 1537

Was made prisoner at Solway 1542

was released July 1543 by payment
1000 merks sterling

Aug 1543 was one of the nobility to
whom was committed the Queen's work
& infant Mary
in Berwick Castle

In 1545 he founded the Collegiate
College of Biggar, which still stands
He was Great Chamberlain of Scotland

He m^d Janet Stewart 2nd dau Jas IV King Scotland
who had by her 2 sons & 4 daus, reference dated Feb 26 1525
The mother was Janet Stewart Countess of Northumberland
Married her husband

James 4th "Warran" m^d Dec 1533 Barbara dau Jas Hamilton 2nd Earl
of Arran & 1st Duke of Chichester

John 5th "Warran" m^d Dec 1547
Janet m^d John Master Livingston son of 5th Lord Livingston
Agnes "m^d John 6th Lord Livingston m^d Dec 1553

Phanna m^d John 6th Lord Livingston m^d Dec 1553
Margaret m^d John 6th Lord Livingston m^d Dec 1553

Elizabeth m^d John 6th Lord Livingston m^d Dec 1553
He had also at least two natural sons

William
who is mentioned in his (Malcolm's) last will & testament
dated Feb 15 1546. He was made Baron (President)
of the Collegiate Church of Biggar, June 1559, by John 6th Lord B.

John? who had letters of legitimation
June 15 1541, his brother not known to me,
perhaps Janet Carew & a
John 2nd son his father Ref 29 1541
a grant of lands in Beathenlay
He is called John of Biggar
He d Aug 22 1592.
He had 6 sons m^d James, & John

Parentage
This Mening, father
of Barclay, not
yet seen 1928
Perhaps this was Jas of Camrood
son John & Janet Carew
son Malcolm 3rd Lord

Keep this close
only for its information
not my line

John T. month 1 -
George Selinburg,
as to Bentholmer. He
was appointed guardian to the
sd Bentholmer's children in 1823.
Petition Mar 22. E. J. T. T. T. T.
Bentholmer, Selinburg, T. T. T. T. T.
15 June. Comm. T. T. T. T. T.

John F. Marchant -
Burgess / Edinburgh,
Lies to Barthelmeier. He
was appointed quartermaster to the
1st Regt. 4th Maine in 1863.

sd Bertha's claim. in
Part of Mar 22. E. J. T. T. T. T.
Bonds. Schenck's. W. W. W. W.
15 June. Com. C. C. C. C.

Bentholme: f. a mason of Tidenhoph
New parish - at £ 1644

Bentheloneus f. mercht Bungers = Maxim Hamilton

9 Edinburgh. Testint. present. Comm.
C. 813. 1623-4.

James a minor
March, 1823
[A Will of a John
1825-6. Schenckph.]

James a minor
1823

Martha a
minor a
minor. 1823

John a
minor. 1823
bro of Schenckph
10 Nov. 1813 &
d at Rotterdam 13
Feb. 1893-4

Martha a
minor a
minor. 1823

John a
minor. 1823
bro of Schenckph
10 Nov. 1813 &
d at Rotterdam 13
Feb. 1893-4

James a minor
March, 1823
[A Will of a John
1825-6. Schenckph.]

* He is staked in all the Livingston Pedigrees & by all other authorities to have been a relative of John Fleming 2^d Earl of Melfort. This John the 2^d son got under the wedding of the Rev John Livingston & John Fleming as also did his son.

↓
 Livingstone Man. New York.
 also families of Salt & Fortinthal. Conn.
 Pearce - Sedgecumb of Rochester, Barrow &
 Rochester, Barrow - Sitt of Chuddelet. Conn.
 & Newlin - Thomas of Tappansett. S. car. in
 England

With compliments of

Harold Vizard
James Clark
New York

Wm. 4th P^o Livingston of Callerton = Agnes dau of Adam
d. c. 1514

Jamco, 2nd son [with a son 45th P^o d. 1500 = ---]
[commonly stated in the older
genealogies] killed at the battle of
Parks 1543

Bartholomew P^o = Barbara da Wm Livingston of
Merryburch, also killed at the battle of Parks, his kinsman

Wm P^o Livingston of Callerton, d. c. 1500, An. 1576. = Agnes dau of Agnes of
d. 1641 at Newark; was at the battle 1600 Bessy
of Jackkide, of the House of
Durham, also known as
at 1643, and 32. the married
with her son-in-law only
him had 3 daurs

Agnes dau of
Bartholomew
Fleming etc
1603. Killed at the battle of
Rothwell 14 Aug. (or 21st)
1672. Chaplain to the
King

Isabel Livingston

John, 2nd son of Livingston of 17th P^o = Mary dau of Robert
d. 1559. Succ. 1619. d. 1650. He was son
of the present of the wedding of the John
Livingstone of 1600. dau of Robert
Fleming, his kinsman. (was at
the battle 23 June 1635). & they
signed the petition.

Isabel Livingston
d. 1641

Dundas.

Huchtrede. prob a son of Cospatrick 3rd of Dunbar =
Helias de Dundas d c 1166 =
Sarlo de Dundas d c 1214 =
Helias Dundas of Dundas d by 1240 =
Ranulph D of D d 1258 =
Saer D of D d by 1300 =
Hugo D of D by 1310 =
James D of D d by 1364 =
John D of D. by 1370 =
James D of D 1378 d = 1st = 2nd Christain dau of John
a dau = Alex^r Livingstone of Callendar d 1451.
and Inneleath & John.

Dunbar

Crinan. of the Royal Line of Atholl = Beatrice dau of Malcolm II of Scot (1035-1039)
Malduis = Algetha da of Uchirel S^t of Northumbria by Algeira da of Ethelred
Cospatrick S^t of Northumberland. 1072 =
Cospatrick. Earl of Dunbar d 1139 =
Cospatrick 2nd S^t of D d 1149 =
Cospatrick 3rd S^t of D d 1166 =
Waldere 4th S^t of D d 1182 = Alina Huchtrede de Dundas.
Patric 5th S^t of D d 1231 = 1184 6th da. a nat dau of Wm I of Scot
Patric 6th S^t of D by 1247 = Euphemia dau of Walter, Wm de Home
for High Steward of Scot. Home.
Patric 7th S^t of D by 1258 = 2nd Cecilia dau of John (Fraser?)
in 1248. d 1289.
Patric 8th S^t of D d 1309 = Margery da Alex^r Cumyn S^t of Buchan Sir Alex^r d 1286
Patric 9th S^t of D d 1362 = Agnes da of Thos B over page
Rondolph S^t of Mary
Agnes = Sir Jas Douglas S^t of Dalkett
Jas Douglas 2nd of Balkuth = S^t of dau of Robt III Agnes
Earl of Morton d 1441 of Scot Sir John Livingstone &
A over page Callendar

A

James D² P³ 1458 = El's dau of - Giffard of Sheriff Hall. lis 1450

James D. 1st of Mortm = Joanna dau of Josi of Sert

Janet = ? 1st Thos 1st Lord Erskine I

Mary Erskine = Edmund Livingstone II
of Kilsyth.

I Balfour Paul discredits this marriage - no proof

II. He also doubts this marriage.

All the older authorities give both marriages - which, if substantiated, would bring in a descent from Edward III through his son John of Gaunt whose son John de Beaufort had a dau Joan who mar Josi of Sert

B

Sir Alex^d Dunbar 1286 - 1371. son of Patrick E. of D. =

Sir Patrick D. of Portiers 1356 = 2^d C² Isabella dau of Thos Randolph. E.
d 1357 on his way to the Holy Land. of Moray. lis 1361

Sir David D of Cummock. 1374. d by 1424 =

Sir John D of Cummock =

? Margt of Cummock. = Edward Livingstone of Kilsyth. d 1402.

Seems to have been a dau

of Sir John but I cannot establish the fact.

The genealogy of about 400 pages by David King Hamilton published 1912 called Hamiltons of Waterborough privately printed, has just come near 1928 to my attention. The data therein, gives an additional genealogy, & makes the rewriting of the early Hamiltons of Scotland, necessary.

Page 40

Sir Gilbert Hamilton m Isabella
 dau Sir Jas. Randolph of Thathdon
 and sister of Mrs Earl Murray
 Govt Scotland
 This was later
 in great favor.
 Gilbert is believed to have been son they had
 Sir Wm de Hamilton who mat to Sir Walter
 Scotland in 1215, but later
 returned to England
 " John
 " Hugo

Sir Walter
 Called Walter Fitz Gilbert m Mary dau Adam Gordon

First mentioned as a witness
 Jan 10 1294 - Captain of the
 garrison of Rothwell Castle
 Born after joined the fortunes
 and forces of Robt Bruce
 Justiciary Lanark 1321 -
 Knighted - fought at the battle
 of Halidon Hill
 in the High Stewards' Division

for additional data
 see 2nd page

Sir David

Probably succeed his father before 1346
 He adhered to King David II, and
 accompanied him on his excursions
 to the north of England - Taken prisoner at
 Durham Oct 17 1346 but released
 on payment of a heavy ransom
 Knighted before 1361
 Was one of the barons in Scotch Parliament
 Mar 27 1371 to Apr 11 1373.

Margaret
 dau Wm Earl Ross
 Son Hugh Earl Ross by his 1st Lady Mathilda
 (or Maud) Bruce, sister King Robt I
 & dau Robt Bruce Earl Arundale & Camer
 who was son Robt Earl Arundale
 a claimant to the throne in 1290
 Son Robt Earl Arundale & Lady Babel
 de Huntingdon dau dau David Earl
 Huntingdon, son Hugh Earl Huntingdon
 son David I King Scotland 1286
 David I was son Malcolm III & Margaret dau
 Edward the Fifth Prince of Susssex, son
 Edmund II King Eng son Ethelred II King Eng
 son Edgar the Peaceful King Eng, son Edmund I
 King Eng, son Edward the Elder King Eng, son
 Alfred the Great King Eng b 849 d Oct 28 901

they had
 # Sir David m Janet dau Sir Wm Keith of Galston
 " John of Ringaltoun
 Walter
 Alan
 a daughter m Simon Robertson of Earnock

Hamilton Line,

2nd page

in Scotland, as far as I proved,
in the line of the ancestry of the Marion Hamilton who
married Wth Bartholomew Fleming who d London in April 1622.

beginning with
Sir Walter Fitz Gilbert m 2nd Mary Gordon
who is the earliest ancestor
by actual proof Scots Peerage by her he had
by before Paul H. 344 # David
died before 1346 John
He m 1st Helen

David Fitz Walter Fitz Gilbert m
but name m^{rs} is uncertain
Probably succeeded his father before 1346

David m Lady Margaret Lallie
see 1st page m before Paul, in Scots Peerage, thinks this generation
David and Margaret, not proved, so I will signify place
them in brackets

David Hamilton m
(son David Fitz Walter)
seems to be the first of this
family to assume the name
of Hamilton
In 1378 he is called David
de Hamilton, & in 1381
David Hamilton Lord Cadzow
He was alive in 1381 but
probably died about 1392
Highly esteemed by King Robt II
of whom he was knighted
In 1377 the King made him a
part of lands at Bothwell - m^{rs}

Janet Keith
only dau Sir m^{rs} Keith of Galston
She m 2nd Sir Alexander Stewart
of Darvelly
by Janet Keith he had
Sir John m Jacoba Douglas
who succeeded 1392
Sir m^{rs}
Andrew
John, secondus
Elizabeth m Sir Alexr Fraser of Cowie
George

Sir John Hamilton re before Nov 8 1388 Jacoba
 Son David d 1392 dau Sir James Douglas of Dacelyth d 1420
 of Cadzow & his 1st w. Agnes Dunbar dau Sir
 Success his father before 1392 Pat^r Dunbar & Isabella Randolph
 In 1395 he was granted lands of Agnes was mother of Jacoba & also of her
 Bawdreston or Balderston to dau Agnes - the latter, my ancestress in
 Adam Porrester of Cristophine, another line
 with John Hamilton his uncle, &
 John Hamilton of Bredowice & had
 John Hamilton of Kungallton, his uncle, James
 as witnesses.

June 29 1396, King Richard II, ordered
 the Mayor of Norwich to release
 John and his two brothers, Wm
 & Andrew, from prison, for violating
 the truce between England & Scotland

David
 # Walter, also called Thomas

Catharine re Sir Wm Billie of Lammington

Sir John probably d 1402
 In 1398 returning from France he was
 captured at sea by the English but was
 liberated by King Richard
 He was one of the Scotch Commissioners
 for receiving oath of King Richard 1399
 for fulfilment of truce with Scotland

Walter Hamilton re 1st Helen
 also called Thos.
 died before 1441

dau Sir Henry Douglas
 of Bachelerey, according to
 Anderson, also Hamilton of Waterhouse Pt.
 by her he had

Named in Charter May 20 1441
 by Sir Jas. Hamilton of Cadzow
 afterwards Lord Hamilton, grant?
 to his cousin Jas. Hamilton, Son of
 late Walter Hamilton, - lands at
 Raploch, County Lanark.

James of Raploch

Thos with the heirs of Torrance & became
 ancestor of Hamiltons of Torrance
 & 2 daus

Walter was the ancestor of the
 Hamiltons of Raploch,
 Repts P. H. 347

proceed by 2nd w, see below

This man, Walter, is also,
 called Thos, in Andersons
 House of Hamilton, & in
 Bunkas Peerage

had by Helen Douglas
 # James

Had Charter of Raploch
 there 1441

Thos of Raploch is mentioned
 in Roldera Angliae, as having
 been a prisoner of war in the
 hands of the English, & an order
 was issued by King Henry V,
 dated Apr 12 1413 to release
 him from the Tower of London

House of Torrance
 Here was a dau of the Laird of Grant had by her, Thos
 John " Cairnduffe

allan " Fair-dine or Fairholme

also by 1st wife
 a dau

called "ladie of Halling

" " the guidwife of Cairngraham

James Hamilton in
 son Walter of Raploch
 of Raploch, 1441
 Granted lands there, to,
 May 20 1471, by his cousin
 Jas. Hamilton of Cadzow
 County Lanark had
 # 7^{me}

William Hamilton in Margaret
 of Raploch 1492 dau Sir W^m Baillie
 of Lammington
 had * James
 Elizabeth in W^m Mure of Glendistone

James Hamilton in Isabel Mir
 of the House of Raploch dau of Blackwood
 Born 1503
 d 1531
 Mentioned in charters May 7 1512 had James

James Hamilton in 1st Margaret Mowat
 Born 1529 dau Alexander
 Killed 1548

He resigned his interest in
 Raploch to his brothers
 acquired Trauchouse or
 Trauchouse from his 1st wife
 Margaret Mowat heiress of
 Trauchouse, dau of Alexander
 Mowat of Monte Alto, Trauchouse,
 County Lanark.
 Captain of Edinburgh Castle.
 Perost of Edinburgh.

He in 2nd before Mar 10 1539/40
 Mizzel eldest dau Robt 2nd Lord Sempill
 & had by her

Killed 1548 together with his
 eldest son Jas, in quelling a riot
 of French Soldiers quartered in
 Edinburgh

He held half the barony of Crookston,
 County Peebles

Hamilton #th page

Robert Hamilton re Marion Hamilton
 (son Jas. d. 1548)
 Born 15
 died about 1603

son John Hamilton who d before 1601,
 of Bannock,
 and his wife Marion Crichton
 "all the evidence is strong that he was of the
 Bannock family" to say's Jas. Hamilton

had

Robert

Merchant & Burgess of Edinburgh

re Mariotta Symson (Limpson)
 for their children, see page 5

History of the Hamilton Family by J. Harvey Johnston M.A. Rept 1909

Thomas Fleming re
Merchant & Burgess of Edinburgh
Living there 1612. died before 1623

had John Merchant & Burgess of Edinburgh
Guardian to the children of his brother Bartholomew
appointed, following a petition of Dec 22 1623
his wife, probated June 15 1642
he had a son Thos, a reason
who had a son Bartholomew, 1st son, also a reason
& Burgess of Edinburgh Dec 1 1641, & who re at the North
Church Edinburgh Dec 10 1644 Janet Fleming

Rachel his wife at Edinburgh July 16 1622

Bartholomew died in London April 1622. Probate of
his will Feb 22 1623/4 at Edinburgh. Anne - his wife
Merchant & Burgess of Edinburgh
re Marion Hamilton
she re 2nd John Stevenson & removed with him to
Ireland in fall of 1633

they had John a minor 1623 will 1625/6
Jas " " " 1640
Martha " " " see for details following page
Janet, also called Jane, a minor in 1623.
born Nov 16 1613 d 1694 re June 23 1635
Rev John Livingston the great theologian
see sketch on following pages

Rev James born 1590 d Apr 1 1653
re. A. of Edinburgh July 28 1610
minister at 1st St. Sometimes called Bathans, in Haddingshire
Nov 30 1645 eldest graduates Bannockburn Club July 1610
re 1st Martha dau of the celebrated reformer, Rev John Knox
they had Janet re Rev Jas. Forbes Minister of Aberdeen
had Rev John Forbes at London July 25 1644
re 1644 Brightwell Aberdeen 1650

re 2nd Jean Livingston
Cousin of Rev John Livingston of Aberdeen
she had
John
Jas
Alexander

John
Christian re Rev John Sinclair minister at Criverton
1618 d 1678
Rev Robert re Christian, dau Rev Geo Hamilton of Binning
Robt & Janet Dec 1630 re. A. Edinburgh 1649
minister Cambridgeshire 1653. Minister of the Scotch
Church at Rotterdam 1677. d London July 25 1694.
Served as a private in the Battle of Marston Sep. 3
1650 Had laund in Markie
1st Robt b 1660 d 1716 minister Scotch Ch Rotterdam

Scots Perazze 6. 366
Bunkes Perazze & B 432

Andrew of Douglas

He was probably the son of had # Wm
Archibald, son Wm o MesKie was probably his son

William Douglas

William Douglas
Succeeded his father before 1277

Die James Douglas ne Jean
Knightly The mas alive 1337

died before age 20 1323
He was of London

had Sir Wm, The Knight of Lindsdale esp 1353
called the "Flower of Chivalry."
we thought
had only one died many we thought
the dick at first bee first died -

John

John
James killed 1335 Aug
Elizabeth said to her in the Ross Houseville
and a natural son called
his name the Elder

Sir John Douglas

He is said to have defended the island fortiers of Lochoree against the English, but no evidence proving this has been found.

He was killed between the dates
1346 & Jan 25 1355 by David
Baclay, who himself was
murdered on that date.

"James F. MacKeith
Captain of Castle Park
under King David 71" Buxton

re Agnes

Agnes
Midway John Munro &c
but this is not completely proved
but see Mrs. Randolph Earle Murray

had
James succeeded as Dackwith 1st Lord
you created knight
Resided here

Henry of Lichaven ancestor to Earls of Morton

Thomas

Thomas
Nicholas said to have re. Just Galvath.
ancestor of Douglass of Marina
Ellen

Ellen

Marquise d. bef. Aug. 1377.
Elizabeth die unverheiratete

Sir Henry Douglas in before May 19 1384 Margaret
 (Sore Jofen) & Agnes,
 of Lughtoun & Lochleven
 He was sent to England by King
 Rth 11 to receive the oath of King
 Richard 11 respecting treaty with
 France June 18 1389.
 Successor of Earl of Morton
 son Sir John Stewart of Raulston
 who was half brother to King Rth 11
 "distinay" says Walter Stewart & this Margaret was niece
 King Rth 11
 had Mrs who succeeded
 Henry who succeeded Mrs
 Margaret in Sir John Wallace of Craigie
 & a natural son
 Elene in John Fairlie.

Sir William Douglas in apparently Elizabeth Lindsay of Brechin
 of Lochleven
 within 3 or 4 degrees of consanguinity

Succeeded his brother to whom he
 was served Dec 20 1409 had
 Sir Henry
 Sir James in Jonat son Walter Bute
 Alexander
 Elizabeth maid of honor to Johanna Queen
 of King Jas 1. - She was the heroine
 who held the door, holding back the
 assassins, by thrusting her arm
 through the staples of the door

Sir Henry Douglas in Elizabeth Erskine
 of Lochleven & Lughtoun
 said to have been the dau of
 Sir Robert Erskine, but no proof

appears 1st as a witness to
 document dated June 30 1425
 He was one of the raffle of captal
 hostages for King James 1,
 and as such went to England.
 Was released June 20 1432.
 Knighted before Jan 24 1440/1.
 Was living Jan 30 1468/9.

had
 Robert killed at Blodden Field 1513
 was David

Thomas
 does not listed in Scots Peerage,
 but one was, according to Anderson, &
 also "Hamiltons of Waterhouse" P 40
 # Helen in as 1st W. Walter, also called Thos,
 Hamilton a b f 1441 son Sir John
 son David a 1392

Rud

Keith

Scots Garage 6²⁹.³³
by Corbyne 99

Henry Keith said to have in Margaret dau Wm of Douglas
also called Herbert but very doubtful

Malcolm Keith

Witness to deed running to
the Monks of Arbroath
1185 to 1220

had # Philip
David - Marichal

Philip de Keith said to have in Edda
dau Hugh Loreus
Succeeded his grandfather who had inherited thro' her mother Edda
as Marichal dau Simon Fraser
Witnessed the Charter of King
Wm the Lion to the Monks of
Arbroath 1189 to 1199
Said to have died before 1225

Harvey de Keith - wife not known
Associated in the office of
Marichal with her uncle David
about 1230 confirmed to the Monks
of Kelso the Church at Keith
died before 1250

Sir John Keith said to have in Margaret Corbyne
who may have been a daughter of
Wm of Earl Buchan

His name appears as a
Witness between dates
1198 to 1234 to grants of
lands for a Hospital

died before 1270

had Wm

Adam a Rector

a son of Robert
ancestor of the Keiths of Galston

Pub.

Keith 2nd page

100

Robert Keith
Son John
successor of the Keiths of Galston
in Ayrshire

had
Sir William Keith
of Galston

Repulsed the English at
Berwick in 1318.
Accompanied Sir Jas. Douglas
on his expedition to Palestine
in 1330. Carrying the heart of
King Robert Bruce, and which
he brought back with him to
Scotland from Spain, & which
was buried at Melrose 1331.
Commanded at Berwick 1333.
Ambassador to England 1335.
Killed at Siege of Berwick 1336.

left an only daughter

Janet #
m 1st David Hamilton d before 1392

m 2nd Sir Alexander Stewart of
Darnley
Son Alexander, Son Alan of Lennox

Eir John de Keith said to have m. Margaret Cumyn

Appears as witness to documents had # m.
dated in 1198 & 1234
died before 1270

a dau
Robt^t ancestor of the Keiths of Glesston

Eir m. de Keith said to have m. Barbara
dau Adam de Eton
successor as heir to his father John
appears as witness in 1270
died before 1293

ancestor of Earls of Mar
He is also called Adam Lord Eton

had # Robt^t

Eir Rich^d asf

" Edward succeeded his brother Robert
as Marshal of Scotland

Philip Rector Beggar Lanarkshire

a dau said to have married m. Douglas
Le Hardi, but no proof

Robert de Keith said to have m. Barbara Douglas
whose ancestry has not been placed

Robertson, succ^t his father
Marshal of Scotland 1294
Maiden Fort Beldirk 1299

Captured by the English 1300
Carried to Prison at Carlisle
Liberated Feb. 1304

Sheriff of Aberdeen 1305
Chosen one of the ten Scots
to represent Scotland in the
Parliament of England in

had John a 1324 m. sister of m. de
Goules

had Robt^t said to have married
Eir Gilbert Hay of Inverkeithing asf

Eir Edward killed at Battle of Bannockburn Oct 17 1314

Edmund " " " "

a dau m. Eir Robt^t Maitland

October 1305
deputy Marshal of Scotland

Justiciar Scotland

Christmas 1308, joined Robt^t Bruce
and remained with him till his
death

Had command of the Scottish Cavalry
at the Battle of Bannockburn June 24 1314
and by furiously attacking the English
townmen caused a panic, which
saved the day, and resulted in the
defeat of the English

Killed at Battle of Bannockburn Oct 17 1314

He was reported to King Edward as one of his worst enemies

In 1302 admitted to King's peace - Returned to Scotland.

One of the Scotch Commissioners for settlement of Government of Scotland

Sir

Edward Keith in 2nd Christian
 (Son Robt.)
 succeeded his brother Robt.
 upon his death, or Edmund,
 at Battle Durham Oct 17 1346.
 In 1328 was Sheriff Selkirk
 died before 1351

had by her

Janet in Thos Eskiue of Eskiue

whose son
 became Earl of Mar, through her

he had in 1st Isabella Stuart
 & by her had

7me, who succeeded

John in dispensation year 12 1368/9
 Mary or Mariota de Cheyne
 daughter de Cheyne & his wife Mary
 dau Meskin the Noravia

Catherine in Alex Barclay

Janet above, only child of 2nd wife Christian,
 had in 1st David Barclay of Brechin
 and as his widow in 2nd to Thos Eskiue d 1419

Lords of Galloway

Pergus

in **Elizabeth**
a natural dau of King Henry I
the youngest natural dau

First known Prince of Galloway,
also called Lord of Galloway,
emerges into history on succeeding to the
Lords of the province upon the death of two
chieftains at the Battle of the Standard 1138
He was strong enough to maintain his independence
of the Scottish Crown. He founded many churches and
monasteries among them **Glenduchan Abbey**
He died about 1160 in the monastery of Holyrood

their children

Gilbert Lord of Galloway till 1185
appears in **Claf Belling** 3rd son of
Godard above (or son **Ueltred** 2
who was killed by orders of his
brother **Gilbert** in 1174
Ueltred in **Grinolda** dau **Mattheus**
+ wife **Sigoreth**

Ueltred in **Grinolda**, or **Grained**, **Sigoreth** living 1126

dau **Mattheus** + wife **Sigoreth**
Lords of **Glenduchan** + **Sigoreth** dau **Dunbar** + 1040 + 1073
Ueltred was son **Godard** + **Sigoreth** dau **Ueltred** of **Eng**
son **Ueltred** died 1045 + **Ueltred** dau **Ueltred** of **Eng**
by **Ueltred** of **Ueltred**. **Ueltred** was son **Ueltred**
of **Ueltred** dau **Ueltred** of **Ueltred** of **Ueltred**

Ueltred was slain by order
of his older brother **Gilbert** 1174, + **Ueltred**
who desired to rule alone
Malcolm son **Gilbert**, was the murderer

Poland

Roland

died 1200

in

Helena

dau + heiress of **Richd de Ruoverill**
Countess of Scotland

Bought refuge at the Court
+ after **Gilbert**'s death sieged
the Lordship of Galloway + was
conferred to it, by the King.
Countess of Scotland

had + **Alan**

Alan

Lord of Galloway

the last in the male line
of the **Pictish** Lords of Galloway
died 1234
Countess of Scotland

in 2nd **Margaret**

dau **David**

Earl of Huntingdon

had **Herzogilla** in **John Balliol** in 1233
late John, became King of Scotland 1292

Christina in **Maria Portia** Earl of Arundel d. 1297
Aliaura in **John Comyn**

in 1st a woman said to have been dau
of **Reginald** of the Isles

had **Elena** in **Roger de Quincy** Earl of Chester
who was the right of wife **Reginald** of Scotland
had **Margaret** in **John Balliol** + **John**
Elena in **John Comyn** Earl of Arundel
in 3rd 1278 a dau of **Hugh de Lacy**

R. & S.

Hepburn

another line

Scotts P. 2. 144

104

Pat^h Hepburn
1st Lord Hailes
for details & ancestry, see another sheet

had

Alfandee Hepburn m Joseph Napier
3rd Son
of Whitsonne
da^u Alex Napier
& then widow Sir David Edmonstone
He m 3rd before 1512 Adam Home
Sheriff of Edinburgh 1483-5
Nov 4 1508 had with Joseph
Napier his spouse charter of
free farm granted by James
Madlaw of Riccastoun

they had

Alex^r his successor
m Isabel Madlaw

James Rector July 1510 of Pastoun

vision m bef was 16 1500/1 Pat^h Livingston
of Castleary

Agnes Alex^r Oct 3 1509/10 m Constance Apr 2 1501
m Livingston
 eldest Apr and heir apparent of
Jas 3rd Lord Livingston

R.M.S.

1st page

105

Henry 11

King of England
"and reanthe" 1133
1189

had

John King of England
born 1166
died 1216

He succeeded his brother,
Richard 1st of Leon

1152 Eleanor of Aquitaine
divorced wife of Louis VII King of France
had 8 children
the youngest was John

1200 Isabel of Angoulême
born 1185 died 1246
dau Agnes Count of Angoulême
and Alice dau Peter de Courtenay (5th Son
of Louis 6th of France) & his wife Isabel
theirs of Richard de Courtenay
King John has 2nd 1189 his cousin
Hawisia Avice Isabel dau 7th Earl of Gloucester
whom he repudiated in 1200, 20 sides - Earl
She 2nd 1216. Geoffrey de Mandeville Earl Essex
He died

By 2nd wife John had 5 children
Henry 11 King Eng - 1207 d 1272
in Eleanor of Provence

* Richard of Cornwall 1 Jan 5 1209 d 1272
King of the Romans

Joan 1210 d 1238 m 1221
Alexander 11 King Scotland 1198 - 1249

Eleanor m 2nd 1238 m 1221
m 2nd Earl of Pembroke
she 2nd 1238 Simon de Montfort
the Liberator 1200 - 1265 Earl Leicester
& Son Simon the Conqueror of the Albigenes

Isabel 1216 d 1241 m 2nd as his 3rd 20
Frederick 1194 - 1250 Emperor of Germany

Queen Isabel widow King John m 2nd 1220 Hugh de
Lusignan Count de March her child lover, He d 1249
By him she had 8 children

Hugh d 1260 m Yolande
Alice Eliza m 1247 John de Warren 1231 - 1304. ancestor E.P.S.
Guy killed in battle 1264
Geoffrey
Agnes Bishop of Winchester d 1260
m 1246 Earl Pembroke m Joan dau 7th Earl of Pemb
called 7th de Valence
Margaretta

Richard of Cornwall m twice, had 7 children all of whom d.s.p.
Born Jan 5 1209
d 1272

King of the Romans 1257 - 1271
In 1257 he purchased the throne of
Germany with 32 tons of gold, which
he sent to the Electors from his immense
treasures in Cornwall
He was Earl of Cornwall

By - -
If he had a natural dau
* Joan m Sir Roger de Valletort
who was of age in 1208.

Richard de Cornwall d 1297
m
founded a prominent family

- had
 Carloman & 3rd wife d 783 Hildegunde
 dau Childeric Duke Euabia
- " Pepin King Lombardy & Italy m Lady Bertha dau William Count Holouse
- " Bernard King Lombardy m Cunegonde
- " Pepin Count Verne & Prowine a lay Abt of 840
- " Pepin de Louis de Valois Count Berengarius of Bretagne
- " Lady Poppe de Valois m 1st Rollo the Dane
 He was founder of the Royal House of Normandy & England
 1st Duke Normandy 912 to 932 He was of Royal Descent
 See Anderson's Royal Genealogy.
- " Meliame the Longsword
 2nd Duke Normandy
- " Richard 3rd Duke Normandy
- " Godfrey Count Eu & Bion
- " Gisbert - Bishop Count Eu & Bion
- " Baldwin de Bion m Lady Albrada
 dau Richard 1st d'Avranches & his wife
 Lady Emma 1st Sister m the Conqueror
- " Richard d'Avranches m Lady Adaliga
 de Redvers Baron of dau Emma Fitz Osborn Count of
 Oakhampton. Created Earl Hereford
 Baron 1137
- " Baldwin de Redvers m Lady Lucia
 2nd Earl Devon dau Dru de Balne?
 d 1155 One authority says no proof this m.
- " Meliame de Redvers m Lady Matel de Belloumont
 de Vernon. d 1216 also of Royal Descent
 dau Robert the Consul d 1147
 succeeded as 6th Earl Devon Earl Melleent
 1st Earl Gloucester
- had Lady Mary de Redvers
 m 1st Robt de Courtenay d 1242
 2nd # Peter Prebys

Lady Mary de Redvers m and Peter Pons
 of Estervale Gloucestershire
 see Vivian's Cornish Visitation
 dau Mrs see 1st page
 she m 1st Robt de Courtney
 of Bathampton who d 1242

had Meliam Pons m
 of Devon 1260

" Walter Pons m dau Baron Dierham

" Meliam Pons " dau & heirs Giles de Gidley in Devonshire
 of Castle Devon

" Sir Meliam Pons " Alice
 dau & heir Sir Ruelle Berners of Newleigh
 Knight
 Lord Gidley Castle

" Meliam Pons " Alice
 dau Sir Hugh de Midworthy, see also Vivian
 of Oton, Devonshire

" Lady Alice Pons " Sir Roger Moels Knight d 1295

" Lady Joan^{or Alice} Moels " John Motton, of Midworthy in Devon

" John Motton " Margaret dau Walter Dymocke
 of Treates Devonshire Adzrees

" Alice Motton " Sir John Richester Knight b. 1385, was in the
 retinue of Le Duc de Harington at Agincourt.
 He was son Sir John Richester of Trevent in Cornwall
 who was son John Richester M.P. for Melton Regis Dorset 1360, 72, & 81.

" Richard Richester m Margaret
 dau Sir Nicholas Keynes of Trickleigh
 born 1424

Married Devon 1469-75
 d. Dec 25 1496
 Lord Raleigh's Manor Devon

" Nicholas Richester " Christian
 dau Sir (or Nicholas) Pawlet

d. before his father
 Lord Rauceleigh's Manor Devon

" John Richester ? " dau Joan ?
 dau Robert Bright, or Brett
 t 1472 d Feb 22 1538
 Lord of Rauceleigh, Devon.

" Amias Richester " Jane Giffard her m. proved age 16 1596
 dau Sir Roger Giffard of Brightley d May 11 1547
 Lord of Arlington, Devon
 t 1527 d July 4 1577

" Frances Richester " John Myatt^{born Beaumont} Nov 27 1558
 admitt^d to the Temple London 1576 at request of Mr. Myatt
 son Philip Myatt, Steward & town clerk Barnstaple
 Devonshire 1562/3. died 1592

had Margaret m Beaumont Feb 2 1626 Matthew
 allyn, they were later of Hatfield Lower

P. 118.

King Ethelred 11th the "Unready"
wice Richard 11
Duke of Normandy

had Edward the Confessor
Goda m. Gustache of Bologne
Deux, Count of Vexin, Amiens, & Senlis.
died 1035 # Walter 11 le Breue d. 1027
the mother of Walter & Valois & his 2^d
Count of Vexin & Valois & his 2^d
Adela dau Herbert Count of Senlis

Deux or Bruges
died 1035
Count of Vexin, Amiens & Senlis m. Goda
dau Ethelred 11
& sister Edward the Confessor

they had Walter Count of Vexin d. 1065
Bishop of Amiens
Ralph d. 1057

Ralph de Montres m. Gytha
died 1057
Earl of Hereford
Lord of Rudeby & Badington had # Harold Pety Ralph

Harold Pety Ralph
of Ewias
on the Welsh border held
in Gloucestershire & Hereford
of 1115

had Robert de Ewias m. Sybil
founder of Don Abbey

" Robert de Ewias m. Petronella
died 1195 had # Sybil m. 1st Robt de Regor d. 1207
m. # Roger de Clifford

" Roger de Clifford m. Sybil
d. 1231 dau Robt de Ewias

had # Roger m. Countess Lorraine in 17th Jan Edw 1st
or 1272

see Clifford Line

P. M. S.

P. M. S.
 Just de Batior de Batior Luis
 a Koffman, Koffman, Come with me to the Gipsy
 had a good time, the Batior
 Batior, Batior, Batior
 Batior, Batior, Batior
 Batior, Batior, Batior

"Jug de Paliol

Finished in their King the Ropes
had the Barony of Bidwell in Northumberland
also called Wido

His grandfather of same name -
 Grey was a heroic noble
 of Peace to England in time with the Congress

Had Grey
Richard
Fawcett
Josceline

had Bernard de Baliol

Richard de Bury
 Hsq. of Bury Castle of warwood afterwards
 Bury Castle. The Lord of Bury
 He shared in the glorious victory over the
 Scots at Northampton, or the Battle
 of the Marston
 ordered to King Henry as against
 Queen Margaret
 The Battle of Lincoln 1141

Queen Maud
Taken prisoner at the Battle of Lincoln 1142
Took from the Lion King Scotland, prisoner
at Alwyck in 1174

had Eustache de Balio
Lord of Barnard, Castle
- You look for the house to ma
- widow of Robt Pitt Piers
New Living, Tie 1200

me Agnes Melbaire de Percy & her ^{2nd} wife
Box de Rievort dau ^{James}
Agnes Westling in 1700

High ^{had} see below

[illegible]

High de Balive

who was certified to hold the
Barony of Biwvell of the King
as his ancestors had done
since the days of ^{the} Rufus
Had also Lordship Kiche
from King John he obtained
the lands of Rich^d de thepaurill
& Robert of Meiswell
dependent with
the north border of England vs
Scotland

In addⁿ to John, Nelson, Hugh had, as per Louisa's note
Ada ne John de Clareing
Eustache " likewise de Lorington see also above?
Bernard a priest

had
John his son & heir & who succeeded
in Dorsetshire. was also Lord of Malvern
the 5th of Henry III, leaving high his
son & heir, who reigned with the
Valence Earl Pembroke & at the year follows?
viz 56th of Henry III bet A.D. 1271
He was succeeded by his brothers
1st by Alexander who d. 1298
2nd " John who re. Batele dau John de Waren E. Surrey
John & Dorsetshire has died since
High re. Agnes de Valence
John High of Beato
Alec " Batele de Chicheam
Alan asp
Margaret " - Mutton
Ada " Mrs de Lincasay
Alicia " John de Bough
Mary " John Comyn de Badenoch

Egbert of Wessex m Lady Radburge
 1st King of England
 Ethelwulf m Lady Osburga
 Alfred the Great m Lady Alwitha
 Alfritha
 dau Alfred the Gt. m Baldwin II King of Jerusalem
 great grandson Louis de Blois, Son Charlemagne
 Arnulf m Adela de Vermandois
 1st Count Flanders
 Baldwin III m Mathilde of Savoy
 Count Flanders
 Arnulf II m Rosalie d'Evree
 Count Flanders
 Baldwin IV le Barbe m Agnes de Luxembourg
 Count Flanders
 Baldwin V the Pious m Adela of France
 Mathilde m William the Conqueror
 King Henry I m Maud of Scotland b 1080 d 1118
 Beauclerc of England dau King Malcolm III & St. Margaret
 son King Duncan, son King Canmhor
 Matilde d'Anjou m Geoffrey Martel Plantagenet
 King Henry II m Eleanor b 1122 d 1204
 of England dau the Duke of Aquitaine
 John m Isobel Tallifer of Angoulême
 King of England his 2nd son by Isobel was
 # Richard Earl Cornwall - Count Poitou
 Commander in Chief of Crusade 1240-1
 see later sheet

111

General Account

Egbert

Revised 802-837

had

Aethelwulf

Received 837-8518

alfred

zu Ecksmitz

Revised 871-901

Edward

The Elder

Revised 901-925

had Rethelitan reigned 925-940
Eadmund " 946.-955
Eadred

Edward
Edward

946.-955

Edmund

2nd Son

Reigned 940-946

me selbstigen

had Eadwig reigned 955-959
Eadgar " 959-975

* Edgag

Coagulation and in the cell of the cell

Received 959-975

Rechecked 11 (x 2520 Emma
of 2000
"already" 1216 Emma 2000

Received 979-1016

520 Emma had 4 br
 Alfred 1036
 Edward the Emperor reigned 1042-1066
 Edward the Confessor reigned 1040-1066
 If Rose andy married reigned 1017-1035
 Emma was dau Richard the 1st who reigned 943-996
 The lineal descent comes from the 1st wife
 whose name is unknown

Edward provides re Eredgyth
+ 2 - 20 10/6, - at instance Court

Remained at Nov 30 10/61.
at which date, he was probably poisoned
and took possession of the throne

Edward

red 1057

Driven into exile

Agasha

Agatha King Henry 11 of Germany, who was
Queen of Bavaria, & Pleared Superior of Rome 1014/15
who died 1024

who died 1824

had # Edgar, elected King in 1066
Margaret, called Saint Margaret
"a most amiable & excellent woman"
W. Scotland

in Malcolm III King Scotland
82-87.

to carry the line down, see *Scottish Kings*.

Christina, a new

Ancient Celtic Earls of Lennox & Montrose.

Alvise
1st Earl of Lennox & name of wife unknown
died about 1199

had Alvise m Eva
2nd Earl of Lennox dau Gilchrist Earl of Montrose
died before 1217 had 4 Eva
Waldouen 3rd Earl Lennox

" Eva m Malcolm
son of Duncan Thane of Callendar

" Alvise
Thane of Callendar name of wife unknown
about 1240

" Sir John de Callendar
Knight
died before Feb 22 1304
Performed homage to Edw 1 - 1296
son & heir was

Alvise de Callendar
lived about 1296

had Patrick de Callendar
forfeited before 1345

Their only child was
" # Christian de Callendar m 1345
Sir Wm de Springston Knight Banneret d 1362-4
ancestor of the Springstons of Callendar

Charlemagne

had Pepin King of Italy d 814

" Bernard King of Italy d 818

" Pepin Count of Vernandois d 846

" Herbert " " killed 902

" Herbert II " " & Domes d 915

" Albert the Pious " died 987

" Herbert III " " 1021

" Otto " " 1045

" Herbert IV " " 1080 re Adalheid
saw Ralph Count of Valois

" Adele re Hugh V. Count of Vernandois
son King Henry IV of France

" Isabella re 1st # Robert de Beaumont 1046 - 1118

" re William de Warren re Earl Surrey

by 1st husband,

Isabella had

Robert, ancestor Edm. P. Keble

Elizabeth re Gilbert de Clare "Strongbow", Earl Pembroke

Collo, The Dane
ad. 912

re Lady Poppa
dau Berengarius Count Bajepant

William the Longsword
2nd Duke of Normandy
d. 942

re Lady Adela, also called Yveta
dau Herbert Count of Sauls

Duke Richard "the Good"
in Flanders - 3rd Duke
"the Good" 933 - 996

re Lady Jeanora
dau Herbertus a Danish Knight

6th Duke Robert "the Good"
of Normandy
1010 f 1035

re Arlette Herbert
dau Herbert, the tanner, Her 2nd Herbynde Burgo
had 2nd Duke Longueville
Adelaide of Flandre re 1st Duke Count of Flandre d 1053
2nd Duke of Flandre
3rd Duke Count of Champagne

William the Conqueror
King of England
Born about 1027
died 1087

re Matilda
dau Baldwin V of Flanders
Baldwin IV. Son Arnold II Son Baldwin III
Son Arnold I Son Baldwin II " Baldwin I

Henry
King of England
B. 1068
d. 1135

re 2nd 1100 Matilda b 1080 d 1118
dau King Malcolm III of Scotland & his wife, re 2nd
Saint Margaret - Son Duncan, Son Crinan

Matilda
"Empress"
Born 1103/4
died 1167

re 3rd 1127 Geoffrey Plantagenet
had Henry II
Geoffrey
Arthur
died 1150

Henry II
King of England
Born 1133
re 1151
d. 1189

re Eleanor Born 1122 died 1204
dau 1st Duke of Aquitaine 1099 d 1127
& his w Eleanor of Castile d 1129

John
King of England
Born 1166
died 1216

re 2nd 1200 Robert of Gloucester
he had re 1st 1189 Robert of Gloucester divorced without issue
The re 2nd 1220 Hugh de Passignan d 1249
Count of Marche They had 8 ch
had Henry I.
Robert
Joan re 1221 Alexander II King of Scotland
Eleanor re 1st 1205 w 1st Marquess of Flanders d 1231 re 2nd Earl of Flanders
re 1238 Simon de Montfort 1200-1265 Earl of Leicester
Robert 1216-1241 re 1235 w 1st Duke of Burgundy

Richard Plantagenet
Born Jan 5 1209
died 1272
Earl of Cornwall
King of the Romans 1257-71

He was three married and had 7 children
all of whom died without issue
of his natural children
Robert of Cornwall d 1297, founded a prominent family
had Joan re Sir Roger de Valletort
see next page

Richard de Valletort m. Joan
 anastase
 of Richard Plantagenet & sister Edmund Earl Cornwall
 (son King John, King of the Romans
 & Earl of Cornwall)

Joan de Valletort m. 2nd about 1290 Sir Alexander de Okeston
 eldest of Sir Richard de
 Valletort

Joan de Okeston m. Richard Champernowne
 "the heirs of Sir Ralph"
 2nd son Sir Henry of Okeston & Dionisia dau
 Gilbert English of Hokeley, Devon
 Henry was son of Sir Ralph and Joan Henry Champernowne, Buckle Lane 271

Sir Richard Champernowne
 acquired lands in Devon in Woodbury
 Devon, originally possessed by Valletorts
 from Sir Ralph de Okeston

Sir Richard Champernowne
 of Woodbury Devon

m. Joan Ralph de Valletort of Tawton
 2nd son Sir Henry of Okeston & Dionisia dau
 Gilbert English of Hokeley, Devon
 Henry was son of Sir Ralph and Joan Henry Champernowne, Buckle Lane 271

Sir Thomas Champernowne
 of Woodbury Devon m. Eleanor Rohaud
 Sir Roger Rohaud & Eleanor dau Sir Richard Lorell
 dau Richard d. 1351 m. Maurice dau Sir 1st Earl Douglas
 of Scotland & his m. w.

Sir Richard Champernowne
 of Woodbury Devon d. 1418 m. Katharine
 dau Sir Giles Dacres
 who m. 1358/9 Elizabeth d. 1420
 dau Sir Henry de Mellington d. June 1386
 Henry's wife was Isabel dau Sir John de
 Malesbree.
 had Richard m. Isabel dau Sir John Bourville
 John ancestor Postegues

John Champernowne m. Margaret
 of Newworth Cornwall dau John Sprigg

Richard Champernowne m. Mary
 of Newworth d. May 26 1468 dau Sir John Hawley

Elizabeth Champernowne m. William Postegue.
 born 1465 of Okeston Devon
 m. son John & Jane dau John Okeston

had #
 Jane m. John Colleigh
 see next sheet

R. M. S.

and

Laurence.

this Mrs Tuttle
Residing 1853 028,

116

Alfred the Great
King of England

Edward the Elder m Lady, his 3rd w, Edgiva
King of England dau Earl Godwine

Lady Edgiva m 2nd Henry 3rd Count Vermandois

Harbert m Lady Adelheid
4th Count Vermandois dau Ralph 3rd Count de Valois

Lady Alice de Vermandois m Hugh Magnus - the Great.
son King Henry, of France
son of Hugh Capet

Lady Isabella m 1st Robert Bellomont b 1046 d 1118
died 1131 son Roger Bellomont, (or Beaumont)
his wife Adelina dau Walter
Earl Mellest - became a monk, d 1118
also ancestors E. P. S. see children, her record

Robert de Bellomont - Bossue m Lady Amelia, or Amice,
2nd son born 1104 dau Ralph de Waer Earl Norfolk
2nd Earl Leicester d 1168 and Suffolk in 1066 & his wife Lady
Emma, sister Roger de Britolis
Earl Hereford & dau Mrs Fitz Osborne
Earl Hereford who was son of Marshal
Osborne.
A very important and potent
man of his time
adhered to the cause of King
Henry
wife of Matilda against Stephen
They had
Robt 2nd Earl Leicester see next page

Harveis or Harveys (Alice)
m Mrs Fitz Robert 2nd Earl Gloucester

Case, Norman 3rd

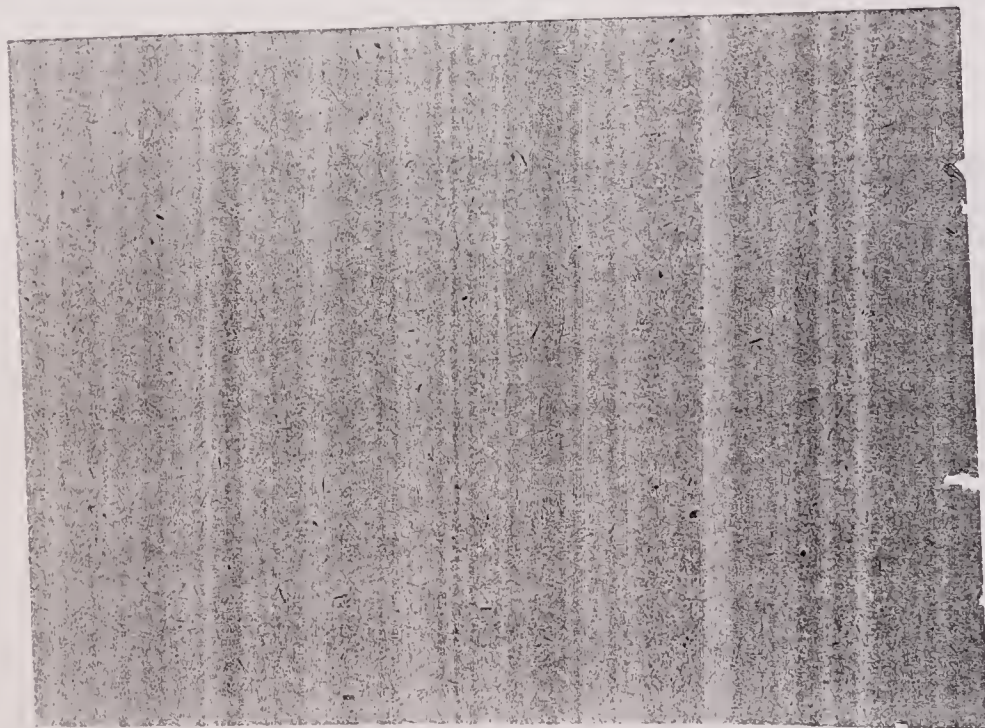
Rejoice Rejoice 1st of Jan. Saw where case was
from then down

Rejoice Rejoice 15th Feb 11
in case down to John Lawrence
in case, Cornish, that

had Rejoice

after the case

John Lawrence of Lawrence
the Lawrence Rejoice



Wigleson Concentration 125

Miss Lora Berkeley

Maurice " "

Miss Lora " "

My only dear in North Kensington E. Haver
had Margaret in John Talbot East Kensington
dear in 1872 Miss Lora Ros
with Edmund Blake Lonsdale
My in So Noble Lora Lonsdale

163 Apple Road

May 1872

My dear

E. Haver

Wrote to me John Talbot

James Barrow in Madras Street (B. of B. & C.)

E. Edmund Butler wrote E. Cornwall Lonsdale

John Butler wrote E. Cornwall Lonsdale

John wrote E. Cornwall

Edmund Butler in James Talbot Street 11th E. Haver

John Talbot 7th E. Haver

Wrote " in Miss Talbot married 8th E. Haver

John Talbot in " Talbot Eden O. Haver
James Lonsdale

Yours

Robert de Bellomont
son Robt & Amice.
survived Blanchmargues,
(White hands)
2nd Earl Leicester

in Petronella Parnell
dau Hugh de Gretnesmevil who
was a descendant of Charlemagne
They had
Robert 3rd Earl d 1204 children
Roger
Amice in Simon Montfort 111 1150-12.
Count Montfort, Aumery, & Everaunt
Margaret in Isabella Quincy one of the Magna
Charta Euresies 1215
killed at Battle of Lincoln 1217

Isabel de Quincy in 1204 Margaret Bellomont
son Robt. 1154 dau Robt. & Petronella 3rd Earl Leicester
died 1219 Lord Hugh Howard of England d 1196
One of the 25 Magna Charta Euresies in 1215
killed Earl Munkes to Mar 20 1207
in 1218 that with Eals of Chester
& Arundel to the Holy Land &
assisted at Siege of Damietta
1219 died that year in progress
to Jerusalem

They had
Robt., see below
Roger
Reginald
Hawise in 1223 Hugh de Vere 4th Earl Oxford
d 1263 son Robt. son Aubrey, son Aubrey
Hugh Hawise, were ancestors 2. P.S.

Robert de Quincy in Hawise + 1180 died 1243
fourth dau of
Hugh de Kerlioc 5th Earl of Chester & his w
Bertrade dau Simon de Montfort & Amice dau
Robt. Bellomont

They had only 2 daus
Margaret in before June 21 1221 as his wife
John de Lacy a July 1210 7th Baron de Lacy &
Earl of Lincoln. - a Magna Charta Euresies 1215
she in the Walter Marshall 5th Earl of
Pembroke son Wm Marshall 1st Earl. The latter was
also an ancestor of R.M.S.

Matel in Hugh delanday

John de Lacy
died July 1210

7th Baron de Lacy
1st Earl of Lincoln 1201-1232

Son Roger de Lacy & Maud de Clare

" John " " & Alice de Vere
" Rich^d Fitz Eustace & Albreda

In 1215 one of the 25 Magna Carta Envoys
Sep 6 1230 one of the Commissioners to treat
for a truce with France

In 1218 he joined Randalph Earl of Chester
on a Crusade - afterwards returned to
England, and in 1220 they both offered
King

after the death of Randalph, Lacy
was made by the nobles, Earl of Lincoln
on Nov. 24 1232

He was Constable of Chester,
& Sheriff of Cheshire 1237-1240

in 1215 before June 21 1221 Margaret de Quincy
dau Robt, Son of the 1st Marguatha Enfoy
She in 1214 Maud Marshall 5th Earl Pembroke

John de Lacy had in 1st Alice dau Gilbert Cligle

By his 2nd w. Margaret he had

Edmund 2nd Earl of Lincoln in May 1247
Alice de Saluces dau Maudfred 111

Maud in 1215 w. Rich^d 8th Earl de Clare
Aug 4 1215 of Hereford
w. 2nd Earl Gloucester
Son Gilbert de Clare & Babel dau Maud
Marshall 1st E. Pembroke

" & another dau "

Richard de Clare

Son Gilbert & Babel Marshall

Son Rich^d & Maud Fitz Robert

Son Roger & Maud Fitz William

Son Rich^d & Alice Marshall

" Gilbert Fitz Rich^d & Adeliza

" Rich^d Fitz Gilbert & Robert Giffard
R. R.

Born Aug 4 1211
died July 15 1262

8th Earl Hereford
2nd " Gloucester

in Maud de Lacy his 2nd wife
dau John see above

They had

Gilbert called "Gilbert the Red" 1243-1295
in 1243 John Plantagenet called John of Acre
dau King Edw 1 & Eleanor
This couple ancestors of Edw 1 & Eleanor

Thomas see below 2nd Son

Thomas de Clare
2nd Son

died 1287

Governor of London 1274

in 1276 Lady Amy also called Julian
dau Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice Hub
2nd Lord of Kerry in 1286 by a 1st & unknown wife
later, Maurice in

had
Thomas

Thomas de Clare

had Maud in Robt 7th Baron de Clifford

Robert de Clifford

Born Easter 1293
Killed in battle of
Don Roger & Botella Vifont
" Roger & Countess Lorraine
" Roger & John de Lacy
" Walter & Roger de Kildare
" Walter & Margaret de Lacy

7th Baron de Clifford by tenure
1st " " " " writ

Killed 1313
Succeeded his grandfather 1286
Member Parliament 1299-1313
Heck many high offices
Often in the West of Scotland

in Lady Maud

daughter Thomas de Clare of London
Son of de Clare Governor of London who was
son of de Clare & Maud daughter of de Clare
Magna Carta Society. Son of de Clare
de Clare & Magna Carta Society. Son of de Clare
another Magna Carta Society. John de Clare in Magna Carta
de Clare & Magna Carta Society. Son of de Clare
Magna Carta Society.

they had

Roger 2nd Baron see below

Robert in Battle
de Clare Maurice Lord Berkeley

Roger de Clifford

died 1390

2nd Baron Clifford

Taken prisoner at Battle of
Barnburgh Bridge
executed at York

had
Catharine see below

Ralph Greystock

Son of Ralph Greystock

5th Baron de Greystock
by tenure.
died 1417

Catharine de Clifford & age 23 1413
daughter Roger 2nd Lord

Maud see below
John in Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Maud

John de Milled

Elderly son John 2nd Baron
de Milled & his w. Lady Eleanor
Sister of de Clare & de Clare
John 4th Baron de Milled & his w.
Lady Eleanor de Clare

Maud de Greystock
daughter Ralph 5th Baron & his wife
Catharine daughter Roger 2nd Lord Clifford

had Leo 3rd Baron in 1st house daughter of Robert & Maud
(3rd died) had Margaret in de Clare

Mary in John Lawrence
had Margaret Lawrence in Robert Lawrence son of Nicholas
Robert son Robert son John
son John son John son Robert son Robert

P. M. B.

120

Greystock Line
on authority of Mrs Day the latest authority

ulf

had Meliame Fitzulf

had the manor of Grimthorpe time Henry I
Gave gifts to the church St. Peters, York & Eppan

Ralph
Called Ralph Fitz Meliame in Anna de Teisa
She had the manor of Ketham Co. Durham

" Ralph Fitz Ralph

died about 1199
Confirmed grants to the monks
of Ketham

" Meliame Fitz Ralph in Joane
of Grimthorpe

dau Stephen de Meisvill
or Meisvill, + Sibella perhaps sister
Matth de Ros - Stephen was son Robert &
Bertrude dau Robt. Fossard

" Ralph Fitz Meliame

living 1228

had #

had Mrs Fitz Ralph, Lord Grimthorpe
in Joane dau Thos. Lord Greystock
see 2nd page

Laas Gietenh
Raefh

had Ralph ^{of Grafton} ~~Wm~~ in Margery dau Hugh de Colbe
^{1st wife of Margaret}
 lived in Mar 1315 & Richard Corbet
 son Berwick in 7th Edw II = 1314
 son Castile " 8th " " 1315
 died 9th Edw II or 1316 on saint's day had Meliane as fr
 was in Scotch Mar 1315 & 1316 # Rott

Robert ^{Wm} Ralph
2nd Lord
Born 1275
Died, as H1, in 1317
was aged 40 at death his father

Elizabeth Ralph Neville of Trariton in
dau
County Lincoln - Is also called "of Scotland."

Is dau of - North

had Ralph ^{after Nov 25 1317} ^{born Jan 13 1314/5} ^{d 1374/7} ^{Golden dau} ^{3rd Lord} ^{of} ^{Worcester.}
^{3rd Lord} ^{of} ^{Worcester.} ^{Rich de Audley & Ralph dau Edward III}
 He assumed the name ^{Rich de Audley} ^{1st} ^{Baron} ^{of} ^{Langford}
 Greystock. Born 1299, was ^{the widow} ^{Ralph} ^{1st} ^{Baron} ^{of} ^{Langford}
 aged 18 at death his father. ^{de 1367 of Raby.}
 Was at Battle Borough Airdge. ^{John 1336}
 died July 14 1373 ^{# Wm see below}
 Pendle Lord of Greystock

William Grystock in 2nd Jan d Sep 1403
 dau Henry Ford
 had me 1st lady de Lucie dau
 # Ralph see below
 me d of a poor at chamber
 alice ree his both hairington
 after the d hairington
 his Matthew Redman
 1320
 1358
 1354
 1390
 1403

Ralph Greylock 1352 m Catharine d apx 23 1413
5th Baron. d apx 6 1417 dau Roger 2nd Lord Clifford, & 5th Lord, of Affleck
died about 5th Henry V, or 1417. who was captured at Battle Borough Bieldz,
and executed in 1390. He has son Robt., & widow de Clare
see 4th page auc. Mr Pettit

Promoted to Parliament 1395 to 1417
Was in Scotch Wars, & "distinguished".
Taken prisoner by the Earl of March
and ransomed for 3000 marks

Joint Master Scotch marches
His couple were also ancestors
Ella P. Hyde - this Booth family

had John 2^d 1435⁺ and 1438. son apx 28 1476 2nd Lord L1393 & 1396 (see E.P.S.)
Elizabeth dau Robt. Percer, of Thames
had from m. John Diersey 7th Baron d 1454, & Ralph a 1487
See mss. These 3 sons mentioned in their father's will
Grandson in Guido de Melles eldest son

Joan " Sir Wm Bowes of Stratton

John de Greystock was
born Ralph & Matharine Clifford
Born 1389 as he was aged
28+ at death his father in 1417
died Aug 8 1436
made his will July 10 1436
his wife was then living
5th Lord Greystock
Served to Parliament 1419-1435
Govt. Rothborough Castle
Several times employed in
treaties with the Scots

Johns Cambridge
 Robt was Son of Robert Lord Cairers of Massena
 Son Robt, Elly Rotalar; Son Robt, Son Kaurice de Massena
 Son Robt, Son John, Son Kaurice de Massena, Son Wm, Sonaty.
 had 1st son Chas Remond's Magna Ch. Cairers
 2nd Ralph
 Anna m. Sir Wm. Ricketon ac^s E. P. B.
 3rd Joan (Banks 2nd 1444) m. John Darby d. 1454 Thro' 2 Antient
 4th Peter
 5th Richard
 6th Wm
 7th John } d. 1461
 8th Henry }
 Eleanor m. Sir Ralph Eure who was killed 1461
 Katherine a Cairers
 Katherine m. Roger Thornton
 Elizabeth m. Robert de Massena killed 1461
 Anna m. Sir # 1478 period 1478 period 1478

had Ralph Lord Greystock in his dispensation Elizabeth
 vicine dated May 1435 to Hugh
 dau William H. Lord Fitz Hugh
 by Margaret dau Wm Meloughby Lord
 Meloughby de Crosby
 He m Wm Elizabeth dau John Tyrnell & sister
 Sir Jas Byrdell
 Had
 # Robt see below

Had # Ref. see below

Quae in Sic. Mos. Asshetori
successor Ella P. Feele

Robert Grystock

died in the lifetime of his
 father, in 1483

had # Elizabeth, Baroness Greystock
for Mrs Dacre and Lord of Gillingland
who succeeded his father in that dignity
in 1485 & was summoned to Parliament
as Lord Dacre 1509-15
He died before him Aug 13 1516

R.M.S.

de Clare Line

This' matches all

123

Richard 1

4th Duke of Normandy
called "Richard the Good"
Born 986
died 1026

had a natural son

Godfrey

Count of Brion or Breonne
in Normandy died 1010

Count of Eu

had

Gilbert of Breisne
died 1039

Count of Brion
Count of Eu
deposed 1039

had

Richard Fitz Gilbert
de Breidrigg

Born before 1035
died 1090

Came with ^{the} Conqueror
Awarded by 38 Lordships in Surrey
35 in Essex, 3 in Cambridge,
3 in Hertford and Devon and
95 in Suffolk

in Bohaire, living in 1113
dau Walter Giffard Sr, Earl of Buckingham
He was Earl of Laquerelle in Normandy
and created Earl of Buckingham after the
Battle of Hastings 1066
Walter Giffard was son Osborn de
Bolbec & his m, a dau of Herbertus
of Denmark

Earl of Buckingham They had

Gilbert

Roger

Walter

Richard

Robert

Godfrey

Adelaide in m^{rs} Percy 1112-1168
ancestors of Geo. W. Childs

a dau

in Ralph de Tolgus

" Eudo Raper

Pres. Magna Charta Baron & Surety

John Fitz Robert
Magna Charta Surety

Roger Fitz John
d 1249

Robert Fitz Roger. had John Fitz Robert
1st Baron Clavering d 1310 m
John Fitz Robert m
Euphemia m Ralph Kerille
1st Lord Roby
m Cecilia Constantia

Ralph de Kerille m Alice d 1374 June 13
dau Hugh de Audley
m 2nd Baron had Euphemia m 2nd Lord Clifford
1330-1350

John de Kerille
3rd Baron

Ralph de Kerille & 1st wife Margaret dau Hugh Trafford
1st Earl Westmoreland

Phillippa m Thomas 6th Lord Daere
d May 27 1455
had # Ros m Elizabeth dau Sir Rich^d Cornet d 1423
John m Henry de Stafford
had Joan m Sep 1457 Sir Rich^d Paines
Baron Paines of the South

Two Magna Charta Sureties

Rich^d de Clare m Amicia
magna Charta Surety
died Dec 3 1218

Count of Moulleat

Robert de Clare m Isabel
magna Charta Surety
born bef 1182

son of Wm. Marshal Earl Pembroke,
Lord Protector of England

Richard de Clare m Maud de Lacie
died 1217

son John 3^d & Margaret de Quincy
Baron de Quincy & Magna Charta Surety

Robert de Clare

Margaret de Clare

Margaret de Audley

Ralph Trafford

Margaret Trafford m 1st Ralph Neville
1st Earl of Westmoreland and
one of his m children, was s by 1st Margaret
Philippa m Thos 6th Lord Dacre
She was a descendant of John
Fitz Robert, Mag. Ch. Surety

P.M.S. Magna Charta Curteis
Bigod & Royal Line

Revering 7th Ed^m 416
127

High Capet in Adela
King France

Princess Haride in Ramegens IV Count Hainault
Retix de Hainault " Eble Count of Rouci
Adela Countess of Rouci " Hedewine Count of Montdidier
Margaret de Rouci " High Count of Clermont
Adeliza de Clermont " Gilbert Earl of Clare
Adeliza de Clare " Alberic 2nd Baron de Vere
Juliana de Vere in 1136 High Bigod 1st Earl Norfolk
d 1177 for Holy Land - perh about 1100

Roger Bigod in Isabel d 1199 in before 1195
1st Earl Norfolk
d 1226
Magna Charta Surety
son
Hawlesine Plantagenet
Isabel de Hancusa

High Bigod in Maud in 1207 Earl Pembroke
1st Earl Norfolk
d 1225
also Magna Charta Surety
son
had Roger d 1270 4th Earl Norfolk in Isabel sister of
Alexander King Scotland no issue
High in Joan dau Robert Bunnell High d 1259
had Roger 5th Earl d 34
Ralph

Edw Ralph Bigod in Bertha whose maiden name is unknown
d 1260 she was widow of Gerard de Percival

Isabel Bigod in 2nd John Fitz Geoffrey before 1234 d 1258
Chief Justice of Ireland
she had in 1st Gilbert de Laey who d v 1230

Rich^d John Fitz John
also Ch. Just. Ireland 1258

Maud Fitz John in M^{rs} Beauchamp 6th Baron Beauchamp
d 1298
1st Earl Warwick

had Guy 2nd Earl d 1316 in Alice dau Ralph de Tori
ancestors Ella P. Steele

John d. 7.
Isabel in 1st Patrice Chaworth
2nd # High de Ependar 1260 - 1326
ancestor Friedrich in Steele

Maud " Rithor
Margaret " John Fendley

Sarah " Rich^d 6th Baron Talbot d 1306
ancestors Geo. W. Childs

Alice became a nun
Anne " "

P.M.S.

Deincourt

Reinhold 153
Complete 128

Maeter D'incourt m Matilda
Dine m^{re} the Conqueror

had Ralph Deincourt m Cecilia
2nd Baron
Bundepion Thurgastou

Maeter Deincourt
3rd Baron
agent benefactor of St Mary's
Abbey York

John Deincourt m Alice dau Raef Murdach
4th Baron

Oliver Deincourt m Annabella
5th Baron

In 1195 was in the King's service
in Normandy died 1202

had 4 Oliver
Annabella m Badore de Reuby

Oliver Deincourt m Nicola de Kaya
6th Baron
a niece or grand dau Nicholas de Kaya
"a great woman in Lincolnshire"
dau of Richard de Kaya

Joined the Barons vs.
King John
died in 30th Henry III or

John Deincourt m Agnes de Verille
7th Baron
died before 1258
+ dau
+ then widow Richard de Percy
Edmund
m^{re} d 1379 m Williscut dau m^{re} Lord Ros of Haverleke 3rd Lord

Edmund Deincourt m
Lord Deincourt
8th Baron
In 1258 had 25 Knights fees.
Was in wars vs Gascony & Scotland
in time Edw I & II - 1272 to 1327
died Jan 6 1327

Isabel
dau Raynold de Moken of Munster,
Somerset, by his m^{re} m Bakel dau m^{re} de Teners Ede Derby
had an only son

Edmund
who had Isabel m m^{re} Fitz William d 1341

Margaret m before 1303 Robt d 1317 Lord
McCloughy, son m^{re} & Alice Bee

Fred. — Fitz Maurice

O'Hart Genealogies
Running down to D. 1883-1906
129

The Geraldines

Came to England from Normandy
with ~~the~~ the Conqueror.
One of his chief commanders
created Baron

had
Waltero

Re-write

Waltero
ancestor of the Fitz Gerald of Ireland

had

Gerald Fitz Gerald
de Windsor

Norman came the surname Geraldine
which was changed to Fitz Gerald had

Wm, his eldest son

William Fitz Gerald

had Gerald de Windsor

had # Wm, eldest son

" William Fitz Gerald

had Wm
Oeto
John
Raymond le Gros

" Raymond Fitz Gerald
called Le Gros
first Vicar of Ireland 1197
under King Henry "

ru Cecilia de Clare
Sister Rich^d the Clare "Strongbow"
day gift of the Clare 1100-1149 & his dau Rich^d Bellomont
" Bachel^r dau Rich^d de Vercen de Flois
had
Maurice
Ramon

Maurice Fitz Maurice
Built Malahide Castle

had # Thomas
Wm ancestor Fitz Maurices of Brees

Thomas Fitz Maurice
1st Lord Henry 2nd Earl Kildare
Founder Francisque Henry of
Adfert in 1253

ru Grace dau Mae Morough

had # Maurice
Thos
Piers

Maurice Fitz Maurice
2nd Lord Henry
4th Earl Kildare

1347
ru Lady Elizabeth dau Bartholomew a Bugecherch 3rd Baron
of the 2nd John dau Michael de Vardon
had Nicholas 3rd Lord Fitz Maurice of Kerry
Walter
Jo. offree
Lacy # Amy
also
John
ru Thordellace brother the Gelfing de Clare who ru
John of Clare dau King Edw¹
son Rich^d de Clare & married dau John de
Lacy the Magna Charta Secreaty & his wife
Margaret dau Rich^d de Bedfords son
John, another Magna Charta Secreaty

R.M.S

Fitz Maurice

Direct genealogies

130

Cosinus

The Great Duke of Morence

had Maurice

" Otterus or Othoer

" Otho Fitz Othoer Baron of England 1058

" Walter Fitz Otho, or de Thindor
Governor of Thindor during the
whole reign of King Henry 1st
m Gladys Rhywalhon ap
Iwan & their son Prince of South Wales
Conwy, Joint Prince of South Wales
and son of Conwy ap Iwan
Prince of Powys, by Rhywalhon only child
of Meredith ap Iwan Prince of South Wales

Gerard Fitz Walter m Nesta
de Thindor d 1135
3rd son Walter Fitz Otho.
Lord of the Castle, Gos. Co. Brecknock.
Chamberlain to King Henry 1st
m Rhys ap Iwan Prince of South Wales

William Fitzgerald de Clare m Catharine
died 1173
m Catharine
dan Sir Richd de Kingsley
Lord of Kingsley, County of Chester, Eng
had 4 sons & 1 dau
Lord of Clare, called Strongbow, &
who was the 1st invader of Ireland
m 2nd Geoffrey Fitz Robert de Musco

Raymond Fitz Gerald m Cecilia de Clare
called the Gros
1st Vicar of Ireland 1197
m Cecilia de Clare, Sister of the
dan Gilbert de Clare, called Strongbow, &
who was the 1st invader of Ireland
m 2nd Geoffrey Fitz Robert de Musco

Maurice Fitz Gerald m 1276 Emmeline 1252 - 1291
died 1277
dan Stephen de Longespée
& Emmeline de Riddelford

Lora Offaly in Ireland.

Richd Malahoffe Castle

had
Thos. 2nd Earl of Kildare
& 1st Lord Kerry.

Ind.

Fitz High

Radolph of Raresworth. He had a brother Radin Lore Raresworth in Richmondshire

had Akaris died 1161

" Henry Fitz Akaris of Raresworth

had Henry High

" Henry Fitz Hervey of Raresworth died 1201 m Alice dau Radmelf Fitz Walter Justice Itinerant

" Radmelf Fitz Henry of Raresworth d before Jan 13 1243 m Alice dau Adam de Stavley had Henry adame aquas Margery Alice

Henry Fitz Henry of Raresworth died 1262 m - - had Radmelf d.s.p. # High

High Fitz Henry of Raresworth m Aubrey she had m 1st Sir Wm Fitzgarnet who d Sep 26 1264 died Berwick on Breed 1304 on Mar 12 Summored for military service vs the Welsh in 1277 and vs the Scotch in 1296

had Henry Fitz High m Eve dau Sir John Bulmer by Trefhaine 1st son of Raresworth Summored to Parliament 1321-51 was in Wars vs Scotland died at Raresworth in 1356

He m and Emma dau Sir Robt de Clareby d.s.p. had Henry m Joan dau Sir Wm Kerueaux of Causton m d.s.p. 1349 # Joan m 1st Wm 4th Lord Greystock " 2nd Anthony 3rd Lord Grey " 3rd Sir Matthew Redeate

R. M. S.

Ros

day P 18,
Banks 2441

Peter de Roos m Adeline
of Roos in Walderness
died 1157
sister Walter Espe
had # Robt
Everard

Robt de Roos m Isabel or Eyle
dau — Valonius
she m and Ralph de Albini Lord Belvoir

Everard Roos m Rose dau Mrs Truesbot Lord Walter
Lord Kelmsley

Robert de Ros m Isabel
called Purfave
a Magna Charta Surety
son 1177
died 1227
4th Lord Hamelake
Rector of St. Dunstons Church London
Founder of the Hamelake & Westle
had dau Mrs the Lord, King Scotland
she had the 1st of Robt Bruce
had Mrs of Hamelake
Robt of York m Margaret dau Pierre de Bruce &
Raisse dau Hugh de Lancaster Lord Tancarville
Herk Cothe left to this Robt by father's will

Meliam de Ros m Lucia
dau Reginald Fitz Piers of Blewaveney, Wales
Lord Hamelake
Taken prisoner at the
Battle of Lincoln 1219
Supported King Henry III
died 1258
Hamelake left to him by father
Had # Robt Maudslay, he & his bro Robt, mrs of Symantherpe
Mrs younger son of Hamelake mentioned 1294 & 1316
summoned to attend King with horse & arms to march
to Helst m Eustacia Fitz Ralph, then widow
Richard de Cantilupe
had Mrs who had Robt

Robert de Ross m Isabel
of Hamelake
1st Lord Kelmsley &
Belvoir
stage at death father
died May 17 1285
one of the chief rebel barons
at Battle of Lewes
dau Meliam de Albini Lord Belvoir Cas.
a Magna Charta Surety d 1236 & his wife Lady
Margery dau Adonelf d' Neufville
had # Mrs and Lord Ross
Robt in Scotch Expedition
Isabel m Walter and Lord Fauconberg
this couple were ancestors Geo. W. Chiffes

Meliam de Ross m Maud dau John de Vaux of Nistou
or Neston Line
died 1317
one of the competitors
for the Scottish Throne
as was his ancestor Isabel dau of the Lord
Joint Warden of the
West Marches.
3rd Lord of Hamelake
sum d to Parliament 1275 to 1315
signed Barons letter to Pope
had # Mrs m Margery dau Barthol. de Badlesmere
had # Mrs
Margaret
dau of Reutrice dau Ralph Stafford
Margaret m John 4th Lord Mells
Alice " William Lord Russell
William " Lord Raynecourt
John m Margaret first heiress of Muncy esp
Thos
Margaret
dau m Pain dau Robt de Titchot Lie ap 15 1298
Mary " 1st Sir Mrs Beause
Mrs. Plantagenet Earl Norfolk of Northampton
3rd Ralph Lord Cobham

J. M. J.

Ross

mid page

Reuben E. 453
Aug 182 132

William de Ross in Margery

son

died Feb. 16 1342/3

3rd Baron Ross of Haulakke

Baron to Parliament 1317 to 1342

One of the Commissioners appointed
to negotiate peace with Robert

Brake King Scotland

Retired in 1342 to Gascony and
Scotland

deff Bartholomew de Badlesmere
or Giles de Badlesmere a great feudal baron
of Calais Castle

had

Mrs 4th Lord in Margery dau Ralph Lord Neville d. 1358

Mrs 5th Lord Haulakke d. 1384 in Lady Beatrix dau

Ralph Earl Stafford d. 1372 2nd Baron

had Mosdelos Lord Haulakke d. 1414

in Lady Margaret dau Ric John de Arundel

had Margaret in Jas Touchet Baron de Audley d. 1459

Margaret

Ward in John 1335-1364 4th Lord Mells
son Adam son Adam son Mrs

Alice " Nicholas Lord Meinell of Whiston d. 1342

Millicent in Mrs Lord Beinecourt d. 1379

Nicholas de Moelis

in Hawise
"a celebrated and gallant person"
Sheriff Hampshire. Gov. Winchester Castle

"in time Henry III"
in right his w. the former
Lordships Cadbury & Salford
in 1228 Sheriff Hampshire
Gov. Winchester
1234 had some several islands
1244 obtained royal patronage over
King of Navarre. Employed as the
Mellor - Gov. Lancaster & Cardigan
1258 Constable Dover Castle

had in Roger Moelis in Alice
died 13th year Edw I = 1284

in Alice
dau of Hugh & Alice
dau of Hugh & Alice
This couple are also ancestors of R. Childs

deceased in Welsh wars
in time King Edw I had
Lampadervaine Castle
"a great medieval family"
and North Cadbury. Somerset

had John in John Totton of Midworthy Devon
They had John Totton in August 1300
dau of Walter
who had Alice Totton who in
in John Chichester 1385 & 1437

John de Moelis at 26 at death his father in 1294 & about 1309
in dau Lord Grey of Ruthyn
Had 3rd Edw I = 1311
had Nicholas 5th Baron in Margaret dau Hugh de Lantony
sister Hugh de Lantony married 1316
ancestors of R. C.
Roger de Moelis
John & 1337 sprang in John dau of Rich^d Lord

G. M. S.

Hotton Line

This matches allye
Hester's View of Devonshire p 605, note. 125

Mrs Prong m Alice dau Hugh Medworthy of her 1st or
colier Mrs Rogers

Harry Hotton m Juliana Prong of support
dau Mrs Prong wife unknown, Son
Mrs Prong & Alice dau Hugh Medworthy
and brother of Alice Prong who m Sir Roger
Muelis - hence a double line
had # Mrs
Harry

had
William Hotton m Guildred also called Gundreda
dau & heir Thomas Midger
had John of Medworthy m Ingrid dau
Mrs Synnabok

had (William Synnabok)

had Egratta m John Hotton)

John Hotton m Egratta or Ingrid
Prong dau Mrs Synnabok (or Walter)
of Medworthy

had # Alice m John Richester 1385 & 1437
+ Raleigh

April

?

P.M.S.

Beaumont Laie
later called Belloumont

this Matthew ally

130

Bernard the Dane
descended from the King of Denmark

had Thorold de Pentanderus

had Humphrey de Ventulic in Albrecht
dan Le Vicur de la Haya
who came from Normandy with M^{re} the conqueror
in 1066, and earlier from Italy

" Roger de Beaumont in Adeline dan Malerau
she was sister & heir to Hugh Earl Mellaunt in Normandy
who was mother of Henry de Newburgh, Count Earl Throffle

" Robert de Belloumont in 1096 her 1st husband Bakela de Vermandois
she died 1131 dan Hugh V. Earl Vermandois
Born about 1046
died 1118

Count 1st Earl Leicester by Henry I
He was kindred to M^{re} the conqueror &
added greatly to the success of the day
at the Battle of Hastings, in 1066.
He was brother of Henry de Newburgh
Earl Mariveth

she in 2nd
William de Warren 2nd Earl Surrey

They had

Malerau succeeded as Earl Mellaunt
Robert " Earl Leicester ^{see next sheet 245}
Hugh surnamed Pauper Earl Bedford
Elizabeth was concubine King Henry I, and later
in # Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke,
& called "Strongbow"

Adeline in Hugh 4th Baron de Montfort
a dan in Hugh de Novo Castello
" " M^{re} Lupellas or Lovel

Fr. S. Courtenay

3.465 ^{Cute} Complete Record, Courtenay 132

Richard de Abreucis m Adoliza
also called Rich^d de Auvreanche
de Redvers dau J^m Fitz Estourne

Baron of Colchester
created Earl Baron 1137

had
Baldwin
W^m de Redvers married de Vernon
Robt
Hawyze m W^m de Bouare Earl Lincoln

Baldwin de Redvers m Lady Lucia
2nd Earl Baron dau Bro de Balen
died June 1155

had
Richard 3rd Earl de Devonport dau Reg^t de St. Austell
W^m married de Vernon 6th Earl Baron
W^m m Ralph Avenell

William de Redvers m Mabel
survived de Vernon dau Robert, called the Consul, Earl of Mellent
6th Earl of Devon

He was one of the four Earls, then
called Earl of the Night, who
carried the Richard canopy at
the coronation of King Richard I.
He adhered steadily to King John.

had
Baldwin
Joan m W^m Briwere
" 2nd Robert de Burgh 2nd Baron of
Mary " Robt de Courtenay feudal Baron of
Colchester died 1242
m 2nd Peter Chouy

Robert de Courtenay
of Colchester
died July 26 1172

m Mary de Redvers de Vernon dau W^m
6th Earl & his w Mabel dau Robt Redmont
the Consul - Mary m 2nd Peter Chouy

John de Courtenay
of Colchester
died May 3 1274
2nd Baron

m Isabel living 1299
dau Hugh de Vere Earl of Oxford & dau 25 1249
Son Robt d. July 26 1172 & Mary dau W^m
Earl, Baron then widow Pierre de Barux
Robt was Robt Bernard & Fawise, Son Miles son
Joscelin son athon

Ed Hugh de Courtenay
3rd Baron

m Alianore
dau Hugh de Spencer & Alice
dau Philip Barret

died Sep 14 1216

had Ed Hugh d 1377 Earl Baron

Philip killed, unmarried 1314

Isabel m John Fitz John

Arcene " Ed John Gifford

Egeline " Ed Robt de Sales b 1299 d 1324

Margaret " Bishop's son
John de Mels
ancestors Geo. W. Childs

P.M. 8

Berkeley

Complete Page 2. - 174 + 125 139
by Gifts

Harding

King 1125 Parvantage is disputed, but he was probably son of
Eadnoth, who was killed 1068

had Robert Fitz Harding m Eve, who died year 12 1170
called "Robt the Herofub" She founded a priory of nuns
at Bristol

died Feb 5 1170/1 aged about 75
a merchant of Bristol of great wealth and influence
Received from King Henry the Castle of Berkeley & became Lord Berkeley
a feudal baron of much importance -
In 1168 he entertained at Bristol, Dermot MacMurrough the King
of Rintar in Ireland. Founded in 1141, the Abbey St. Augustine, of
which later he became Canon

his son & heir was

Fitz Robert Fitz Harding m 1153 or 4 at Bristol Alice
1st dau Roger de Berkeley Lord Busley
m^d founded Lord Berkeley She died in extreme old age
Summoned to Parliament 1308 - 21.

Born Bristol about 1120
Received confirmation of grant
of Bristol 1190. Justice Itinerant
enlarged Berkeley Castle

had # m see below

Robt called Robt the Rebellious
sided with the Barons vs King John
m 1st before June 11 1200 Juliana niece
Wm de Esc Marchall & dau Robt de Port
L'arch b. maid his m^d Esc Marchall for
Earl of Hereford & dau John Marchall
She d. Nov 15 1217 & he m 2nd 1218 Lucy
He d. 25 p. May 13 1270, age about 53

Thomas Lord Berkeley m about 1217 Joan d 1276/7
3rd feudal Lord about 1170
Called Tho the Observer, or the
Transporter
died Nov 29 1243 aged about 73
dau Ralph de Soucey by Margaret
dau John Marchall sis Wm Marchall
the great Earl of Pembroke
she was living as her widow in 1273/4

had Maurice feudal Lord Berkeley m before July 12 1247 Isabel
6th Lord. Born 1218
died age 4 1281, age 63
Called Maurice the Resolute
Knighted 1242
attended in Wales vs France
& North Wales
Joined the Barons against King
Henry III
dau Richard Fitz Roy
illegit son King John by Rohese, dau & heir
Robert of Artois
She was granted manor by King John
Aug 10 1264
She died 1276 or 7
had # Tho 2nd son called Tho the Wise
see next page

(7132.) BERKELEY. Will someone, who has access to books on English peerage and Smyth's "Lives of Berkeleys" please give the ancestry of the following female lines:

1. Margaret de Lise, daughter of William de Lise by Margaret, daughter of William Pifford, who married Thomas Berkeley but did not leave male heirs—only three daughters, one of whom, Elizabeth, married Richard Beauchamp, fifth earl of Warwick.
2. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Bluet, who married Sir James Berkeley who died 1404, leaving a son who succeeded his uncle as sixth Lord Berkeley.
3. Katherine Botetourt, who married Sir Thomas Berkeley.
4. Joan, daughter of Sir John Denham, Knt., who married Maurice Berkeley of Eweley, died 2 Henry 4th.
5. Ellen, daughter of Sir William Mountford, who married Sir Maurice Berkeley of Eweley, died 4 Edward 4th.
6. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey and —Fereby Coningsby, who married Sir Richard Berkeley, died 1514.
7. Isabel, daughter of William and Ann Berkeley Dennis, married Sir John Berkeley, born about 1511.
8. Ancestry of Henry Lygon, who married Elizabeth Berkeley, and whose daughter married Edward Basset.
9. Ancestry of Lady Godiva of Coventry and her descent through the Audleys.

F. A. B. E.

Th. B. Berkeley 2nd page

Thomas Lord Berkeley m 1267 Joan, d. m. 19 1310
m & her 1st son Maurice dau M^{de} de Perers Earl Derby
called Thomas the Third by his 2nd wife Margaret dau Roger de Quincy
Born Berkeley 1245
died " May 23 1321

Was at the Battle of Evesham 1265, when still under age and for nearly all of the last 50 years of his life
employed in wars against Scotland, Wales, & France. Heated
Lord Berkeley 1295 - Vice Constable of England 1297
at Battle of Bannockburn 1298 - at Siege Calaveras July 1300
Taken prisoner at Battle Bannockburn June 24 1314 Paid large sum
for ransom
Embassador to France Jan 1296 and to Pope Clement July 1307

had

Maurice de Berkeley m 1st 1289, neither party being over 8 years of age
V^{de} Lord de Berkeley m 1321
called "Maurice the Magnanimous"
Born m. 1281
died May 31 1326

distinguished in Scotch Wars 1295 to 1318
at Siege Calaveras July 1300
Maiden of Gloucester
Captain of Berwick 1315
One of the Commissioners to Scotland in 1316
Chief Justices of Wales 1316
Seneschal of Aquitaine 1320
Joined Earl Lancaster in rebellion
vs King Edw III, & the Despencers
family, and within 6 mos of the
death of his father sent as a
prisoner to Wallingford Castle
Jan 20 1321/2 where he died
about 4 years later

Eve dau Eudes de Louche by
william dau M^{de} de Cantaloupe
of Berwagney and sister M^{de} la
Touche Lord of Haryngworth
Eve d. Dec 5 1314
He m. about 1316 Isabel dau Gilbert
de Clare Earl Gloucester & Hereford by
his 1st wife Alice dau Hugh x1
called de Bruce & de Lusignan
Count de Marche & Angoulême
two issues by her. - The first son m. 10 1262
& died at his widow, in 1333. d. 3p

by 1st wife he had

Thomas aged 30 at death his father = 6 1296 d. 1361
m. d. 1320 Margaret dau Roger Mortimer
by Joan dau & heir Sir Piers de Forzville
died May 5 1337 under 30 years of age
He m. May 30 1347 # Katharine widow
Sir Piers de Veal see 3rd Page
d. dau Sir John Clarendon & Emma

Katal m June 2 1328 Robt 3rd Lord Clifford
m Katharine (dau John Clarendon & Emma)
on marriage d. May 13 1347

Thomas Berkeley + m w Katharine
noton knight
see Barrologium P 151
3rd Baron

1296
1361

had Thomas
Maurice
Edward

John d 1418 of Beaufort Castle
m 1st # Elizabeth dau John Beaufort
2nd Eleanor dau Sir Roger Ashton
3rd Margaret widow
by Elizabeth
had # Elizabeth m 2nd w John Beaufort 1420-1457

P. M. S. Despencer

Thomas le Despencer

Hugh de Despencer
of Loughborough
died 1238.

had. Hugh Despencer was about 1260 Alvia Bassett
Born 1223
died Aug. 4 1265.
He was killed at the Battle of Evesham 1265
Member of Parliament 1264
Justice of England. Oct 25 1260
The Battle of Evesham had custody of 5 of the
strongest castles in the kingdom 1264
One of Council of 24 to govern the Realm

had Hugh Despencer 1286
Born 1260.
Hanged at Bristol Oct 27 1326
He was Earl of Winchester 1322
Constable of Wales 28. June 12 1294
Every to treat with King of the Romans Jan 1 1296
" " " " of France Nov 1296
Distinguished as soldier & diplomat for Edw II
His tyranny as royal favorite, led to his
downfall.

had Hugh Despencer 1290
Born about 1290
a Nov 30 1326
Member of Parliament 1314-1325
He was hanged at Hereford on
Nov 30 1326. His head was
sent to London and fixed on
London Bridge.
He deserted the Barons party
& became the favorite of Edw II
Involved in the misfortunes
following the flight of Edw II
& beheaded same year as was
his father.

had Hugh d 1349 without issue

Edward m Anne dau Wm Peirens & Margaret
Daughter ancestors Elna P. Steele

Eleanor m Hugh de Courtenay 3rd Baron d Feb 28 1291
Son John
Hugh was father of Eglline m Robert 1st Lord of
Philip

had Philip of Ketterland born 1291

1286 Isabel Beauchamp d shortly bef. May 30 1306
dau Wm 1st Earl Warwick d 1298
She was then widow Patrick Chaworth
Wm was also 6th Baron Beauchamp & 2nd Lady
married dau John Fitz John Ch. Jus Ireland 1258
or then widow Gerald de Bunsival

Eleanor de Clare
dau Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester & his
wife Princess Joan dau King Edward 1st &
his 1st w. Eleanor dau Ferdinand of Castile
Gilbert de Clare b 1243 d 1295 was called Gilbert the Red
He was Earl of Hereford & also of Gloucester
Joan is better known as Joan of Acre d 1307.
Gilbert was son Rich de Clare & maid dau John de
Lacy Earl Lincoln
died m son Gilbert de Clare 1182-1230 a Magna Carta
Barony & m Peter dau Wm Marshall 1st Earl Pembroke

P. M. S.

Courtenay

Table in Complete P. Vol 4 P 317

143

one of the most affectionate cases among English nobility
also name of 28 2.215

Jocelin Esq de Courtenay m Elizabeth dau Guy de Montfort
of 1065

had
Giles Esq de Courtenay m ^{2nd} Emmequande
of 1127 dau Renaud Count of Revers
had m as p
Renaud

Renaud Esq de Courtenay m ^{1st} Sister Guy de Donjon
Lost his lands in France
Was of Battle of Tewkesbury 1161

Renaud de Courtenay
or Reginald
died Feb 27 1194
Renaud means Reginald
lived time Henry II
before 1178
m Hawise d July 31 1219
Lady of Okehampton & dau M^{re} de Cures
& Mabel d Apr 21 1173 dau Robt d'Ardenche
or alvins

Robert de Courtenay
 feudal baron
of Okehampton, eldest son,
died July 26 1242
ancestor of the Earls of Devon
also that house of the family
who went to Ireland
m Mary dau M^{re} de Verneio
6th Earl of Devon 1242 & heiress Mabel
"The Consul", or Beaumont
dau Robt Bellomont
Earl of Devon 1147, & Mabel dau Sir Reginald Earl Cornwall, nat son of
King Henry I
She m 2nd Peter Porey
P. M. S. is also dau dau from this m marriage
This their son M^{re} Porey
Robert & Mary, had
Sir M^{re} Beaumont de Muskerrie m Joan dau M^{re} Beaumont as p
Hawise m John de Noil

John de Courtenay
of Okehampton
died May 3 1274
m Isabel living 1299
dau Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Essex
Hawise dau Baker de Quincy Reg. Ch. Baret
Hugh was son Robt d'Ardenche & Isabel de Botrea
Hugh was ancestor, also P. M. S. also.

Sir Hugh de Courtenay
3rd Baron
died Feb. 28 1291
m Alianore
dau Hugh de Epener & Alice dau M^{re} Cantell
1335
had Sir Hugh d 1340 1st Earl of Devon m M^{re} dau John St John
Philip Killed, unmarried d 1314
Mabel m John St John Lord
Arlene " Sir John Giffard
Egeline " Sir Robt, 2nd Lord Deales
Margaret " John de Moels d 1376 or was it Richard
ancestors Gen W. Childs
son John de Moels

Nov. 8

Giffard

Wyath Chart.

142

Bartholomew Giffard m Joan dau & heirs
3rd son Peter de Halsbury son Peter of Paulham
Witnessed a deed in 1290 son Walter de Halsbury of Devon

had
Isidore Giffard m Joan
Witnessed deed 1318

John Giffard m Sybel

Walter Giffard " Isabell

John Giffard " Joan dau Richard de Clerk

Thomas Giffard " Hilwath Knight
of Halsbury Devon

John Giffard " Joan D'abersone
Sir John D'abersone of Dausland Devon
dau Sir John D'abersone of Dausland & heirs
of Halsbury dau Sir John Woch of Dausland & heirs
son John D'abersone of Dausland & heirs
Thomas Giffard dau Robt Cade whose wife was dau
John de Dausland

Thomas Giffard " Anne dau John Coryton of Newton, Cornwall
of Halsbury
d. mar. 1532/3

Roger Giffard " Margaret Cobleigh d. Dec 23 1547
of Bingley dau John Cobleigh of Dausland
d. mar. 1547
" Anne Portesque & Elizabeth Dausland

* had Anne niece of Robert ap 16 1596
m Annas Chichester d. July 4 1577
son John & Joan

John ancestor of Lord Halsbury
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain in 1898

M. S. Louche

Alan
Viscount Rohan in Little
Britany in France

in Bretagne
dau & heir Louan de Gros Rulle Britannie
by ward, nat. dau King Henry I

had Geoffrey

" Alan de Louche in Adeliza de Belmeis
sole heir of the House of Belmeis
her inheritance included Tongles in Shropshire
which afterward called at the Louche
had you
Roger

Roger de Louche in Margaret

deed 1238
"Collected to King John, Britanny" had * you left an only dau Alice in * Robt Mortimer
Sheriff of Derbyshire 1229
King John granted him various lordships # Alan his son & heir
Peterfleet & Waple Rusham
6 Dorchester
Alice in * Robt Mortimer
Banks Est 1586

Alan de Louche in Eleanor d 1296

"Bon & heir"
of the Baron
deed Aug 10 1270
Obtained in 1260 from Henry III
a charter for a weekly market
at his manor. Bille de la
Louche - the Justice Thiermant.
Countess of Devon & Cornwall
Gov. Castle of Northampton

dau Roger de Ruiney t 1195 d age 25 1264 and
Euse Micheler, son of Roger de Ruiney, a
Wagoner of the Earl of Hereford & Margaret de Hereford
Roger & Helen the Dowry from Alan Lord Galloway
of his son & daughter dau Piers David son Prince Henry
had
Roger 5th Baron in the Longespée, ancestor of E. & A.
Euse in Millicent dau Wm de Cantilupe
& Eve de Beause of Bergheney
& sister Geo Cantilupe Baro "

Euse de Louche in Millicent

dau Wm de Cantilupe & Eve de Beause
dau Reginald & his wife from dau M. Raimond.
Millicent then widow Roger de Montfort
Millicent was grandmother of King Henry 3rd
had

Euse d Dec 5 1314, in 1289
in not yet 8 years of age Maurice
Lord de Berkeley born 1281 d May 31 1326
had Isabel in June 2 1328 Robt 3rd Lord Clifford

R. M. S.

Pitz High Line
Lord of Rauceworth

Rankes Street P 202
Dormant 2260
Complete 5420

147

Die High Pitz Henry
of Rauceworth
died was 12 1304/5

in Aubrey
than miflow Die M^{re} de Hengrave who had d. S. P.
Exp. 26 1264

had Die Henry Pitz High
of Rauceworth
died 1356

in Eve
dau Die John de Bulmere
of Histon & Belmeere by his wife Pithaine and dau
Die High de Morville of Norwich
Die Henry in and Emma dau Die Robt de Cheseby no issue
He fast 13 1348

Die Henry Pitz Henry
died Exp Oct 1352

in Joane d. Exp 1403 dau in 5th Matthew Radwan
and dau, & in 1349 coheir Die Rich^d de Porreane
of Carlston also dead. Exp. 21. 1349 - Complete says 14th
de Harneant. And sister M^{re} de Porreane
They had Pitz Henry in Dotal dau Die Ralph Karille of Raby d. Exp
Henry Pitz High

Die Henry Pitz High
and Lord of Rauceworth
Born 1338
died Aug 29 1386

in Exp 1350 Joane
dau Die Henry de Beope of Warham C York
by Joane his wife

Arrived to Parliament Aug 4 1377
to Aug 8 1385
engaged in the French Wars of Edward III
at 33 to 43 years of his reign
had living 4 heirs in lifetime May 26 1353
some after d. his f. He then aged 15

had John Glain at Otterburne
Henry

Henry Pitz High
3rd Lord Pitz High
Born about 1358
died Jan 11 1425
Rained for a long time

in Elizabeth (a dau of Robt Pitz Water, Margueta Lady)
born about 1363 died 1427
dau & heir Die Robt Grey & his wife Lora dau & heir
Die Herbert de Bainton - She was also heir to
her uncle Die John Marston formerly Grey
of West Pausen
Elizabeth was also called Lady Rauceworth

had #
M^{re} 4th Lord see below
Alainore in before Oct 28 1412 Die Philip Daley
born about 1398
Ancestors of Geo. W. Childs

William 4th Lord Pitz High
born about 1399
d. Oct 22 1452

in bef. Nov 18 1406 Margery 1st wife
dau M^{re} 5th Lord M^{re} 5th & his wife Lucy
dau Die Roger Lord B. Strange of Thos. & Alice
& Alice dau Edmund Tolpaul Lord Arundel.

had
Elizabeth in Ralph Greystock 1414 - 1487
Son John & Alf. Perrens, dau Robt

Henry succeeded as 5th Lord d. 1472
in Lucy Karille dau Rich^d Earl Salisbury
Margery " Sir John Merton
John " John Lord Beope of Bolton
leanor " Thomas Lord Bacre
Maud " M^{re} Brivers
Lora " 1st John Musgrave
Lucy " and Thomas Constable
a name at Dartford

G. W. S. Europe
Lords of Warham

May 1902
Complete 5.17.00

Sir Wm le Europe
Bariff of Richmonshire
Knighthood at Battle of Merton

in Coustance
dan Thomas de Newsham
son Gille de Newsham

had
Henry Lord Europe of Breton
Geoffrey
Wife a clerk

Sir Geoffrey le Europe
of Warham
a Lawyer
Judge Common Pleas 1323
Chief Justice Kings Bench 1324
Acquired Manor of Ripton on
the 22nd before 1318
Had licence to build Castle
Bought 1329 Warham from
the Wauton family
Employed in many public
affairs by King Edward 1st
died Great 1340

in Netra
dan Wm Ros of Inghamthorpe 11316
son Robert Ros the Magna Charta Surety
also ancestors Geo. W. Childs

had
Henry de Below
Sir Thomas a unmarried
" Wm a distinguished Soldier at
" Acre & Poitiers. With Black Prince
in Spain & died there 1367
in Ward dau John 3rd Lord de la Rochelle of Raby
" Thomas a Soldier - was at Acre
in Batella
had Joan the 1st Wm de Pest
" and Sir Roger Swillington
Geoffrey a priest, Canon Lincoln 1389
Bath in Sir Andrew Luttrell
Coustance in Sir Geoffrey
Netra in John de Rothom

Henry le Europe in Joan
1st Lord Europe of Warham
Born about 1315
died July 31 1391
Served in John's military
Summons to Parliament 1350-91
Was in Scotch Wars
Was at Battle of Acre
Governor Calais
Bought Updal Castle

had
Sir Geoffrey said to have in Eleanor dau
of Ralph 1st Lord de la Rochelle a sp
She became a nun
Stephen about 1350 & May 22 1427
in Margery dau John 5th Lord de la Rochelle
Richard Archbishop of York
Executed June 8 1405
Henry 1st. d. 7.
Sir John in Elizabeth dau David Strathgairn
Earl Athol, widow Sir Wm Percy 2nd
son 1st Earl Northumberland
Joan in Henry 2nd Lord Fitz Reginald 1386
Batella in Sir Robt. Plimpton of Plimpton
as his 1st wife

Henry Brivere

had William Brivere

Sheriff of Devon in time Henry II
"much in favor with King John, from
whom he received much grants of
land, and liberty to build thereon
three Castles. Of his gratitude, he stood
firm to him in his time of greatest
trial"

This would be during the Magna
Charta proceedings about 1215

Children

Mrs. de Joan dau Mrs. de Vernon, Earl Baron.
They had no children and his estate was divided
among his 5 sisters, mentioned below

Grace, or Grace de Reginald de Beare d. 1221 Son
Mrs. de Valerius

Margaret de Mrs. de Rente
They had 3 children in Paris dau Pat. de Chaworth
ancestors Ella P. Steele

Babel de 1st Son
" 2nd # Bedwin Hall
ancestors Ella P. Steele

Alice " Reginald de Mocham

Joan " as Mrs. de Percy 1180-1245 Son
Henry & Babel Briffe
Born Mrs. 1st wife Eleanor dau Lord Randolph
successors, through their Son Henry 1228-1272,
4th W. Childs.
Mrs. de Joan
had Alice de Adam de Traveley

These Receipts for

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

7. RITTENHOUSE. (DAVID). Famous astronomer and celebrated Revolutionary patriot; etc. A fine L.S. "DAVID RITTENHOUSE", lpp. 4 to. "Philadelphia, May 1st. 1789;" to Gerardus Bancker; Treas. of New York State; IMPORTANT: ordering money paid to SIMEON DEWITT (Chief Topographer of Washington's Army & famous surveyor) for his services in "ASCERTAINING THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK & MASSACHUSETTS". Upon the verso of the doc. is a "D.S." of Dewitt, signed in full, acknowledging the receipt of the money. A very interesting Colonial item. \$4.00

8. ORIGINAL PETITION TO CONGRESS BY REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS:

THE ORIGINAL PETITION "TO THE HONORABLE THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES IN CONGRESS ASSEMBLED": 3 full pages, folio: SIGNED AT THE END by Major-General Benjamin Lincoln: "B. LINCOLN, IN BEHALF OF THE OFFICERS AFORESAID". ----- This is no less than the famous original Mass. petition to the Congress of the U.S. concerning:

"The officers of the Mass. Line of the late AMERICAN ARMY in behalf of THEMSELVES AND THE SOLDIERS OF THE SAID LINE who were engaged to serve during the late WAR beg leave respectfully to represent ----- That is consequence of the resolutions of Congress payment for the troops raised of the year 1780. From the Commencement of January 1781 to the termination of the War, their accounts were settled by a COMMISSIONER APPOINTED BY CONGRESS, who issued CERTIFICATES. Had it been possible for them to have RECEIVED AN ACTUAL PAYMENT AT THIS IMPORTANT MOMENT, WHEN THEY WERE ABOUT TO RE-ENTER LIFE, under the disadvantages of having the habits of their former occupations impaired by their military pursuits .. in THE POWER OF THE GOVERNMENT TO AFFORD THEM. INSTEAD OF THIS, THEY RETIRED PATIENTLY FROM THE FIELD, POSSESSING ONLY. TO CONTEND WITH THE EVILS INCIDENT TO THEIR SITUATION; IN A CONFIDENCE STRENGTHENED BY THE ASSURANCE OF THEIR BELOVED GENERAL (Washington), THAT THE TIME WOULD COME WHEN THEY WOULD RECEIVE AMPLE AND COMPLETE JUSTICE. From the IMBECILITY OF THE CONFEDERATION. Under the GOVERNMENT of the UNITED STATES they engaged in the service of America. THE RECORDS OF THIS GOVERNMENT CONTAIN THE EVIDENCE THAT THEY HAVE SERVED WITH FAITHFULNESS. And as the PEOPLE OF AMERICA ARE NOW HAPPY IN A CONSTITUTION ENDOWED TO THE POWERS TO ESTABLISH JUSTICE"

Reference

200-12

Winta Line 65
In Stephen Holland's list of Herenington, Hertfordshire, 1856
" In Ralph's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856

John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856

Rebecca's list
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856

In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856

In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856
" In John's list of 1856

T67. POTTS (RICHARD). Member Continental Congress from Maryland; etc. A very fine full A.L.S. "RICHARD POTTS", 1 full pp. 4 to "Fredericktown, (Md.) Jan. 17th. 1791," to Robt. Gilmour, at Baltimore; with address. A FINE LETTER, ----- Accompanying, is a rare and very fine sepia PLATE PORTRAIT by MAX ROSENTHAL. \$6.50
ooo A very scarce letter.

EXTRAORDINARY SERIES OF WAYNE MACVEAGH ABOUT LINCOLN, STANTON, ETC.

T68. MACVEAGH (WAYNE). Attorney-General of the U.S.; distinguished jurist; etc. etc. A series of 4 (four) extraordinary A.L.S.s under:
(1) A.L.S. "WAYNE MACVEAGH", 2 full pp. 8vo. closely written, JULY 20TH. 1864.
(2) A.L.S. "WAYNE MACVEAGH", 3 full pp. 8vo. closely written, AUG. 29TH. 1864.
(3) A.L.S. "WAYNE MACVEAGH", 7 full pp. 8vo. closely written, DEC. 6TH. 1863.
(4) A.L.S. "WAYNE MACVEAGH", 9 full pp. 8vo. closely written, JULY 4, 1864.
Thus the four letters covers no less than 21 full pp. 8vo. closely written. ALL OF THE LETTERS ARE TO MAJ-GENL. S.W. CRAWFORD.
Owing to the extraordinary length of the letters, it is simply an impossibility to even attempt to quote them. They deal with matters political and military of the raging days of 1863 and 1864, and they abound with references to ABRAHAM LINCOLN, EDWIN M. STANTON, HANNIBAL HAMLIN, GENERAL MC. CLELLAN; etc. etc. They are, beyond all cavil, THE MOST IMPORTANT MACVEAGH LETTERS EVER OFFERED FOR SALE. Macveagh and Maj-Genl. Crawford were very close friends, and Macveagh discusses matters in the frankest manner. Were these letters offered separately, and fully "written up and quoted" as they deserve, they would surely be priced at not less than \$8.00 to \$15.00 each (which they are worth). They 9 page A.L.S. alone is more than worth the price asked for the lot. These important letters should be in some important private library or in Government archives. Each letter is in the finest of condition and immaculate. A REMARKABLE CORRESPONDENCE. \$17.50
ooo About \$4.50 each for these extraordinary letters!

T69. ON THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT LINCOLN, ETC.
PORTER (WILLIAM). Celebrated American statesman, diplomat, etc. AN EXTRAORDINARY full A.L.S. "WILLIAM PORTER", - written whilst U.S. Consul in Tripoli, - 3 PAGES, FOLIO, - "TRIPOLI, MAY 25TH. 1865;" to ANDREW JOHNSON, PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. - Porter must have been temporarily insane when he wrote this letter, for had it ever reached President Johnson's hands, Porter would have been recalled and prosecuted. The letter by some means was intercepted by WM. PITT FESSENDEN, of Johnson's Cabinet and upon the back Fessenden had endorsed the letter, in ink, thus significantly: "WM. PORTER, DID NOT THINK IT WISE TO FORWARD THIS - W.P.F."
"....BY THE ASSASSINATION OF OUR BELOVED CHIEF MAGISTRATE ABRAHAM LINCOLN, when about to consummate a restoration of Peace to our Glorious Republic, WHOSE MEMORY WILL FOREVER REST IN THE HEARTS OF A GRATEFUL PEOPLE AND A POWERFUL NATION: By this sad dispensation YOU are placed in the Chair of State....to CARRY OUT the unfinished work of LIBERATING FROM SLAVERY SOME 4,000,000 SOULS, who can now think & breathe for themselves, INSTEAD OF THEIR MASTERS....YOUR ILLUSTRIOUS PREDECESSOR...the Nation looks to you...TO CARRY OUT THE PROGRAMME OF THE LATE PRESIDENT, ASSISTED BY THE ABLE COUNSEL OF YOUR CABINET....BY OFFERING LIBERAL TERMS TO OUR MISGUIDED SOUTHERN BROTHERN....President Lincoln...." etc.
By what mental process Porter made himself write this letter no one shall ever know. His presumption, alone, is remarkable; and to write a eulogy of Lincoln to President Johnson was another stupid idea; and then to attempt to even tell Johnson what course to pursue as Lincoln's successor, and undelicately mention that he is President upon sufferance due to Lincoln's assassination! - One of the most extraordinary American political letters I have ever read. \$19.50
ooo This is truly an extraordinary item.

T70. A.B. FROST: CHOICE LETTER WITH ORIGINAL SKETCHES:
FROST (ARTHUR BURDETT). Distinguished artist, illustrator of the works of Frank R. Stockton, Joel Chandler Harris, etc. etc. A magnificent full A.L.S. "ARTHUR BURDETT FROST", 5 FULL PAGES, 8VO., "Huntington, La. In, Feby. 2, 1884;" to "My dear Mr. Alvaino" - A remarkably fine letter entirely in reference to his work upon a new book "THE LEGEND". With some profanity he discusses the work, and in the letter he incorporates TWO LARGE PEN AND INK DRAWINGS, - tentative figures for use in his illustrations for the book. The drawings comprise figures of a man and a woman, each covering the great part of a page - depicting each in FRONTIER COSTUME, BUCKSKIN, LEGGINGS, FUR CAP, etc. etc. A remarkable letter sold in \$22.50

Robert de Ferrers

Son of W^m, see 1st page.

Born before 1155

Lied on a Crusade, and before Acre, Oct 21 1190.

4th Earl Derby.

in Sibella

dan Meliam Bease

Lord of Aberwagney & Blackmoor in Wales and his wife Bepta dan Milo de Gloucester a 1143 Earl of Hereford who was son of Walter Countable of Gloucester.

They had

William in 1st Roger de Mortimer 3rd who was ancestor of R. P. Steele this John Buren

Agatha who had by King John Joan de Bevelly Prince of Wales and later King Edward the Great they had Gladys in 2nd Ralph Mortimer

Meliam see below

Meliam de Ferrers

in 1192 Agnes a 1247 5th Earl of Chester dan Hugh

Born before 1175

Lied of Gout Sep. 22 1246/7

5th Earl Derby

Earl Ferrers

Baron Tutberrie

Succeeded to his father's estates 1191

Commanded the forces of Rich^d 1 in 1194

Commander Royal Army in Ireland 1210

Surety for King John May 1213

Member of the Privy Council 1214

Commander of the Royal Army 1216-17

Was a Crusader 1218 to 1220

He was a victim of Gout, and had to be carried from place to place, in a chariot

had

W^m d 1254 1st Earl Derby in 1st John dan W^m Maethall, Earl d 1219 2nd Margaret de Ruiney dan Roger

Robert in 1st Mary dan Roger & 1 Countess of Hereford "in Alisandre" Haffrey de Bohem of Kimbolton - in 2nd 1269 Robert & Alisandre were ancestors of R. P. Steele

William de Ferrers
Sore M^{re} & Agnes, 2nd page

Knight
Born before 1200
died Mar 14 1254
6th Earl of Derby or 7th Earl
Earl Ferrers
Lord of Petherie
Envoy to France June 1225
for homage to Henry III.
received Chantley Castle &
living there 1248

in 2nd Margaret de Quincy d. 1294
Sore Roger (2nd Earl of Chester, Countess of Scotland
Sore Baker de Quincy, the Magna Carta Surety

Robert in 1st Seph^{re} dau M^{re} Marshall E. Pembroke
had by her 7 sons
Agnes in 1st Seph^{re} de Vesey of Alençon Northumberland
Isabel " 1st Seph^{re} de Bassett of Wycombe
" 2nd Reginald de Mowbray Earl of Somerset
Maud " 1st M^{re} de Kyrar & Kyrar
" 2nd M^{re} de Vison or Viron son Hugh & 2nd wife
" 3rd M^{re} de Ruffe assured
Seph^{re} " 2nd Seph^{re} de Boken
Joane " 1st M^{re} Agnallone
" 2nd John de Mowbray
Agatha " High Mortimer of Chelmarsh, son of
" 1st M^{re} de Vallabres
Eleanor " 2nd Roger de Quincy Earl of Hereford
" 3rd Roger de Haythorne

By his 2nd wife he had

Robert in 2nd June 20 1269, Mayor of York 1314
" 8th Lord Derby dau M^{re} de Boken of Hereford
" 2nd wife of M^{re} de Boken of Hereford
William, Lord of 1287/8, dau M^{re} de Boken of Hereford
" 2nd wife of M^{re} de Boken of Hereford
Joane d. Mar 19 1310 in Thomas Lord Berkeley
died July 23 1321
see Berkeley Line
this was the M^{re}, called "M^{re} the Wife"
1245 d. July 23 1321
son Maurice 6th Lord - Isabel dau
Rich^d 1st Roy

Saker de Quincy in between 1168 & 1173 Margaret de Belloumont
 Knight d. 1219
 created 1207 by King John, 1st Earl
 of Winchester
 He was supposed to have been the
 son of Robt Fitz Richard by Matilda
 called Countess of Essex, daughter of
 Ross Lord of Hereford

In 1215 he was one of the 25
 barons for Magna Carta,
 Saker became alienated from
 King John, who held with Saker
 and Robt Fitz Walter Archbishop
 of Canterbury, in the utmost
 detestation

In 1219 he went on a crusade &
 died while there, King killed
 at the Battle of Lincoln

Robert 3rd Earl Leicester who in 1096
 Battle of Humberdons - Robt 1190 & was son
 Robt Earl Leicester
 who was son Robt 1st Earl Leicester
 who was son Adelbert who in Hugh Magnus or
 Hugh the Great son Henry King of France & daughter of Russia

they had

- # Robert d. 1217 ancestor of the House of Howse
 and also had in another line
- # Roger d. 1195 & d. 25 1264 2nd Earl of Hereford
 in Helen dau Alan Lord of Galloway

Reginald

Robert again

- # Hawise d. 1223 Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford
 born 1216 & 1263 son Robt de Vere
 1170-1271 & Hawise dau Hugh de Bolbec
 had

Isabel in John de Courtenay

Roger de Quincy
 born 1195
 died 25 1264

2nd Earl of Winchester

Hereditary constable of
 Scotland

Helen M^{rs} Donal Lord of Galloway by
 dau Alan
 his 2nd wife Margaret dau Prince Henry
 son King David I of Scotland

They had

- # Margaret in 2nd wife M^{rs} de Perers 7th Earl of Derby
 had Robt Perers of Groby 1240 & 1279 8th Earl
 & Meliame Lord Groby d. 1289 in Joan dau Reginald Perers
 had M^{rs} de Perers

Helen in Alan Lord Louche
 she is also called Ela

Elizabeth

also called Isabel
 in Alexander 2nd Earl, Comyn
 2nd Earl Buchan d. 1289 son of
 Comyn d. 1233 1st Earl Buchan by his 2nd
 wife Marjory dau Angus of Buchan
 Alexander & Elizabeth at least 4 sons & 5 daus.
 M^{rs} was son Richard Comyn Justice of Scotland
 1175-80 & his wife Keitilla

J. M. S. de Vere

Aubrey de Vere m Beatrice

had Aubrey de Vere m Adaliga
East Chamberlain at Court King Stephen
2nd Baron de Vere.
Married in London Nov 9 1141
left children as follows

- # Aubrey
Grosffry m the widow of 7th Fitz Alan
Robert
Roger
William
Robese m 1st Grosffry de Mandeville Earl Essex
" 2nd Prince de Beauchamp
Alice " 1st Robert
" 2nd Roger Fitz Richard
" 3rd Roger Fitz Richard
" 4th Roger Fitz Richard
" 5th Roger Fitz Richard
" 6th Roger Fitz Richard
" 7th Roger Fitz Richard
" 8th Roger Fitz Richard
" 9th Roger Fitz Richard
" 10th Roger Fitz Richard

Aubrey de Vere m, as his 2nd w Lady Lucia
3rd Baron dau William 3rd Lord de Abrancis
by her he had
Robert, 2nd son, Lord Strivell, see below
Grosffry Chancellor of England
William
Richard m 1st
had Aubrey 2nd Earl of Oxford d 1214
He m 3rd Lucy dau Henry of Essex no issue

Robert de Vere m Isabella b 1176 died Feb 3 1245
3rd Earl of Oxford, 1214
Lord of Ireland
Born about 1170
died Oct 25 1221
He took the side of the Magna Carta
He was 75 King John & became one of the
25 Barons. In consequence he was
excommunicated by Pope Innocent III

Hugh de Vere m Lady Hawise b 1180 d 1243
4th Earl of Oxford
Great High Chamberlain
Born 1210
died 1263
had Robt 5th Earl d 1296 ancestor of P. P. Steele
m Alice dau Gilbert de Saundford
" 2nd son, Alphonse m Jane dau Sir Richd Foliot see P.S.
Robert m John de Courtenay
born at Chawton

Sir Hugh de Raleigh
 Lord in the time of King Stephen
 Lord of the manor of Raleigh
 near Barnstable, Devon.

had Sir William de Raleigh

Robert de Raleigh m Margaret
 dau Sir Peter Daubeny Knight

Sir William de Raleigh m Joan
 dau & coheir Sir John de Stockham Knight

Sir William de Raleigh m Lora
 Knight dau Sir Hugh Peverell Knight

Sir John Raleigh m Joan
 Knight dau Sir Henry Tracy
 Knight Lord Barnstable

Sir William Raleigh m Beatrice
 Knight dau Sir Robert Chandos Knight

had Sir John Henry ancestor of Sir Walter Raleigh who d. bet 1418 & 1450
 (Sir Walter Raleigh m 1591, Sir John Henry was one of the
 knights of honor to Queen Elizabeth)

Sir John de Raleigh m Joan
 Knight dau Sir Henry Pettit Knight

He had a brother Henry who
 was a knight, & the ancestor
 of Sir Walter Raleigh.

had Thomasine m Sir John Chickster
 Lord Treasurer

J. W. S.

See John de Norwich

Knight
Summ. to Parliament 1343 & 1361
Reside then in Scotland & France

Matthe de Norwich m Catharine

Lord Castle Wetingham, Suffolk

died about 1330

see Concentrata P357

Summ. to Parliament 1315

One of the Barons of the Exchequer
Killed in the lifetime of his father.

had
See John, succeeded

Thomas

Roger

Margaret m 1st Thos Nailly
m # Robt de Brefford

Catharine m M^{re} de la Pole d 1367

had Michael Earl Suffolk d 1388
had Michael m 5th " d 1415

Cecilia m Roger Hunt

R. de S.

Holland

Complete E.C. 157
day 229

Robert Holland
Lord of Holland & Leicester

had Matthew Lord Bishop in America
Sir Thurston de Holland in dau Adam Kellat
Adam

Thurston de Holland in dau & heirs Adam Kellat

Robert de Holland
of up Holland & L. & L.
born

in Elizabeth
dau & heirs Ma de Saulebury or Sauesbury
had Ma in Johanna of Haydock
Sir H. Robt
Johanna in 1st Edmund Talbot
2nd Hugh Clinton see E.P.D.
3rd Robt Radcliffe of Asdale

Die

Robert Holland
born about 1270

Rehearsed Oct 7 1328
Secretary to Ross Earl Leicester
for Sir Beeston Es. in Chester

in Maund b 1300 in about 1311
dau Alice 6th Baron de Louches b 1267
& Eleanor Beagrat dau Nicholas 1238-1295 &
Maund de Louches

had Sir Robt 2nd Baron in Maund
Thomas

Joan in Sir Hugh de Clinton story
successors Ma P. Kellat

Robert born
Adam esp

With H. F. in Joan Beugmenton
married in Sir John Beugmenton (Plantagenet) Earl of Essex
Robert in John Beugmenton (Plantagenet) Earl of Essex

Sir

Thomas Holland in her 1st husband Joan b 1328 a
died Dec 28 1360, in Normandy.

Founder of the House of Holland
Comd a Division at Battle Aug 26 1346
Took active part in siege of Calais

Earl Kent. H. F.

Summ - as Lord Holland 1352-1356

had
Thomas 2nd Earl Kent see below

Joan in 2nd or John H. Robt Beagrat 1364-99
John Earl Huntingdon & Duke of York 1352 rehearsed 1400, by nob.
in Elizabeth dau John of Gaunt Lord Constable

Midow Joan in 2nd Marguerite de Montcalan & Earl of Salisbury
" " 3rd Edward the Black Prince son Edward III

Thomas Holland

2nd Earl Kent H. F.
Earl Marshall of England

Born 1350

died age 25 1397

Revered Bruce Abbey
Lord Walter of Holland for
Woodstock

in his 2nd wife Alice in 1366

dau Rich & Alice 1307-1376 3rd Earl Arundel

& Eleanor Plantagenet in John Beugmenton

& dau Henry 3rd Earl of Leicester in Edmund Earl

Leicester son King Henry III & Eleanor of Provence

had Thomas in Constance dau Prince Edmund de Langley Duke of York
1341-1402 son King Edward III 1312-1377 1400
Thomas was rehearsed by Henry IV

Edmund 4th Earl Kent esp

Margaret in John Beaufort 1373-1410 Earl of Somerset
son King Edward III by Katherine Beaufort

2nd John Beaufort 1373-1410 Earl of Somerset
Eleanor in 2nd Marguerite de Montcalan & Earl of Salisbury

Elizabeth in Sir John, son Ralph Neville by Joan dau John of Gaunt
ancestors Geo. W. Childs

Joan

2nd Ma 5th Lord Moultonby of Easty
" 1st Edmund Duke of York
3rd Henry 3rd Lord of Moultonby
4th Henry Moultonby

A.M.S.

Bee or Beke

Banks 2⁴⁶ - P. 85
152
Known as the P. 85

Walter Bee
accompanied the King
received the Manor of Eresby

in agnes dau & heir of Hugh, who was son
of Ricco commonly called Hugh Dapifer

had

Henry Bee
inherited Eresby and other
manors

in Hawise (or Alice) de Multon
Esse Thomas de Multon

Walter Bee
Constable of Dover Castle

in Evance of Walter de Grey archbishop York

had

John
Anthony the famous Bishop of Durham
Bishop of St. David's

had

John de Bee
Excommunicated to
Parliament as Baron
de Bee of Eresby
in 1295
died 1304

in widow M^{rs} Pardoef

had Walter dsp

Alice in M^{rs} Lord Meloughby Hunt, son of the 1316
Margaret " Bech^{er} Hareourt Hunt
Mary

One of the knights who came over with Wm
the Conqueror in 1066 was Randoeph Peverel
whose wife was Maude dau Ingelret, a
Norman before
She was one of the most celebrated beauties
of her age
Randoeph was one of the chief commanders
at the Battle of Northallerton

Maude the Conqueror by Maude dau Ingelret
described above, had a son, who
took the name of his mother's husband

William de Peverel

2nd Baron Peverel.

Also one of the chief commanders

had Wm de Peverel

He poisoned Randoeph
Earl Chester,
and in consequence retired
into exile

Wm de Peverel in Alicia de Lancaster

3rd Baron Peverel

Lord Nottingham
& Derby Castle

had

* Margaret in Wm de Ferrers 1140-1173
3rd Earl Derby

Wm was son Robt Ferrers 1101-1163
Son Robt 1083-1139 & Hawise de Vitre
Son Henry de Ferrers (who came with
Wm the Conqueror) & Beatrix
all these are ancestors P.M.S. in another line

P.M.S.

Revering 4th Edm. Red 23
160

Henry III m Eleanor
King England

Edmund Comstock m 2nd Blanche
2nd Son 1245
born 1245
died 1295
dan Robert Earl Artois 3rd Son Louis VIII
of France
& then widow Henry of Navarre

Henry Plantagenet m Lady Maud Lady of Hereford
3rd Earl Lancaster died 1345
dan Petrie de Chaworth
& his wife Batale dan 7th Beauchamp & Maud
dan John Fitz John

John Plantagenet m John d 1361 3rd Baron de Moberay
of Algholme

John de Moberay m Lady Elizabeth Beagrave
4th Baron died 1368
died 1368
only child John 3rd Lord Beagrave & Lady
Margaret Plantagenet daughter of Robert
and Thomas of Brocheinton & his wife Lady
Alice dan Sir Roger Haly's
Thos. was son King Edward I & Margaret
had Lady Eleanor m John 2nd Lord Moberay d 1422
Jane " Thos Gray
had Thos m (of Hinton) Alice dan Ralph Neville 1st E

Ufford

Banks 1 $\frac{429}{82}$ 161
Nat^l Reig V. 58: P. 12

The Afford family came from Mallet a Norman Baron who had from him the Conqueror, the grant of the Manor of Peyton in Suffolk

Beginning with

Mallet
a younger brother of Col^d Mallet Sheriff of Yorkshire Lord Egborn
has

have
Robert eldest son
in son of Heynes of Belbrough, Lord
his son by her assumed the Kenay name.
D. t. for the Manor of

Reginald succeeded Peyton from the Manor of
Peyton in Stoke Newington Suffolk

had

Requires Python

Had John Lord Bayton had several sons, one was John de Bayton
 & Robert Took name of Afford

Robert Afford
 whose name he assumed,
 & founded a the greatest of the family.
 Made Justice of Ireland
 in time Edw. 1st 1278

the Mary
widow Mrs de Bay
must have had Alice after me as Jan 28 Die Wm Howard d. 1731
and who was ancestor J. W. C.

had

Robert Zifford
Son of Keir
born June 10 1879
died 1317

me Cecile Robert de Valouines

had # Robt
Raeph
Edmund

Journal - to Parliament 1809 to 1812
Justice of Ireland this - Calver. 1

Robert Ufford
bapt 10 1298
died Nov 4 1370

re Margaret
 dau Walter de Norwich & Catharine
 sister John de Norwich
 Margaret had re 1st Mos Kailly (Concurrence 35)
 or Cailly

1st - Earl of Suffolk 1338
a person of great action in his time -
of great talents - military ability
and personal powers, of indeed so
eminent that he was a popular
character in favor with his Sovereign,
and seldom out of some high employment
and was ever endeavored to treat

Member embassy employed
with the Scots Nov 1335
Marden Bothwell Castle
Admiral King's Northfleet 1337
Oct 3 1337 on Comm^s to treat for
peace with France, also 1348
sum^d to Parliament 1332 - 1337
in consequence of great bravery in
arms twig. Westminster he was
give a grant of land. K. of.
Was with Black Prince in France

had

had
Robert d. 8th in Reg. mid. Hen. de Barentin, "
the John of 1335
William his successor, Earl Suffolk t. 1339
in 1st John dau Edw de Montacute d. 1339
no. 1339 " Thomas Beauchamp "
no. 1339 " Nicholas t. 1373

Cecile " ^{ms. Dancer} Mrs Lora Melnighy d 1373
Catharine, Robt 3rd Lord Deales 1313-1369
" ^{ancestors} Mrs Lord Deales of N.C.
Margaret " Mrs Lord Deales of N.C.
John
Grand a Cannons at Campsey

R.W.S.

McLoughly

Banks 2,591
Duke 586
Comptrolr ad Edw 1st

162

This family began with John de McLoughly, a Norman knight who received from the King the Lordship of McLoughly in Lincolnshire but beginning with

Ralph de McLoughly who flourished in the time of King John

had # Hugh Robert

Hugh de McLoughly married Methesford daughter of Robert de Cokerinton and Bertha daughter of Lambert de Seotour, the latter is described as a great man in Lincolnshire Banks Vol 1, p. 170

had Hugh de McLoughly of Akeley near Doncaster who on death of his mother 1260 came into possession of her property

Robert de McLoughly married Margaret daughter of John de Urreby Lord Urreby eldest son Herbert, son of Alan de Urreby came to Parliament 1313 died 1316 Banks Est 1388

" Sir William de McLoughly married Alice daughter of John Lord Bee or Beke of Erresby Lincolnshire - Alice was sister of Peter Beke de 1290 he accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land had # Sir Robert before 1290 Thomas de Margaret sister Alan de Urreby Margaret " Peter son of Peter Hauby

" Robert de McLoughly about 1290 married Margaret before 1303 she survived him. daughter of Edmund Lord Deincourt or Edmund

" Son Alice the daughter of John & mother of the Bishop of Durham Aged 40 in 4th Edw 11 = 1347 Summoned to Parliament as Baron McLoughly of Erresby 1313. Served in 1297 to Gascony in 1297 & to Scotland 1300-1306 & 1310.

had

John
John before 1303 married Joan Rosceline daughter of Thomas Robert

John McLoughly
son Robt
Born about 1303
was 14 in
10th Edw. 11 or 1317 died 1350

Knighted in 1327, as R.B.
Was in Thos 75 Scotland & France
Was at Battle Crecy Aug 26 1346,
was a Commander there. 22. P.

had John de McLoughly
3rd son of Robt. 1330
Mar 29, died, 1373
Knight

Born in Thos 75 France
Was at Battle Poitiers Sep 19 1356
under the Black Prince
Member of Parliament

Robert de McLoughly
4th Lord 1360
Born about
as he was 23
at death his father

Born in Thos 75 France & Spain
Came to Parliament 1375 to 1394
Born to Thos & Pr. under Duke Lancaster
" " Spain under maternal uncle Wm 1st
Earl of Suffolk
had an Antiquary, don't know by what wife,
in Wm 1st Earl of Arundel and 2nd Earl.

William de McLoughly
5th Baron de M. of Evesby 1364
Born about 1409
died 1409

Was a Member Parliament 1399
Served King Henry IV on the Expedition
to Scotland in 1400

in Joan before 1329
dau Thomas Rosceline Knight (Colias)
and complete says Peter Rosceline of Eggfield, Co
200000 who died 1349
She m 2nd E. m. Synthwaite She was living 1359

had John
Sir Wm

Cecile before 1348 She died 1372
dau Robt 2nd Earl Suffolk
+ Sister Wm de Suffolk Earl Suffolk
Robt Suffolk m Margaret dau E. John de Norwich

had Robert 4th Lord
Margaret m E. Thos. Fitzpich who was replaced
E. Wm Fitzpich 2nd Justice King Bench
who d 1260
Joan m Wm 4th Lord Arundel Ante Dominant 2.602
m born 1344

1st Alice dau Wm Fitzpich of Arundel
Binglethorpe Nat. Th. Dean Eborac
+ had Wm his successor

in 2nd Elizabeth mid John Karill 1395 dau 4th Lord Arundel
had Robt d. y.
Thos m Elizabeth Karill dau John Karill ancestors
John
Bryan

3rd Elizabeth d 1395 dau Wm 4th Lord Arundel + mid John Karill
3rd Lord of Arundel

in 2nd about March 1406 Joan 1st about 1380
dau Thomas Holland 2nd Earl Kent 1350-97
+ Alice dau Rich 1st Earl Arundel + Eleanor
Plantagenet dau Rich 3rd Earl Arundel
+ had widow Edward Plantagenet Duke York
to be an only child, Richard Aug 11 1402

Margaret m Wm 4th Lord Fitz Hugh 1403-1452
+ her 1st dau Henry, m Lucy Alice Karill dau Rich 1st Earl S.
Margery " John Karill
John 1st John Lord Fitz of Bolton
Eleanor " Wm 1st Lord Dacre
Wm " 1st John Karill grave
Lora " 1st John Karill grave

Elizabeth m Rich 1st Earl Fitz Hugh 1435 dau Rich 1st Earl Fitz Hugh
Wm had in 1st Lucy dau Roger Fitz Hugh 1435
+ by her had 2 sons + 3 daus

Robert m Wm dau Rich 1st Earl Fitz Hugh
Thomas dau of the Parham line (had Robt)
Margaret " E. Wm Fitzpich 2nd Justice King Bench
Elizabeth " Wm 1st Lord Arundel
Joan as widow m 3rd, as 2nd wife, Henry le Despicher
3rd Lord de Hereford who d. soon after 1415.
She m 4th Henry Arundel Lora Vesey no more
She died 1434.

Completa Peraga 5.477 says
Margaret m Wm 4th Lord Fitz Hugh was a child of
the 1st wife Lucy dau Roger Fitz Hugh
+ is the best authority
Margaret d before 1452

R. M. S.

Richard de Auvergne de Redvers m Lady Adeliza (Alice)
 dau ^{7th} ~~Wm~~ ^{Pitt} Osborne
 created Earl Hereford
 created Earl Devon 1137

had Baldwin de Redvers m Lady Lucia?
 dau Dne de Balen
 2nd Earl Devon
 died 1155
 one authority, Earl of Devon was not 2nd of name.

" William de Redvers m Lady Mabel de Belloumont
 de Vernon dau Robert de Belloumont Earl Mellent,
 6th Earl Devon
 died 1216
 called Robt the Consul - also 1st Earl
 Gloucester, died 1147.
 Robt the Consul m Maud dau Ric Reginald
 Earl Cornwall, Nat Son King Henry I.

had Lady Mary m 1st Robt de Courtenay
 " 2nd Peter Baron of Eastwale
 had ^{7th} ~~Wm~~
 #

Baldwin de Biouis in albrada
 dau Rich^d Joz, Count Averancho
 Obtained from Mrs the Countess
 the Baronry of Okhampton

had # Richard succeeded to Redvers

Robert Joz Biouis
 Emma in 1st Mrs Avenal
 2nd Mrs de Abrisicis
 by whom she had
 Robt in Godwyn Dole
 they left an only dau
 named in 1st - Skincourt
 & had a dau
 Hawise in E. Reginald de Courtenay
 named in 2nd Robt Fitz Smith
 a nat. son of King Henry
 & had Matilda in Mrs de Courtenay
 a mother of E. Reginald, afore.

Richard de Abrisicis
 succeeded to Redvers
 1st Earl of Devon
 died 1137

in Adalisa
 dau Mrs Fitz Estorne Earl of Hereford

had
 # Baldwin de Redvers

Meliane succeeded to Vernon

Robert
 Hadwise in Mrs de Roumare Earl Lindsey
 had only dau
 Hadwise in Gilbert de Gaub

Baldwin de Redvers
 2nd Earl of Devon
 died June 1155

is said by some books, to have married Lucia dau
 of de Balun, later authorities however, say there
 is no proof of such marriage.

had Richard
 # Meliane succeeded to Vernon
 named in Ralph Avenill

Meliane de Vernon
 6th Earl of Devon
 styled Earl of the Isle of Wight

in Mabel
 dau Robt Becloncourt, "the Consul"
 Earl of Wiltshire & 1147 & named dau E.
 Reginald Earl Cornwall, nat. son King Henry

had Baldwin in Marie Fitz Gerald
 had only son Baldwin 7th Earl Devon

Joane in 1st Mrs Briwere no issue
 2nd Hubert de Burgh

Mary in 1st Robt de Courtenay
 had John in Mabel dau Hugh de Vere
 who had Hugh his successor

" 2nd # Peter Chong
 had # Mrs

P. M. S.

Lancaster Line

M^{re} the Conqueror & Matilda dau Earl of Manders
 B 1027
 d 1087

had Henry 1 King Eng^d m 1100 Matilda dau Malcolm III King Scotland
 B 1068
 d 1135

" Matilda B 1103/4 m 1127 m Geoffrey Plantagenet d 9. 2. 1150
 d 1167

" Henry II King Eng^d m Eleanor f 1127 d 1174 dau M^{re} of Aquitaine

" John B 1166 m 2nd Robert Tallifer of Angoulême
 d 1216 He m 2nd Hugh de Lusignan d 1249, 8th

" Henry III King Eng^d m Eleanor Berenger 1272-1291 dau
 B 1207 Raymond Berenger & Beatrice dau M^{re} Count of Savoy
 d 1272

" Prince Edmund m 2nd Blanche
 2nd son Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau Robt of Artois
 called a horseback m 1296 had 2nd son Eleanor m Alice dau John 1st & Marg^r of Anjou
 This was the most powerful Baron of his time, but must
 beheaded 1322 d. 3p.

" Henry Plantagenet m 2nd Mand de Chaworth
 3rd Earl of Lancaster dau Patrice & Isabel
 Born 1281 grand " Sir Patrice & Hawise dau Sir M^{re} de Louvres
 d Sep m 1345 Lord of Kidderley in Wales

" Eleanor Plantagenet m 2nd 1346 Richard Fitz Alan 1307-1376
 Son Edmund & Alice dau M^{re} de Navarre
 dau M^{re} de Navarre Son John 1st Earl.
 had 3 sons & 4 daus, among them

Alice m Sir M^{re} de Holland 2nd Earl Kent
 f 1350 d 1397

Eleanor had m 1st before June 1337 John Lord
 Beaumont who d may 1342
 They had only one child
 Henry Beaumont
 who was ancestor Geo. W. Childs

Rm. S. Valoines

Banks Vol. 1 P. 187
Magnum C. Census "1007"

167

Peter de Valoines m. Albreda
In time of Wm the Conqueror
possessed several lordships in Eng^d
his principal seat was at
Orford Co Suffol^d had Robt or Roger m. Agnes
dan or sister of Eudo de Aye
dapifer to King Henry I

Robert de Valoines m. Agnes
also called Roger

had Peter m. Gundrada de Wansley had 3 daus
Robt "Hawile" & had one child Gunnora
Wiffrid
John

John de Valoines m. Batella
dan Sir Robt de Croke
of North Croke in Suffol^d

had Robert de Valoines m. Roesia, she survived her husband
his son & heir
m. Cont
one of the sisters & co-heirs of Wm de Blaud
& dau Wm 5th feudal Lord Blaud
had Gunnora m. 1st to Robt FitzMellor d. 1234, had dau & son, Magd. de Blaud

" Robert de Valoines m. Eve de Criketot
"his son"
Lord of Ickeworth in
Suffol^d, as heir to
Blaud

had
Roese m. Sir Edw^d or Edmund de Peckenhame
Acelay m. Robt de Ufford Esq^r Suffol^d

Pres.

de Bulmer

162
Norwich 22nd June 1356

— de Bulmer

had John de Bulmer

" John de Bulmer m Alice

" John de Bulmere m Theophania
dau & co'h Hugh de Morwyc
or Morville, of Norwich
or his w. Sybil dau Rich^d de Newbaville

had #
Eve m Henry 1st Lord Fitz Hugh a 1356.

J. M. S. Mauduit

Harwick all \pm and P 141

169

Meliane Mauduit m Mand
dan & heiren Michael de Hauslope

Mauduit m Mand
Barony Hauslope
was Mauduit to King

had Robt
M

had William Mauduit

Heir to his brother Robert
Succeeded to the office of Chamberlain
or Baron Hauslope

" Robert Mauduit m Isabel
2nd Baron cohen Munston Parcell
died about 1222

" Meliane Mauduit m Alice
3rd Baron Hauslope dan Walterau
died 1257 Earl Harwick

had # Isabel m M^{re} Beauchamp 3rd Baron
they had Beauchamp, of Ebury

—
—
M^{re} m Mand dan Rich^d Fitz John
John
Walter of Provost & Alcester

Was d married

R. M. S.

Abbot

Norman all-ance P 134.

170

Almaric d'Abbot

Lord of the town and territory of
d'Abbot in Normandy

had

Wison d'Abbot
or Abbot

in Adaliza

After the conquest of England
he was made Hereditary Sheriff
of Herefordshire, & Constable
of Worcester Castle
Created Earl Worcester in 1089

had *Emeline heir
in Walter de Beauchamp

P. M. S.

Table in Complete Peerage by J. E. Cox Kane
Vol 4 P 317 171

Guinevra m

had

M^{re} de Avranches m -

avis of Rich Paynel
of Bolton, here
died about 1087

had Robert d'Avranches m dau Gelduin de Bol.
avunculus of Rich 1130

" Maud m M^{re} de Curcy who was dead 1162
died Sep 2 1173

had # Hawise Lady of Ekehampston
died July 3 1219
m before 1178 Reginald de Courtenay
who d Sep 27 1194
son Renaud Sgr de Courtenay

R.M.S. *Wufranille*

Penwick All-Ann P113.

172

Alkman

had

Mildred

late Lord Redesdale
in 1076.

had

Edouard de Wufranille

who was assessed for escuage in
Northumberland in 1161 & 1171
Escuage in feudal times was a
sum of money paid in lieu of the
personal military service of a
man called upon by his Sovereign
for such service
He was at the Capture of King Wm
of Scotland in 1173

died 1182

had

Margery ne *Mme de albini*, the Duchess

Alicia " *Mme Beatrix* Lord *Wintford*

who died about 1205
This couple were ancestors Geo. W. Childs

* *Richard*

Richard de Wufranille

Confirmed titles to Kelso
died 1226

had

* *Sybil* ne *Hugh de Morwick*

P. M. S.

Morwick

Morwick allia ancestry 173
P. M. S. 38

Emeph de Morwick,
or Morwick, or Morville.

Mentioned in the Henry II
reign 1154 - 1189

had
Migh de Morwic in Eytie
dan Rich^d de Vinfraville

had
Theophania in John de Bulmer
Bikella in Roger de Langle

P. m. S.

Newburgh

Parvill Ave. P. 142

174

Bernard, being 876 m
a nobleman of royal blood
of Salony - surmounted "The Duke"
as he was born in Normandy
Chief Counsellor & 2nd in command to
the famous Rollo who was founder
of the Kings of England.

de Epote
of the Royal family of Burgundy

only son & heir was

Tor, surmounted The Rich m
a nobleman of Danish extraction
Esterburgher
dan Lancelot de Briquabee
also a noble Duke

had
Touroude see below
Touchetie " another page

had

Touroude

Lord Pontaudomare

Joint guardian with his
brother who was also an
ancestor of P. m. S. - of
the Duke of Normandy in
his minority

m Thiva, also called Douceline
sister of the Duke of Normandy
Richard Duke of

had
Josceline m Hugh de Montgomery
(see Bed 59)

* Humphrey de Velulis

Humphrey de Velulis m Albrecht de la Haye

Lord Pont au de mer
Beaux Beaumont

had
Robert de Beaumont killed & d.s.p.
Roger

Roger de Beaumont m Adeline de Muleran
called Carstus sister Hugh Earl Melleent

Henry de Newburgh
so called from the place
of his birth in Normandy
died 1123

m Margaret
dan Geoffrey Count Mortagne

Roger de Newburgh
2nd Earl Mariville
died 1153

m Gundrada
dan m Earl Warren & Surrey

Muleran
4th Earl Mariville
died 1205

m 2nd # Alice
dan Robert de Harcourt & then m
John de Lincen

had # Alice de Newburgh m Maudie
Ked m 1st Margaret dan Humphrey de Bohun

P.M. 8.

Harcourt

Harwick

P 142

195

Beginning with the Son of
Torf - see another page

Tourchetel
or Tichetel

in Adelina de Montfort
Sister Tourtain Lord Montfort
survived Rieles

Lord Turquerelle
Joint Guardian and Govt
with his brother Tourbade
to the Duke of Normandy
or finally considered for his
attachment to that Prince

had Auchitel Harcourt
1st to bear name Harcourt

in Eve de Boessey
Lady Boessey le Chastel

had Robert de Harcourt in Claude d'Angoules

survived the Thorg
Built the Castle of Harcourt
and with his elder brother
Ernaud accompanied the
the Conqueror to England

" William de Harcourt in Hue d'Ambroise
Elder Son

Commanded the troops which
defeated the de Beaumont Earl
Wellbut in battle Bontouroude
in 1123

" Ivo de Harcourt

2nd Son

Inherited all his father's possessions

" Robert de Harcourt

Elder Son died 1202
Seated at Thetford - Harcourt
Sheriff Warwick & Leicester
1199 1201 & 1202

in Babel.
only child & heir Rich^d de Camville
3rd Son Rich^d de Camville the founder
of Corbe Abbey & who was Son & heir
of Count de Camville Lord Peibourne
Babel's mother was 1st & 2nd wife
Countess King Henry 1st & 2nd wife
Adeliza Hau Goffe Duke Beabrant

had # Alice de Harcourt

in 1st John de Ruarsi

" 2nd # Malicia de Newburgh

R.M.S. Badlesmere

Concentrated 1¹¹²

176

Giles de Badlesmere

Guinevere de Badlesmere m Margaret
dan Thos. Fitz Parnell
Chief Justice Chester in time Edw. 1.

had
Bartholomew Badlesmere m Margaret de Clare
dan & coheir of Thomas who was 3rd son
of Thomas who was 2nd son of
Richard de Clare Earl Gloucester
Catt & also Giles

had Giles esp

Margery m M^{re} de Ross b 1307
de Ross Line

Maud m 1st Robt Fitz Paine despoiled label
" 2nd John de Vere Earl of Oxford

Elizabeth m 1st Edmund Mortimer d 1331 son Roger
" m^{re} M^{re} de Bohun of Northampton

" Margaret John de Fitzroth, son Paine.

King of Hungary

by Vesta
dan Rhes of Tewdor
Quica South Wales

He is not Gerard of Tewdor Red 155 Pinivels

had ~~Robert~~

called Robt the Consul

in Maud also called Mabel
Robert dau Robt Fitz Hamon

had
Maud in Hawise dau Robert
Earl Leicester

had Maud in Robt de Clare

Maud or Matilda d July 29 1181
in 1141 Randoeph de Gernon Mar
t before 1100 d Dec 16 1153. Earl of Chester
Son Randoeph le Meschin & Lucy

Son Randoeph Viscount de Bayeux &
Margaret dau Richard le 1st Viscount
de Breanches by Emma dau of Kerluin
de Couterille by Kerleva & Arietta dau
Rulbert the Tanner

P. 148.

Corbet.

Complete
Book of Norman P. 140

429

178

Corbet

A Norman nobleman
came with Wm the Conqueror 1066
from Pays de Caux
near Battle Hastings
with two of his sons

had Roger of Salop - first Constable & alderman
Robert

High ancestor E. P. S.

Reginald near to Holy Land on Crusade 1096
ancestor of Corbets of Artois & Flanders

Sir Robert Corbet
of Alcester, Warwick
& Longdon, Salop
He was a great feudal
proprietor

Robert Corbet
Same as above

Sir
had Robert Lord Alcester as above

Eufie in Henry Fitz Herbert see below
Ancestress in Reginald de Montauville

Alice in Wm Lord of Cotnam 1190
1st son of Wm Batterell
ancestors Geo. W. Childs

Thomas perhaps 1st son
one of the Barons who marched against
the Welsh in time Henry III
in Battle of Tewkesbury
sister Roger Baron of Hinton

Eufie or Eufella had by King Henry I, 3 natural children
at Eufie in Alexander I King Scotland 1078-1124
son Malcolm Canmore father of the wife
of Henry I, viz Matilda in Nov 1110.

She afterwards
Henry Fitz Herbert Chamberlain
to King Henry I & they had
numerous offspring, such as
Fitz Herberts of Kirbyshire,
& Earls of Pembroke.

Bohesia in Sir Henry de Boveroy

Reginald Fitz Henry in Beatrice
daughter of Wm de Mortem 1/2 brother of Wm the Conqueror
Reginald was Baron Castlecombe & Earl of
Cornwall

had
Maud of Cornwall in Robt. Bellomont
"Robt. the Constable" d 1147

had Mabel in Wm de Vernon 6th Earl
Devon & Earl of Northampton
she had many sons - Robt. de Courtenay
and # Peter de Courtenay

John J. ...

Production of the ...

1914

Yma *H. H.* *H. H.*

7th Nov 3:10

Wm. K. 3-10
Mend. in John 1st Rain Hall of Greenly

General in Chief
Sir John de W. and R.

3372

Wm. Adams & Co.
No. 107. 3rd of February
P. M. 1861

Magdalen, 24th in the Thos. Reynolds of Secordale

See list of the Regiments

Place in R. M. H. of Pastoral Union Sec

Mr. J. H. P. W.

92. KIP. (WILLIAM INGRAHAM). Bishop of California; etc. etc. A lengthy full A.L.S.:-
"Wm. INGRAHAM KIP", 1 very full page, 4to. "Albany, Wednesday, March 13th 1839;" this
early letter was penned by Kip was only 28 years of age; it is to the Rev. Mr.
Cox and is both a long and interesting letter..... \$1.00

93. FINE HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF PRESIDENT JOHN TYLER:
TYLER. (JOHN). President of the U.S.; etc. A very fine full A.L.S.:- "JOHN TYLER", -
1 page, 4to. "Obs. City. (Va.) July 25th 1830;" to Chas. Ellis, at Richmond, with
address-leaf and FRANKED ADDRESS: "Free, - J. TYLER" - The letter concerns business
transactions with Benj. Harrison. A FINE SPECIMEN..... \$9.00
ooo An opportunity to acquire a fine Tyler A.L.S. most reasonably.

PRESIDENT ABRAHAM LINCOLN:
94. LINCOLN. (ABRAHAM). President of the U.S. etc. A fine (short) L.S. "A. LINCOLN", -
1 page, 12mo. as under: "Springfield, Ill. Jan. 15th 1861."

"Isaac F. Hurst, Esq.
"Dear Sir-

Herewith I send you
my autograph, which you request.
Yours truly,

A. LINCOLN"

Letter of Lincoln. Fine and clean..... \$60.00

Robert de Stuterville

had Robert de Stuterville m Enesburger
dan Hugh, Son Balane, the great before Thane

had Robert m Kelenise
Patrick named name Skipton

Patrick Skipton m Petrix
Assumed that name dan Sir Pagau de Langtun

had Jeffrey Skipton m Manana m de Mauthorpe or Menthorpe
deceased before 1205
had Reginald
Mentorpe

Reginald Skipton m dan Bella Aqua or Bellew
Postage to the King for
Lord Seals

Sir M Skipton m Alice, or Amie,
dan Sir John Thorpe
Knight Henry III
Cousin & heir Sir M Thorpe Knight

Sir John Skipton m Isabel
Knight
heir at Thorpe
dan & heir Sir Robert de Aches
Knight of Manby in Lincolnshire
Son Sir Gilbert de Aches Knight

John Skipton m Margaret
of Beakby
dan & coheir Herbert de Minton of York
Akeley dan & coheir Walter de la Lynde
Lord Akeley in Lincolnshire Son Sir M de la
Lynde Kat. & Escheator of City of London times Henry III

William Skipton m Margaret
Lord Skipton 1337
dan Ralph Fitz Riccon Lord Arundel
in Lincolnshire. Sister Riccon Fitz Ralph

Sir William Skipton m Alice
died 1260
one of the judges of the Kings Bench
Chief Baron of the Exchequer
dan & heir Sir M de Keltop
Lord Hopedwells & Alice his w. Sister & sole
heir Ralph de Mene Lord Caithorp &
Creschaw.
Sir M de Keltop was Son Sir M & Agnes
dan M de Manby & Sir M de Manby
an offshoot of the Chillingbury family

John Skipton m Alice
died July 15 1415
had Alice m bef 1348 Sir John Mellowby 4th Lord
Complete Barage Alder Edw 1st m
dan John, Son m d 1260.
Margaret m Sir Robt Custable of Harburgh, North.
living 1378 m d 1400

R. M. S. Lovell

Antes Egt

181

Robert Lord Breheral
in Normandy.

First of the name in England
accompanied W^m the Conqueror
became a monk at Abbeey Bec
died about 1083, leaving 13 sons

had Abceline Jourl de Breval
succeeded his father - held a
distinguished place in the Army
of Conquest
He had a violent temper and in
consequence was called Lupus the Wolf

in Isabella
only dau Earl Breteuil
They had 7 sons & 1 dau
Robt
* Wm
John

Meliam Luval

2nd Son
Earl of very surname Lupellus
or Little Wolf - later Luvel
defended Castle Hare vs King Stephen
died 1155

in Auberie
his W^m de Belloumont Earl of Montfort

Henry Luvel
died before 1199

Henry Lovel
died 1218

Richard Lovel
died 1253

Henry Lovel
died 1262

Henry Lovell
died 1280

Reginald Lovell
died 1291

Richard Lovell

James 1st Parliament as Baron
Lovell 1348 to 1350.

died 1351

had Castle Hare - with

in Muriel.

dau Meliam 1st Earl Douglas in Scotland
called "W^m le Hardi" d. 1298 5th wife
Blanche de Courcy or Percers, m. after 1289
R. M. S. also comes from Meliam 1st w Elizabeth Newcast

had James

John de Moels d. 1338
ancestors Geo. W. Childs

* Eleanor in Sir Roger Richart
ancestors Rich. M. Feels
They had Eleanor in Sir Thomas Beauchamp

F. M. S.

Valletort

Margaret Hyatt Clark 182

Reginald de Valtort

Reginald de Vadetork
Ned Great Woodbury under
the half brother of me the Conqueror

de Valletort

Son Rejuzed -
For his father founded at Wodbury
a cell of Black Monks

de Valletort

Son of the above
of Great Meadows

Ric Roger de Valtort m Joan
natural dau of Rich^d Earl Cornwall
son King John
of age in 1208

has # Joann 1st Ralph de Valtort

" 25 # about 1290
Alexander de Cresson

had
in Jas de Weston need making 1316

Jean zu Reib^e Champernown

Rohaud
of Clifton
Leicestershire

Lord of the Manor of
Easton Co. Bedford

had
in

Alan Rohaud
see Nichols Hist. Leicestershire
Vol. 2 Part 1 p. 132
1279
1305

m Matilda de Goldington
dan Peter, Lord of the Manor of Northington
Leicestershire who died 1252
matilda brought to him the Manor of Northington

in Henry Rohaud
of Clifton
Leicestershire

m Rose
dan Sir John de Bigbury

Roger Rohaud
of 1347

m Eleanor
dan Sir Richard Lovell

had # Eleanor dan & heirs
m Sir Thos. Champernown, son Rich^d,
who carried the title to the
Champernown family

P.M.S.

Henry II King England m Eleanor of Provence 1222-1291
1207
1272

had John King of England m Isabel of Angoulême
of Angou ^{born} 1166 mth 1189 his cousin Hainault
died 1216 also called Alice & Isabel
Earl of Gloucester
He repudiated her 1200 no issue
He m 2nd Geoffrey de Mandeville
Earl Essex He d 1216
2nd 1200th Isabel of Angoulême 1185-1246
dan Agnes Count of Angoulême & Alice
dan Peter de Courtenay 5th son Louis VI
of France who m Isabel heiress of Richard
de Courtenay
by her, he had
Henry 1209-1272, King Eng m Eleanor of Provence
Rich^d of Cornwall 1209-1272 King of the Romans
Joan 1210-1238 m 1221 Alex^{dr} 2 King Scotland
Eleanor m 1st 2nd mth Marshall mth Earl Pembroke
" 2nd 1238 Simon de Montfort 1200-1265
Earl Leicester - the Liberator -
Isabel 1216-1241 m 3rd m 1235 Frederick the
German Emperor 1194-1250
Queen Isabel as widow King John, m 2nd 1220
Hugh de Lusignan Count La Marche d 1269 8 child

Richard of Cornwall
born Jan 5 1209
died 1272

King of the Romans 1257 to 1272
In 1257 he purchased the throne of Germany, with 32 tons of gold
which he sent to the Electors from his wife's treasure in Cornwall
He m 1stth Isabel Marshall dth 1240 dan mth Marshall Earl Pembroke
who died 1219 & then widow Gilbert de Clare Earl Gloucester d 1230
He m 2ndth 1243 Isabella of Provence, sister to Eleanor 1222-1272 mth Henry III
dan Raymond Berengar 1209-1245 4th Count Provence & Beatrice dan Thomas
Count Savoy 1177-1233 - By 1st m Isabel he had Henry of Cornwall 1235-
1271 murdered by the sons of the Simon de Montfort who was killed at
the Battle of Evesham in 1265.

By an unnamed woman
He had a natural daughter
Joan m Sir Roger de Valletort
who was of age in 1208

Richard was Count of Poitou
Commander in chief of the
Crusade of 1240-1.
Joint guardian of England 1253/4

hadth Joan de Valletort
m 1st Sir Ralph de Valletort
2nd about 1270 Sir Alex^{dr} de Okeston
had Joan de Okeston
m Rich^d Chepmon

Thomas Fitz Bernard m Eugenia youngest dau & coheir
 of Raefl Pilot of Tong who m as 1st w
 aliaore dau & coheir Stephen de Furuhame
 & Edeline dau & coheir Ranulph de Broc
 the Kings usher & Marshall
 son Dyne Porell
 died 1184

had Thomas Fitz Bernard m Alice dau & heir
 of Kingsdown
 Marshall of the Kings birds
 in time King John 1199 to 1216,
 that is keeper of his goshawks
 died before Dec 11 1214

Raefl Fitz Bernard & 2nd w Joan
 died before June 10 1238

~~John Fitz Bernard m Margaret d Dec 26 1307~~
~~dau Robt de Gray of Rochester & Athon~~

Raefl Fitz Bernard m Agatha de la Lee
 of Kingsdown
 Marshall in fees of Kings Goshawks
 died Aug 28 1306

John Fitz Bernard m Margaret d Dec 26 1307
 dau Robt de Gray of Rochester & Athon
 & Joan who was a widow in 1297
 died in lifetime his f. before May 12 1297
 had # Joan m John de Rochester had Robt de Gray

Eli Thomas Fitz Bernard m before 18 1304 Bone -
 she survived her husband

of Kingsdown, Tong, & Liberton
 Bone Thundersley Essex Jan 5 1289
 In May 1313 he conveyed the Manor
 of Kingsdown to himself & Bone, his w.
 with remainder to Bartholomew de
 Badlesmere

He died York Dec 1322
 then aged nearly 34
 sent to Parliament 1313 to 1322

had John d 1363 - dsp
 when the 4 daus of Barthol
 Badlesmere became his heirs
 in the right of their grand mother
 Margaret who had m Genevieve
 father of Barthol. Badlesmere
 but the heirship was disputed
 Margaret was sister of this John

Margaret m Genevieve de Badlesmere
 father of Bartholomew
 who had the 4 daus.
 Genevieve was Chief Justice of
 Chester in time Edward 1

P.M. 8.

Giffard

Margaret Hyatt Hunt

186

Beginning with
(previous ancestry uncertain)

Bartholomew Giffard m Joan dau & heirs
of Peter de Halsbury
Witnessed a deed in 1290 Son Peter, Son Robert, of Halsbury, Hereford.

had Baldwin Giffard m Joan
of Halsbury
Witnessed a deed in 1318

John Giffard m Sybel

Walter Giffard " Isabel

John Giffard " Joan dau Richard Deuchin

Thomas Giffard
of Halsbury Hereford " Milnet Knight

John Giffard " Joan D'Abernon
dau Sir John & Isabel dau Sir John Russell
Son John D'Abernon & Thomasine dau Robt. Cade
& his wife dau, John de Newland

Thomas Giffard
of Halsbury
died Mar 17 1533

" Anne
2^d dau John Bryton of Newton Cornwall

Sir Roger Giffard
of Brightley died May 1 1547

" Margaret Cobleigh d Dec 23 1547
dau John & Jane Patesque

had John ancestor of Lord Halsbury
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1898

Jane will probated Apr 16 1596
m Amias Nickester of Arlington

a July 4 1577 at 50
Son John & Joan Bright

had Frances & dau Elizabeth Apr 1897
m John Hyatt 10th Son Philip son John

Pub.

Kerill Lynde

Newick, Dec. 2nd 1883.

187

Goffry de Kerill

had John de Kerill
Kerill Manor of Laseby

" Goffry de Kerill

" Hugh de Kerill
Kerill Manor Laseby

" Joan de Kerill m John de Lynde
who then acquired manor of Laseby

had Walter de la Lynde m

had
Cicely de la Lynde
m Robert de Minton

had 2 daus

— de Minton m Walter de Wykeston
see Ped 134 Newick

* Margaret m John de Skipton

P.M.S.

Bellew

Penwell P 82

182

John de Bella Aqua m Lodovina
or Bellew
Summoned to Parliament 1294
youngest of the 4 sisters of
Peter 1st Lord Bruce of Scotland
which 4 sisters became his coheirs
see Bruce pedigree

had
— de Bella Aqua
m Reginald de Skiffwith

Prud.

Fitz Ralph. Fitz Simon

Devich P48 189

High Blunders
Tusace Easter time was the Conqueror
had Albert

" Simon d 1184

" Ralph Fitz Simon
Overlord 1194

" Simon Fitz Ralph

" Ralph Fitz Simon ^{re} dau. Alan Fitz Bernard
of Crusby
Heir Crusby received of
Henry de Hastings in 1260

" Simon Fitz Ralph ^{re} Margaret de Rhia
Presented to Auckland 1285
Overlord Pelford 1290
M.P. 1297 1302 & 1307

" Ralph Fitz Simon ^{re} dau - Gifethorpe
Presented to Crusby 1315

had Margaret Fitz Ralph
^{re} ^{type} de Ekewith

Pub.

Gloucester
Chichester

mag. ch. Baron P 159

190

Receut from a magna charta Baron - not a Surety

Walleran de Gloucester - a magna charta Baron
had John de Gloucester
in Gloucestershire

Sir John de C

" Thomas " "
Lord William's Church Manor

Wm de Gloucester

Sir John " "

Sir Rich^d " "
of Chichester

John Chichester
sup. for Melcomb Regis Dorset
1360 - 72 - 81

Sir John Chichester m Thomasine Raleigh
Lord Beverley Manor Conware

Sir John Chichester m Alice dau John Wotton
Lord Raleigh Manor Dorset

Sir Rich^d Chichester m Margaret Keynes
1474 1456
Lord Raleigh Manor

Nicholas Chichester? m Christian Pawlet
said before his father

? m Sir Edward
John de Chichester m Joan Bighth
1474 1538

Annis Chichester m Jane Giffard
1527 1577

Wences m John Myatt of Druce Temple London

had # Margaret Myatt m Feb. 2 1626

R. M. S. Rochester 1st page

Notes of the History of the County of Devon 1605 196

William Rochester was
descended from a brother of Robert Rochester Bishop of Exeter in the time of King Stephen
He did homage to William de Raleigh
had John Rochester

" Sir John Rochester Knight

Sir Thomas Rochester was Aricea de Rotomago

" William Rochester

" John Rochester

" Richard Rochester

" John Rochester

" John Rochester was Thomasine
Lord Traverline
dau Sir John de Raleigh Knight of Joan
his wife dau Sir Henry Pott, Knight
(This Sir John de Raleigh had a brother Sir Henry
who was ancestor of Sir Martin Raleigh)
John was son Sir John Raleigh that & Beatrice his wife
dau Sir Robt. Maundrell that, son Sir John Raleigh that
& Joan his wife dau Sir Henry Tracy that Lord Barbastle
son Sir John de Raleigh that & Lora his w. dau Sir Hugh
Perrell that, son Sir John de Raleigh & Joan his w.
dau & coheir Sir John de Stockham that, son Robt. de
Raleigh & Margaret his w. dau Sir Philip de Mareschall that,
son & coheir Sir John de Raleigh, son Sir Hugh de Raleigh
who lived in the time of King Stephen & was Lord of the
manor of Raleigh, near Barbastle

" Sir John Rochester was Joan

born 1385
died 1437

dau & coheir John Totton & Alice

son John Totton & Margaret Lynne dau Walter

" John Totton of Wiffenbury Baron

this last John Totton

had John was Sir Roger Moelis

R. M. J. D'Aubigny

Complete Page 4.93

123

Ralph D'Aubigny re Mabel or Maud
of Engleby dau & heir M^{rs} de Montsorel

had Philip d. bef. Dec 20 1274
Ralph

Ralph D'Aubigny re Babel
or D'Aubigne as widow, she was living

1294

of South Engleby
Co Lincoln

Dead shortly before Jan 25 1291/2.
Was with the King in Gascony 1253
On King's service in Wales 1277 & 1282
Served for military service M^{rs} 14 1283,
to attend King Edw 1, at Shrewsbury

had
Philip d. shortly before July 16 1294
Helie or Elis or Elias

Elis de Aubigny re Jean

the re was

Roland de Combar

of South Engleby Co L
aged 26 or under in 1294
Was in Army in Wales, in the
Retinue of M^{rs} de Valence 1294
Served for military service Dec 16 1295
to Nov 7 1302
Served to attend King Edw 1, to Salisbury
Jan 26 1297 Lord D'Aubigny
Was 12th Lord D'Aubigny
Dead shortly before Apr 8 1305

Ralph D'Aubigny re # Alice d. bef 1346
of South Engleby Co L
born Mar 31 1304/5
He was living in 1371
Knight of Chaucer's Jan 16 1329
Served to King Edw 1's death near 27 1332
Served to a Council 1342 Time Edw 111
Taken prisoner by Scots, and not
released till after Oct 6 1337
Was in the King's service
Was at Siege Calais

18th bef Jan 27 1332/3
she dau Sir M^{rs} de Montacate
(also called Montague) d. Gascony 1320
of Shilton Montague 2nd Lord Montague
by Elizabeth dau Sir Piers de
Bridelfort of Caudesert. Warinell
had Giles

Re was before Oct 8 1345/6
Katharine, 3rd sister & in her issue Colair
Thos de Neweng, & dau. Marcella d. de
Lord Neweng, Babel dau M^{rs} de Ros
of Neweng
Katharine & Peter d. Apr 20 1364 & May 28 1374
by this marriage, - an only daughter & heir
Elizabeth who re before June 1369
Re M^{rs} de Botreaux of
Boscastle Cornwall
This couple were ancestors of
Geo. W. Nicols

ms

D'Aubrey 2nd page

194

J. Giles de Aubrey m. soon after Jan 5 1358/9 Alicia
son Ralph, 1st of
of South Inglesby, South
Petherton No 12 3rd Baron

d Aug 6 1400 dau Eie Henry
de Millington of Amberlegh,
Baron & Bishop of Gloucester &
Wales dau Sir John de Malesbren
of Lameiden Cornwall

In 1357 bought manors of
Kempston, Beds, & Tottenham,
Middlesex, from M^r D'Aubrey
& Philippe

Knuff Beds & Bucks 1379/80
Knight of the Shire Somerset
in 1382-3- & 4.

He died

June 14 1386

had 4th Lord
Giles, son & heir some shortly before
Nov 1370 Knight of the Shire for
Beds - knighted by King
on eve of Coronation Oct 12 1399
m. Margaret, said to have been
dau Sir John Beauchamp.
Giles d Aug 14 1403
Margaret d June 30 1420
half John as 9 at death his father
d Sep 14 1409 m. Elizabeth
dau Roger de Boho Lord
Bishop of Bath & Wells by Margaret
dau Robt de Tibetot

Katharine m. as 2nd wife,

Richard Beauchamp

P.M.S. Montacute
or Montague

Deakes' Est 3⁶⁴
Banks Est + D. 3⁶⁴

195

Drogo, surnamed Monta-Acute or Montacute
later the form of the name changed to Montague
Drogo came to England with Robert Earl of Hereford
in the time of Wm the Conqueror

had Melian

" Richard

" Drogo or Wm Aliva
Drogo de Montacute dau Allan Bastard of Wycombe
called Jurinus - the Young
had
Wm and Son

Melian de Montacute Wm Batel
Sheriff of Dorsetshire in
since King John only Son & heir, was
Wm

Wm de Montacute Wm Bertra

Simon de Montacute Wm Aelfrich dau Regus Arise
"A most swiftest Baron in reigned Edw 1 & 11."
Member of Parliament Wm son & heir
Simon Wm Hainre dau Almeric Lord St. Amand

Wm de Montacute Wm Elizabeth
2nd Lord Montacute dau Sir Peter de Montfort suc. of Sir P. de
Member of Parliament 1318/19 Wm Sir Peter de Montfort
died Garcoigne 1320 Wm Sir Peter de Montfort
They had a numerous family - among them

Wm and Son in Cathage dau Wm Paradise 1st Lord D.C.
Alice 1st dau Wm Sir Ralph D'Aubigny + 1304/5
son Elias & Joan

N. M. S.

Napier

Scots Peerage 6404

196

Alexander Napier
of Merchiston
Burgess of Edinburgh
a Wool Merchant of
Edinburgh -
Had commercial dealings
with King Jas. I
Provost of Edinburgh 1436/7

died about 1454

His coat of arms to be found in
Scots P. 6404

left 2 sons
Alexander
Robt.

Alexander Napier in Elizabeth Lauder
Probably dau

Lora Walton

1st mention of him Feb 61432
Burgess of Edinburgh
He distinguished himself in
defence of the Queen Dowager
of Jas. I. when she was seized
and imprisoned by the Lethingtons

Aug 3 1439
Comptroller of the Royal Household
an office previously held by Robt.
Lethington
Was provost Edinburgh 1452 to 1455

and again 1457
Sat in Parliament Mar 6 1457 & 1464
died before Feb 15 1473/4

they had
John

Henry

Alexander

Jacob in 1st about Jan 14 1456/7
Sir Jas. Edmonstone

" 2nd before 1491 # Alex -
Kethum of Mithum

" 3rd before 1512
Adam Home

P.M.S.

Verille

Banks 3⁵⁷⁴

197

Beginning with
Ralph Verille & his 1st wife Margaret Thafford
1st Earl Northumberland
had

Richard Verille m Alice
Born 1460
Killed Battle of Tewkesbury 1460
Earl Salisbury
dau Thomas
Killed Battle of Orleans
& his wife Eleanor dau Mos. Holland
Earl Beaufort
Mos. Holland was son John Earl Salisbury
who was beheaded 1460 who (John)
was son John Montacute & his wife
Margaret Montacute
John Montacute was son Mos. Montacute
Earl Salisbury died 1343.

had John Verille m Isabel
dau & heir Sir Edmund Ingoldesby, Rut
Killed Easterday April 1471

On whom the title
Marquis of Montague
was conferred.
was grandson (maternally)
of Mos. Montacute
Earl Salisbury, and was
younger brother of Richard
Verille, the famous Earl of
Warwick, called "the King
maker"

John was summoned to Parliament
as Baron Verille of Montague 1458
being 38th of Henry VI and in
1464 advanced to the Earl of
Northumberland

They had
George Duke of Bedford
John
Anne m Sir M^r Stoner, Knight

Elizabeth m Lord George of Suffolk
Margaret m 1st Sir John Mortimer
" 2nd Robert Horne
Lucy m 1st Sir M^r Fitz William
" 2nd " Anthony Brown
Isabel " Sir M^r Huddleston

JOHN S. WURTS
"HEDGEFIELD"
GERMANTOWN, PA.

EDITOR
9th Edition

AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT

AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVE GARTER CHAPEL FUND

MEMBER of The Philadelphia Bar and
Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States
FELLOW of The Institute of American Genealogy
Genealogist: Barons Order of Runnemede
Chancellor: The Society of Descendants of Knights
of the Most Noble Order of the Garter
MEMBER: American Historical Association
The Society of Americans of Royal Descent
Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the Revolution
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania
The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

New England Historic Genealogical Society
The New England Society of Pennsylvania
The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania
The Society of the War of 1812
The California Genealogical Society
Bucks County Historical Society
York County Historical Society
The Order of the Yellow Rose
The Order of Washington
The Order of Pulaski
The Colonial Order

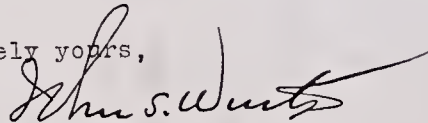
December 2, 1931.

My dear Mrs. Childs:

You may be interested to know that I am in a position to have your ancestry arranged, if you should wish it, and data compiled for you and displayed in chart form, neatly typed on a card 18 x 24 inches or less, suitable for framing. This chart, illuminated with hand-painted coats of arms, would show your descent brought down to your own name at the foot of the chart, from several medieval and modern Kings, possibly Knights of the Garter, and from all Magna Charta Barons which it is believed you are entitled to claim. The cost would be One hundred and fifty dollars.

You will be greatly pleased with the result. It is a distinguished pedigree and a glorious heritage! Please let me know if you would care to have such an unusual personal chart.

Very sincerely yours,



In time for Christmas, if you order now.

SURETIES FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF THE MAGNA CHARTA

W. L. MATTHEWSON
418 SPANISH BLDG.
20 EAST BROAD ST.
CAMBRIDGE

appointed 15-19 June O.S. 1215 A.D.

- * 1. WILLIAM DALBINI, Lord of Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, d. 1236
- * 2. ROGER BIGOD, Earl of Norfolk (and Suffolk?) d. 1220
- * 3. HUGH BIGOD, the Earl of Norfolk's heir, d. 1225
- * 4. HENRY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford, d. 1220
- * 5. RICHARD DE CLARE, Earl of Hertford d. 1218
- * 6. GILBERT DE CLARE, the Earl of Hertford's heir d. 1229
- * 7. JOHN FITZROBERT, Lord of Warkworth Castle, Northumberland, (Essexshire) d. 1240
- * 8. ROBERT FITZWALTER, Lord of Dunmow Castle, Essexshire d. 1234
- 9. WILLIAM DE FORTIBUS, Earl of Albemarle. (no great grandchildren) d. 1241
- 10. WILLIAM DE HARDELL, Mayor of London (no known issue) d. after 1216
- 11. WILLIAM DE HUNTINGFIELD, a feudal Baron in Suffolk (no issue surviving) d. 1256
- * 12. JOHN DE LAGIE, Lord of Halton Castle, Cheshire d. 1246
- * 13. WILLIAM DE LANVALLE, Lord of Stanway Castle, Essex d. 1217
- * 14. WILLIAM MALET, Lord of Curry-Malet, Somersetshire d. 1224
- 15. GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE, Earl of Essex & Gloucester (no issue) d. 1216
- 16. WILLIAM MARSHALL, the Earl of Pembroke's heir (no issue) d. 1231
- 17. ROGER DE MONTBEGON, Lord of Horneby, Lancashire (no issue) d. 1224
- 18. RICHARD DE MONTFICHET, a feudal Baron in Essex (no issue) d. after 1258
- * 19. WILLIAM DE MOWBRAY, Lord of Axholme Castle, Lincolnshire (Yorkshire) d. 1223
- 20. RICHARD DE PERCY, a feudal Baron in Yorkshire, (no issue) d. 1244
- * 21. SAIRE DE QUINCEY, Earl of Winchester, d. 1219
- * 22. ROBERT DE ROOS, Lord of Hamlake Castle, Yorkshire d. 1226
- * 23. GEOFFREY DE SAYE a feudal Baron in Sussex, (Yorkshire?) d. 1230
- * 24. ROBERT DE VERE, Earl of Oxford, d. 1221
- 25. EUSTACE DE VESCI, Lord of Alnwick, Northumberland, (no issue surviving) d. 1216

14 sureties had descent, except for HardeLL, Huntingfield & Veres, whose issue did not survive to 1216, leaving only 16, whose descents live to present. It is not known that HardeLL had issue. Roger de Mowbray, feudal Baron of Axholme, d. 1223. In 1214, Mowbray was a Baron.

The above seems to be correct, with one exception.
I think Huntingfield had descendants, & that
any three grandsons can prove to him, as well
as 16 more of the Sureties, making 17 in all!
Sept 6 1929 *W. L. Matthewson*

Later The editor of Magna Charta Dances
acknowledges that I am right, and has placed
Huntingfield on the eligible list, making 17!
P. 228.
Jan 1930.

The National Society Magna Charta Dames

<i>Honorary President</i> MRS. JAMES LEE GILLOGLY (Lydia Lucelia Webster) California	<i>President</i> MRS. JAMES LARGE (Ethel Nelson Page) Pennsylvania	<i>Herald</i> MRS. JULIEN ORTIZ (Alice Eugenie du Pont) Delaware
<i>Regent General</i> ELIZABETH FISHER WASHINGTON Pennsylvania	<i>Secretary</i> EUNICE MEREDITH Virginia	

The Society was instituted at the Capitol of the United States, in the City of Washington, on March 1st, 1909. It is a social Order composed of women who are *lineal descendants* of one or more of the Barons of England who in or before the year 1215 rendered actual service toward securing, and who, after many defeats, finally did secure the articles of constitutional liberty, properly called the Magna Charta, from their sovereign, John, King of England, which he ratified and delivered to them "in the meadow which is called Runnemede between Windsor and Staines," on the Thames, above London, on the 15th day of June, A. D., 1215.

To be *lineally descended* from the Englishmen who participated in this celebrated struggle with King John for his confirmation of the Great Charter of Liberties, the foundation of our Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution of the United States, is a matter of which any American woman should be proud, and this part of her ancestry ought to be included in the printed records of the Society.

Only five new members may be enrolled at the coming meeting.

Membership, which is *hereditary* in the families of the primary members, is by invitation only. There are no annual dues. The entrance fee, One hundred dollars, being in full payment for Perpetual Membership: that is to say *Life Membership* for the candidate, with continuing membership, without any further charge, thereafter extended perpetually to her inheriting *Successor* nominated in accordance with the rules of the Society. Said successor is usually the daughter of the candidate but may be her granddaughter, sister, niece, or other near relative, by the same line of descent, whom the Life Member wishes to nominate. The successor when promoted may in turn, also without charge, nominate her successor. An illuminated hand painted certificate of membership with coats of arms in colors suitable for framing, two gold insignias, and copies of its publications, without extra charge, are all included in the membership fee.

In addition to its other activities, this Society is engaged in the preparation and publication for its members of a series of books to contain, among other things, a full description of the Great Charter, the field of Runnemede, the Barons who served there, and the Families who, holding membership in this Society, are descendants of these Barons.

The Society is glad to receive additions to its unusual collection of charts and family histories, and will exchange publications with other societies.

Further information if desired may be obtained from Eunice Meredith, Secretary, Box 4222, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The above seems to be correct, with one exception.
I think Huntingfield had descendants, & that
my three grandsons can prove to him, as well
as 16 more of the Society, making 17 in all!
Sept 6 1929 *[Signature]*

Later
The editor of Magna Charta Dames
acknowledges that I am right, and has placed
Huntingfield on the eligible list, making 17!
R.M.B.
Feb 1930.

Richard Port or Port Euen

Protected M^{re} the Conqueror at
Battle Hastings 1066

had in Adam Portesque in

Ralph Portesque

Granted land to M^{re} Henry P^{er}ing
in 1135

Richard Portesque

William Portesque

Since earlier than this, is doubtful

in John Portesque

Hyltonston granted to him 1209

Richard Portesque
of Minston 1253

in Adam Portesque
1302

Adam Portesque in Anna
dan M^{re} de la Port of de la Port

William Portesque
of Minston Beron 1370

in Alice
dan Walter Trechleigh
of Ervington

had M^{re} in widow, Elizabeth Beauchamp
sister & coh M^{re} of Ryme Dorset
then widow Rich^d Beaumont
see next page

P.M.B.

Portesque 2nd page

Burkes Cor^{ns} 71. 541
Killeg 20.42

200

William Portesque
of Minton, Southth M^ollie.
Lived in time Edw 11 = 1307-27.
His name often appears on deeds
and charters of that period.

reabella
Sister and Coheir of Thos Beauchamp of
Rymer, Dorset,
Then widow Richard Beauchamp

they had
William who inherited Minton also auc. P.M.B.
reabella, or rather, dau John Melwell
Sir John

Sir John Portesque
One of the heroes of Agincourt.
appointed 1424 Gov^r & Captⁿ
Meaux and Brice
Born before 1400

re Eleanor
dau & heir Wm Worries Esq
of Worries in Devon

had Sir Henry Ch. J^{es}. Cuman Pleas in Ireland 1426

Sir John Ch. J^{es}. England 1442
Ch. Chancery 1461
Born about 1394 & 1476
had Marjorie

Richard

Richard Portesque

Proprietor of the Portesques of
Prestbury in Hertfordshire,
of Baldon in Bucks
and Paulkhome in Essex Co
The last estate was acquired
in consequence of marriage to
the heiress of Montgomerie
The latter property remained
in the possession of the family
till 1637.
Killed at Battle of Albas 1455

John Portesque
of Prestbury

had
John of Prestbury
who re

and had
Sir Adrian executed 1539

N.M.S.

Postesque 3rd floor

Wall Bldg No 20 P36
Runkes "Low" 2.541

201

Sir Adrian Postesque in 1st Anne died 1518
dau Sir Wm Worcester

Son Sir John of Ainsborne
Hertfordshire
Grandson Sir Richard,
younger son of Sir John the
famous Chief Justice

by her he had

Margaret in 1510 Mrs 1st Lord Wentworth
Hawes " Mrs. 10th Earl Kildare

Born about 1476
Executed 1539

Her 2nd Anne
dau Wm Rade

His mother was dau of Sir
Geoffry Boleyn and was great
aunt of Queen Anne Boleyn

Her 2nd Sir Wm Parry
Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth

and had by her 3 sons

Mrs.

Sir Anthony

Elizabeth in Mrs. Browley

Mary

Sir John

Sir Adrian served in 1513 in the
campaign vs. French which ended
in the Battle of Spurs

He attended Queen Catherine
to the Field of the Cloth of Gold, 1520.

Knighted Feb 1528.

Being to his connections with Queen
Anne Boleyn, was in favor of
Henry VIII.

Received grant of lands out of the
possessions of Cardinal Wolsey,
after his downfall July 1530.

Feb. 15 1539 arrested, and sent to the
Tower of London. Cause unknown,
and was executed

He is recorded one of the martyrs
of the History of England.

Sir Adrian was a Knight of St. John
His downfall was supposed to be in
consequence of his relationship to the
ex Queen of Henry VIII - Anne Boleyn

John Cobleigh. m Jane Portogues
Son John & Eliza

Margaret Cobleigh m Sir Roger Giffard d May 1 1547
died Dec 23 1547
Son Thos. & Ann Coryton

Jane Giffard m Amias Kichester
miscellaneous age 16 1596
Son John & Joan Bright
died July 4 1597 age 50

Francis Kichester m John Hyatt
4th dau
Bapt Nov 27 1588
Son Philip Hyatt & Jane dau Jeffry Paty
John was admitted to Madder Church for the request
of Geo. Hyatt May 13 1596. Called to her July 2 1587

Margaret Hyatt m Rth 2 1626 Matthew Allyn, Son Richard
She was a descendant of
Henry de Othun Magr Shanta Durely
Bapt age 17 1605
died Windsor Town Oct 1 1670/1

They had
Col John Allyn m Ann dau Henry Smith
grand dau Col Maj Pynehon
Col John bapt Feb 14 1630 d Nov 11 1696
Reg. Com 163-5 Magistrate 1662 K

Capt Thomas m Abigail dau Rev John Warham
of Windsor m Oct 21 1658

Mary m June 11 1646 Capt Benj. Newberry
of Windsor Conn

P.M. 8.

Anglica Baronia Incentuata
p 374

203

Saker de Quincy
Magistra Charta Eborac

Robert de Quincy

Margaret de Quincy m 1232 as his wife John de Lacie
7th Baron de Lacie
one of the Magistra Charta Eborac

had Maud de Lacie was m w. Richard de Clare died 1262
Earl of Clare, Hertford, & Gloucester

" Thomas de Clare m Lady Anne
died 1287
Govr city of London 1274
and Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice, Knight
m Lora Kerry of Ireland

" Thomas de Clare
of London
wife unknown

" Lady Maud de Clare m Robert de Clifford of Appleby
7th Baron de Clifford by tenure, 1st Baron by writ
Killed at Battle of Tewkesbury 1313

" Roger de Clifford
m Baron d 1390

" Catharine de Clifford m Ralph 5th Baron de Greystock
had Lady Maud m Eudo de Hilles
John 5th Baron de Hilles & Lady
Maud dau John 4th Baron de Moulton
Elizabeth Seagrave

Pr. S.

Clifford

Walter Clifford m Margaret dau Ralph de Tovey

had Walter Clifford m Agnes dau Roger de laundy
died 1223

" Roger de Clifford m Sybil dau Robt de Eoyas
of Kenbury died 1231

had Roger de Clifford m 1st Hawise
dau called Aricie dau John Botterell
Bought Eversham and land in Wales died 1256/6
had # Roger
Rem 2nd Countess de Loretto who d 1301

Roger Clifford m Isabel dau & coheir Robert de Vipont d 1291
by Isabel 2nd sister & in her issue coheir Rich^d 1st Fitz John Lord Fitz John - ancestor also of G.M.C.
Drowned Nov. 6 1282 in the lifetime of his father

" Robert 1st Lord Clifford m Maud dau Mos the youngson Rich^d de Clare
Born Castle Bay 1273
Killed at Battle of Tewkesbury
Summoned to Parliament 1291-1313
Gov^r Nottingham Castle
Killed in aff. high officers
Often in Wales vs Scotland
Earl of Gloucester & Hereford by Julian dau
of the 1st Marquis of Montfort
He m 2nd Robt de Melles
Robt & Maud had
Roger 2nd Lord d 1390 ancestor E.P.D.
Robt 3rd Lord
→ John
Moses m Henry 2nd Lord Grey of Alwynd

Robert Clifford m June 2 1328 Isabel at Berkeley Castle
dau Maurice 2nd Lord Berkeley d 1326
by his 1st wife Eng dau of Louis le Lionne
He m 2nd Ric^d Mos. Burgrave d July 25 1362
in shortly before June 9 1345
Robt & Isabel had
Robert 4th Lord
d July 10 1333 & July 13 1389 as 56
Roger m Maud dau Thomas Beauchamp Earl Warwick
by Catherine dau Roger de Mortimer 1st Earl March d 1401
Ric^d Thomas
or perhaps
Ric^d Lewis

Sheriff of Herefordland
Summoned to Parliament 1327-1344
Born Nov. 5 1305
died July 1362
before June 1345

P. M. S.

Clifford continued

Cruplate 3rd 205

Robert Clifford m Euphemia d 1394 or 5
 14th Lord
 Son Robt 3rd Lord
 Born about 1330
 died " 1350.
 Killed at the Battle of Crecy
 when only 16 years of age
 dau Ralph 2nd Lord Neville of Raby & his w
 Alice dau Hugh de Audley
 had Roger 5th Lord
 m 1st Raynald Lucy
 " 3rd Sir Walter Rostington

Roger Clifford m Maud died Jan or Feb. 1404/3
 7th of applet
 5th Lord of a
 Born July 10 1333
 died July 13 1389
 Sent to Parliament Dec 15 1359
 to July 1388
 " One of the most distinguished
 of his race"
 Knight Banneret
 Served in Wars vs. Scotland
 and France
 Had livery of Skipton Castle
 in 1362 Aug 30 1362
 after the death of his mother
 Sheriff Cumberland 1377
 Governor Carlisle Castle
 Warden E. & W. Marches
 2nd Baron Clifford, by writ
 dau Maud died Jan or Feb. 1404/3
 dau Mos. Beauchamp d 1369 at Calais
 3rd Earl Warwick & a dau. of Henry de Bohun Seneschal
 & Catharine dau Roger de Mortimer d 1330
 see sheets in Book of W.C.
 had 6th Lord d. 1424
 Thomas m Elizabeth dau Mos de Ros & Catharine Stafford
 Sir M^{rs} m Ann dau Mos. 5th Lord Randoef
 " 2nd Sir Raynald Lord Cobham
 Margaret " Sir John Merton
 Katharine " Ralph 5th Lord Grey of Wilton
 had Maud m Eudo de Melles

Robert Fitz Maudred the
 Lord of Raby
 1252 & 3

had Geoffrey Fitz Robert the Margaret
 dau Sir John de Longvilliers
 died 1249
 Lord Raby & Beaumeforth
 Sheriff of Hull
 Beaumeforth name Neville

had # Robt
 Geoffrey Fitz Robert the Margaret
 dau Sir John de Villiers or
 Longvilliers of Raby Castle
 had John as 16 in 1285
 John of Raby

Robert Neville the Ida
 the widow Roger de Beufort Baron of Northford
 Lord Raby, Beaumeforth.
 Sheriff of Hull
 had # Robt
 John

Robert Neville the Mary she survived her husband 149 years & 1320
 dau Sir Ralph Fitz Beaumeforth
 Lord of Northford
 died 1271
 had # Ralph

Ralph Neville the 1st Euphemia
 dau Sir John de Clavering
 1st Lord Neville of Raby
 succeeded his grand father
 died age 18 1331
 had Robt called the Parrot of the North
 slain at Barnet 138

Ralph
 Alexander of Raby
 John, slain at Halidon Hill July 17 1333
 Thomas Archbishop of Durham

the 2nd Margaret dau John, son of
 Marquess of Monmouth 20 June 1344

Ralph Neville the Alice died Jan 13 1373/4
 dau Sir Ralph de Aulley
 the 2nd Ralph 3rd Lord of Newcastle
 by 1st he had
 # John 3rd Lord the 2nd dau Henry Percy his Eleanor the Ralph Percy
 Sir Robert
 Ralph of Cusack
 Alexander & May 16 1392 Archbishop of York 1373-88.
 Thomas Bishop of Beaufort

the 2nd & 1389 the Elizabeth
 Margaret the 1st the 2nd Lord of Raby
 the 2nd 1392 Henry Percy 1st Lord of Northumberland

Catharine
 Eleanor the 2nd the 2nd Lord of Raby
 # Euphemia the 1st the 2nd Lord of Raby
 the 2nd the 2nd Lord of Raby
 the 2nd the 2nd Lord of Raby
 the 2nd the 2nd Lord of Raby

Verville

John Verville m 1st
son Ralph m^d Lord
of Raby & Alice Audley
3rd Lord Raby
Admiral
Garden East Marches

dead Oct 17 1388

Maud
dau Henry m^d Lord Percy

He had by her
Ralph 4th Lord Raby
m 1st
" m^d

Edith 4th Lord Pembroke

Alice m^d m^d Lord Beincourt

Maud m^d Edith 4th Lord Beincourt, Foster of 1st Lord Marchmont

Eleanor m^d Ralph Lord Lumley

Isolanda or Idonia

Elizabeth a m^d

John m^d
Elizabeth dau^r her m^d 4th Lord Latimer
died Nov 5 1395

He had by her

John Lord Latimer

Elizabeth m^d Edith 4th Lord Willoughby

And

Percy

May 158

208

Geoffrey de Percy
of Percy in left of
La Marche

Said to have had

m

Earls Prior of Whithy
above who had?

adlige m 1st High de Borthofe
2nd High de Borthofe
m High de Lockington

William de Percy

1st Baron

A Norman Knight

Settled in Yorkshires 1067

Has 80 manors there

Refounded Whithy Abbey

Built Castles Topcliffe, Throfforth,

Seaton and Harkness

Killed in 1st Crusade, in right Jerusalem

A.D. 1096

m Emma de Port
Kings of Seawar by Seatorough

had # Alan

Walter

m

of Seclaf Richard

Alan de Percy

2nd Baron

Born 1069

died 1120

Emma de The Great

m Emma
dan of Giebert of Gaunt, Baron Buckingham
and grand dan Baldwin VI Count of Flanders
and this heir, a desc^t of Alfred the Great

had # m

Walter said to have been abbot of St Mary's, York

Geoffrey

Walter

adige de Maschire

Robt

a daughter

m de Percy

adice of the Earls of Cheshire

Born 1112

died 1168

m

Adelaide

dan Rich^d de Clare 3rd Earl d 1136

his wife Robese Giffard

m m 2nd Sibella de Valines. no issue by her

had Rich^d d 3rd

Henry

Robt

Agnes 1134 - 1205 m Joseline de Louvaine
son Godfrey de Barbe, Count Louvaine

This son in law took name of Percy

Godfrey 3rd m. sister Joseline, was Clearence

dan m 11 of Burgundy

Godfrey was Duke Beatrix & Lord of Peterworth

Heanor

Alice

Henry Percy
son of Mrs

He kept the name Percy,
his mother's maiden name,
instead of that of his father
Louvaine

Henry died 1196.

re Isabel Bruce

dam Adam Bruce who d 1185 son Adam d 116,
son Robt 1078-1141 & his wife Agnes dam Rich Paganell
Isabel was sister Peter de Bruce of Skelton.

had # Mrs

Henry

William Percy re 1st Eleanor de Baliol
6th Baron Percy
called "of Hafford"
Lord of Peterborough
Born 1180
died 1245
Lived during reign Henry III

dam Reginald de Baliol
Lord Bardolf
by her he had 7 sons
Henry
Hughes Canon of York
Mrs
Matter
Alan aspx
Isabelle
Geoffrey
Elena abbot of Hereivell

re 2nd Joan 5th dam Mrs de Brieve
a great Baron of Torbay
Joan was sister & co-heir of Mrs Brieve
by her had 4 daus
Anastacia re Ralph Fitz Randolph - Middleham
d 1270 They were anc^s of Geo W. Childs

Joanna re Henry de Perlington
Alicia " Ralph de Harrington

Agnes " Eustache de Baliol
also ancestors P.M.S. in another line

re 3rd Nicola de Pluterville

Henry Percy

Born 1228

died 1272

7th Baron, by Mrs

In 1272 he gave the Crown 900 £
for the ownership & possession of
his lands and the right to
marry whom he pleased.

He was one of the Northern Barons
who was summoned by his King
Henry III, to prepare himself & to
oppose all his powers against the
Barons

Taken prisoner at Battle of Lewes
in 1264 while fighting for his King

re 1268 Eleanor Plantagenet
dam John 7th Earl Warren & Surrey
and his wife Alice de Lusignat dam
Hugh le Breu de Lusignat
John & Alice were anc^s of Ella P. Steele

had Mrs aspx

John "

Henry who succeeded

Henry Percy
 son Henry
 1st Lord Percy
 Baron of Airedale
 He obtained his lands
 at the age of 21, in the 32nd
 year of reign of Edw 1, or 1304
 He was born 1283
 died 1315
 He was distinguished in the
 wars with Scotland
 Was at Battle of Bannockburn in 1296
 obtained from King Edward the
 Government of Galloway & Aire
 and the Earldom of Warwick
 which was part of the possessions
 of Robert Bruce
 Summoned to Parliament 1299-1314
 Was at Battle of Bannockburn 1300
 Purchased Alnwyck Castle 1309
 Died 8th year Edw 11 or 1315

in Eleanor
 dau John Fitz Alan 1st
 1st Baron Alwyck
 & Earl of Arundel
 she was sister Rich^d Fitz Alan

They had
 # Henry see below
 Wm H. Bath died 1327

Henry Percy
 2nd Lord Percy
 of Alwyck & 19th
 Baron by tenure
 Knight of the Bath
 Born 1299
 died Nov. 27 1352
 Buried in Priory of Alwyck

Summoned to Parliament 1322-1352
 Had Markworth Cas in 1328
 In 1346 he was placed in command
 of the English troops at Battle of Durham
 where the Scottish Armies were
 totally defeated, and their King
 King David was taken prisoner

in 1314 Isouea Clifford
 dau Roger Jr & Isabella de Vipont
 Clay says, dau Robt 1st Lord Clifford, Son
 Roger Jr, so the line is the same

They had
 # Henry 3rd Lord see next page

Thos Bishop of Norwich
 Wm of Kirkclevington
 Roger 2nd
 Richard died young

Wm & John Neville 1336-1399
 (ancestors Geo W. Childs)
 their 1st died R. 2nd 1st Marston
 dau Rich 2nd Earl Stafford & his wife
 Philippa dau Thos Beauchamp Earl Warwick
 also dau Roger & his wife Isabella dau Geo W. Childs.
 Eleanor in John 7th Lord of West

Isabel in Wm 2nd Lord Aton d 1389 Son
 Gilbert 1st Lord Ave^s Geo W. Childs

Margaret in 1st Robt de Humphreys
 " 2nd Wm Lord Ferrers of
 Groby
 Margaret d Sept 1375

R.M.S.

Percy 4th page

Banks Est 2⁴¹⁵

211

Henry Percy
(Son of Henry)
3rd Lord Almonbury

Born 1322
died 1368

In 1356 Maiden Borth Marston
1358 Gov. Berwick Castle
Was much distinguished in
the Wars of Edward III

m 1st Mary Plantagenet
dau of Henry Earl of Lancaster
who was Grandson of King Henry III

By Mary he had
Henry m Margaret dau Ralph Neville 1st L
see below
Thos created Earl of Hereford
Bathonia
He m 2nd Jeanne dau John de Araby
who had Mary m John 6th Lord Ros of Helmsley

Henry Percy

4th Lord Almonbury

1st Earl of Northumberland 1377
Made so at Coronation Rich II
Governor of Scotland 1387 & 8
1399

Gov. Calais
On account of a quarrel with
King Henry III in 1398, he was
banished from the Realm
On accession Henry IV was
made Constable for England
for life

Pardoned by the King
Went to Scotland, France
and Flanders
Defeated at Baughm Moor

"He led a stormy life."

m Margaret
dau Ralph Lord Neville d Aug 5 1367
2nd Baron of Raby
his wife Alice de Aysley

they had

Eric Henry, called a "Hotspur", see below

"Thos. m Elizabeth the elder of the 2
daus of David de Straboege

"Ralph m Phillippa, the younger dau
Alan

Margaret
He m 2nd Maud sister & heir of
Anthony Lord Lucy

Henry Percy "Hotspur"
died July 21 1403

"The greatest warrior of his age"
Knight of the Garter
Taken prisoner at Chery Chase
Killed at the Battle of Shrewsbury
July 21 1403

m Elizabeth d Apr 20 1417
dau Edmund Mortimer 3rd Earl March d 1381
his wife Phillippa dau & heir
Lionel Duke of Clarence
Son Edward III

Elizabeth m 2nd Earl Thos. Camoys d Mar 28 1421

Henry & Elizabeth had

Elizabeth m John 7th Lord Clifford d 1427

Henry 2nd Earl of Northumberland
m Eleanor dau Ralph Neville
1st Earl of Westmorland
Marriage ann^d Geo. W. Childs

Wm. S. Percy
Manipulated
had

Groffny de Perce
of Perce in Dept La Manche
"lieutenant de Perce"
in lower Roman of

Said to have had
Wm
Berlo Prior of Whithy
a son who had
Wm?
Adeliza re High de Northorpe
"2nd Reginald de Roscel"
"Hugues de Lockington"

"Melian de Percy" m Emma de Port
1st Baron
a Norman Knight
Heirs of Senar by Beaufort

settled in Yorksh 1067
Had 80 manors there. Built castles of
Topleffe, Woffroth, Eucaton & Harkness
Refounded Whithy abbey.
Killed in the first Crusade, in sight of
Jerusalem

had #
Alan
Walter
Wm
Richard?

Alan de Percy m Emma dau Gilbert of Gauch, Baron of
2nd Baron
Born 1069
Died 1120
Count of Manders & this him a descendant of
King Alfred the Great

Emmanuel "the Great" had # Wm
Walter said to have been Abbot at St Mary's York
Groffny
Henry
Alain de Meschin
Robert

Meliane de Percy
3rd Baron died 1133 m a daughter
a daughter
m Alied dau Ercand Baron de Ros

Meliane de Percy m Adelaide
4th Baron
a descendant of the
Earls of Beaufort
Born 1112
Died 1168
had by Adelaide
Rich^d d of
Henry
Robert
Agnes
Jeanne
Alice

Joelme de Pouraine m Agnes Percy dau Wm above
de Barbu

He took his wife's surname
and his children were called
Percy - He was son of
Groffny de Barbu Count of
Pouraine into by his 3rd
sister dau Wm 11 of
Burgundy

Robert Bruce was born in 1172 at Dunfermline
+ died 1329 at 114. He was the first of the Bruce
dynasty and about 1180 joined the crusade
to the Holy Land.

Adam de Bruce 1161

Robert Bruce's son

Adam de Bruce 1185

Robert Bruce 1191

Robert Bruce 1191

Robert Bruce 1191

Robert Bruce 1191

Robert Bruce 1191

Robert Bruce 1191

Robert Bruce 1191

Adam de Bruce 1195

was the one who died

Robert Bruce 1196

Adam de Bruce 1196

Adam de Bruce 1196

20. RARE EARLY GEORGIA COLONIAL GRANT: Vellum document, 1 page, folio, "NEW LONDON, S.C." (now Georgia) JUNE 29TH, 1714; the original deed for "ONE LOTT IN NEW LONDON TOWN IN ST. JAMES SQUARE" (now located as an abandoned town on the Savannah River, some distance from the present city of Savannah). The privileges are of rare interest and historical value: they included HAWKING, FOWLING, FISHING and HUNTING; all woods and trees... "EXCEPT THE ROYAL MINES AND QUARRIES AND PRECIOUS STONES"..... This very valuable and important document is SIGNED by 6 famous Carolina pioneers, INCLUDING THREE GOVERNORS:- etc.
 CHARLES CRAVEN: Governor 1712-1716; founder of Beaufort; the famous Colonizer who defeated the Yemassee Indians in 1715;
 THOS. BROUGHTON: Governor 1735-1737; died in office.
 ROBT. DANIELL: Colonial Governor, etc.
 RICH. BROUGHTON: Surveyor-General. The original "grafter" who signed land warrants for designing men; many of the largest S.C. Estates were acquired thru warrants signed by this historic crook; etc.
 and others: RICHARD BERTSFORD, CHAS. HART, etc.
 With original seal tab, and a goodly portion of the rare WAX-SEAL..... \$35.00
 * A very interesting and rare Colonial gem.
21. DEED OF WASHINGTON FAMILY INTEREST: The original deed, 1 page, folio, paper, dated from "JAMES CITY, VIRGINIA, AUGUST 9TH, 1714", signed by JOHN CLAYTON AND WILLIAM ROBERTSON, as "TRUSTEES FOR THE LAND APPROPRIATED FOR BUILDING THE CITY OF WILLIAMSBURG"--and being the original deed to JOHN CUSTIS of "LOTTS 353, 354, & 355, and stating the terms, privileges etc. accruing to Custis. A document of much interest, importance and value,--both as to early Virginia and to the Washington family, the "JOHN CUSTIS, GEN. OF THE COUNTY OF YORK", being, of course, the then head of the great Custis family, into which Geo. Washington married--and this deed, of course, is one of the original land purchases of the Custis family. Eventually, it seems, this land became the property of Washington himself.-- An item of much interest and rarity..... \$25.00
22. TAYLOR. (BAYARD). Celeb. American author and poet. A very fine full A.L.S. in full: "BAYARD TAYLOR", 1 full pp. 8vo. "Tribune Office, Wednesday Night, June 7, 1848;" to SARAH J. HALE (author of "Mary's Little Lamb"). A superb letter:
 "After a hard SIEGE, during which I almost despaired of finding a moment's rest, I HAVE AT LAST RUSHED OFF A STORY FOR THE "OPAL". Is it still in time? Will you please drop me a single line of information? Pray excuse this most UNCIVILIZED HASTE...." etc. etc.
 A very fine Bayard Taylor letter..... \$4.50
23. GENERAL PETER HORRY AND HIS FAMILY, ETC.
 HORRY. (PETER). Famous American Brig-General; a great Revolutionary hero; gained immortal fame fighting under Francis Marion, "the Swamp Fox;" in collaboration with Mason Locke Weems wrote the famous "LIFE OF MARION", etc. A very interesting collection, as under:
 GENL. PETER HORRY: A rare A.L.S. 3pp. 4to. Belisle, Oct. 20th, 1800; a remarkable letter, in which the doughty soldier, then grown old, says (in part:) "I AM GROWING OLD, AND SENSIBLE OF MY DECLINE. I WISH VERY MUCH TO PAY MY DEBTS AND LEAVE MY SMALL FORTUNE TO MY HEIRS UNENCUMBERED...." etc. ----- And:
 D.S. by JOSEPH HORRY and ALEX. STARK; with A.D.S. of JACOB READ ON VERSO; 1783
 A FINE A.L.S. of JONAH HORRY, 1791, to Thos. Winstanley;
 RARE D.S. 4to. 1788, by HUGH HORRY, SAM. SMITH, DAN TUCKER, and others.
 RARE full A.L.S. OF HUGH HORRY, Sept. 13, 1794; a rare letter.
 FINE A.L.S. 1784 of JONAH HORRY TO JACOB READ;
 SCARCE A.L.S. 2pp. 4to. 1784 of WILLIAM HORRY; etc. etc.
 An invaluable collection, with many very scarce A.L.S. etc. of Revolutionary heroes and soldiers. The collection:..... \$12.50
 * The A.L.S. of Peter Horry alone is well worth more.
24. POLK. (LEONIDAS). Maj-Genl. C.S.A.; P.E. BISHOP of TENN; killed in battle. A SUPERB WAR A.L.S. "LEONIDAS POLK", 2pp. 8vo. "HD. QRS., MEMPHIS, AUG. 29TH, 1861;" to some General. (doubtless Maj-Genl. G.J. Pillow)
 "...Tilghman.... he had RELIABLE information of a PLAN OF THE ENEMY TO ATTACK YOUR FORCE in front and BOTH FLANKS from Itinton and Bird's Point. They felt quite sure of success and seemed FULLY APPRIZED OF YOUR PURPOSES AND THE POSITION OF YOUR COMMAND.... from your EXPOSED POSITION before THEY COULD REACH IT.... slides under the wheels of your guns...." etc. etc.
 An exceedingly fine and scarce letter..... \$5.00

A. M. B.

Percy

2nd page

Newick P. 88 213

Henry Percy
son of Isabella & Agnes
born about 1160
died 1196
6th Baron

m Isabel Bruce
daughter of Adam d. 1185, & sister of Peter de Bruce of
Shelton
Adam de Bruce was son of Adam d. 1161, son of
Robert 1078-1141 & Agnes dau. Tuck Paganell
had sons
the Wm
Henry

Meliam Percy
born 1180
died 1245

lived in the reign of Henry III
who was born 1207 & 1272
He was 8th Baron Percy,
& is called "of Spafford"
8th Baron

m 1st Eleanor
dau. Ingelram de Baliol, Lord Candoeff
by her he had 7 sons & dau. in part as follows

Henry m Eleanor dau. John 7th Earl Waren & Surrey, in 1268
ancestors Geo. W. Childs
Ingelram
Meliam Canon of York
Hector m Christina widow Walter de Lindsay
Alan de Sp
Isabelle
Grosby
Eleanore attorn of Threivell
Margaret m John 7th Earl Waren & Surrey

He m 2nd # Joan 5th dau. of Wm Briwere
a great Baron of Torbay, and sister of Wm Briwere Jr
and his coheir by three & dau.

Eustacia m Ralph Fitz Candoeff Middleham d. 1270
ancestors Geo. W. Childs

Joanna " Henry de Perlington
Alice " Ralph de Harrington

Agnes " Eustache de Baliol

m Percy m 3rd Nicola de Waterille



Wm the Conqueror + Matilda
daughters of Rulers

Henry I m Matilda
daughters of Malcolm III King Scotland

Matilda m 2nd Geoffrey Plantagenet

Henry II m Eleanor daughter of Duke of Aquitaine
King England

John King England m 2nd Isabel Paclifer

Henry III m Eleanor
King England

Edmund Plantagenet m 2nd Blanche
1245
1295
daughters of Robert Earl Artois son Louis VIII
King France
Blanche was then widow Henry King of Navarre
Earl Leicester

Henry Plantagenet m Maud
3rd Earl Lancaster
died 1345
daughters of Patrick de Chaworth & his wife
Isabel Beauchamp also of Royal Desc

Lady Joan Plantagenet m 1st John 3rd Baron de Mowbray of Arundel
died 1361, also of Royal Desc

John de Mowbray m Elizabeth only child of 21353
4th Baron de Mowbray
d 1368
John 3rd Earl of Arundel by Margaret
Plantagenet of Royal Descendant, daughter of Robert
daughters of John Plantagenet d 1338 Earl of Norfolk son Edw I
& 2nd Margaret daughter Philip III King France.

Lady Margery de Mowbray m John of Gaunt
2nd Baron de Mowbray d 1400 of Royal Desc

Edo de Mowbray m Lady Maud
eldest son - d. v. p.
daughters of Ralph 5th Baron Greyhound
also of Royal Descendant son John 2nd Baron
had # Mary m John Lawrence
Lea 1st John daughter Sir Robt Waterton
" 2nd Margaret " Sir John Beauchamp of Abbe

Antenor I King of the Cimmerians A.B.C. 443

had Marcomir I. B.C. 412

Antenor II B.C. 384

Priamus " 358

Helenus I " 339

Diocles " 300

Cenauus Magnus B.C. 250

Clodomir I " 232

Meauor I " 198

Marcomir II " 170

Clodius I " 159

Antenor III " 148

Clodomir II " 123

Merodachus " 95

Cassander " 64

Antharius 2⁵ Son " 34

Francus 1st King of the Franks B.C. 1

Clodius II A.D. 20 " 50

Marcomir III " 63

Clodomir III " 69

Antenor IV " 90

Ratherius " 114

Richemir I " 128

Adomir " 149

Marcomir IV " 166

Clodomir IV " 186

Pharabert " 213

Huans " 253

Hilderie " 272

Baitherius " 298

Clodius III " 306

Walterus " 317

Dagobert I " 358

Genebaed I " 379

Dagobert II " 389

Clodius V " 404

Marcomir V " 423

Marcomir VI " 429

Clodius VII

Slake of East Franks

Anterior 2nd page

Pharamond ad 457 1st of the Merovingians
 Progenitor of all the other Kings of France

Meroveus ad 457 defeated the Visigoths in the Battle of Chalons
 ad 450, & became King of the Franks

Clovis I " 481

Clotaire I " 511

Eginovius " 540

Meroveus II " 552 living 520 Prince of Gaul Martonensis
 in Princess Industrie dau Clotaire the Great

Austbert a powerful Lord. Illus & Maire of the Palace of
 Austrasia d. 617 in Princess Blitilde dau Clotaire I.
 Three of his children were canonized

Arnould I Illus de Austrasia d. 606 Archbishop of Metz
 in Princess Soda dau. Illus de Suave

Arnulphe II Arnould II Illus de Brabant - Maire of
 the Palace - Archbishop of Metz
 in Soda dau. of the Illus of Saxe

Ausigise d. 677 Maire of the Palace under Sigbert II King of
 Austrasia in Princess Bogga dau. Pepin de Landen
 or Le Vieux, Son of Karlouk (already powerful under
 Queen Brunehaut in 612, later Maire of the Palace
 under Clotaire II & Dagobert d. 639)

Pepin de Herstal Illus de Austrasia d. 714 Maire of the Palace
 & Prince of the Franks in 678. Conquered Thierri in the Battle
 of Testy 687. Maire of the Palace of Neustrie

Charles Martel Illus de Austrasia born about 691 died 741
 Conquered the Saracens at Poitiers 732, married
 Princess Juvenichilde dau Odilon Illus Carriere

Pepin le Bref King of France d. 768 succeeded to his father's
 great power and titles in Princess Bertrada dau of
 Caribert Count of Laon

Charlemagne Emperor of the Western Empire born 742 died 814
 in Princess Hildegarde dau Hildebrand dau of Suave
 was Canonized

Pepin King of Italy in 781 b. 776 d. 810 aged 33 held his Court at Milan
 in Princess Bertha sister Bernard Illus of Septimanie &
 dau Saint Guillaume Count of Toulouse

Bernard King of Italy through the assistance of his grandfather
 Charlemagne in 813. died 818, buried in the Church of St
 Ambrose at Milan - Revolted against his uncle Louis
 de Debonnaire and had his eyes put out
 in a Princess of Laon

Pepin II First Count of Vermandois (given him by his great uncle
 Louis de Debonnaire). Seizure of Provence &c
 &c spite against his uncle for depriving him out of
 the Crown of Italy & began hereditary rivalry between these
 Counts and the Royal House of France, their masters

Antenor 3rd page

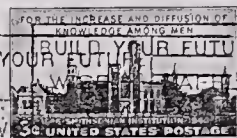
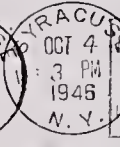
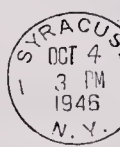
- Herbert I Count of Vermandois, was killed by the followers of
Bovdoie II Count of Flanders 902 to avenge the killing in
combat of his brother Rudolph Count of Cambrai, by Herbert
the son of Robert Duke of France
- Herbert II Third Count of Vermandois d 942 also Count of
Troyes, de Champagne, de Meaux, de Soissons, de
Reims, de Rovey, de Eal, & kept King Charles the
Simple prisoner in Peronne in Prison He debrante
son Robert le Fort Duke of France
His 5 children divided his estate, causing the downfall
of the family
- Albert I Fourth Count of Vermandois d 988 at a great age
Sided with Carolingian Kings against King Hugues
Capet but was later reconciled to him
in Prison George son of Gilbert Duke of Lorraine
- Herbert III Fifth Count of Vermandois d 1015 greatly assisted
Archbishops Remoulens, Vermand, and Saint Quentin
in Princess Emangante de Bourgogne
- Alphon Sixth Count of Vermandois in Countess Pafia
- Herbert IV Seventh Count of Vermandois
assisted at the Coronation of Phillippe I in 1059
in Alise son & heirless Raoul III Count de Arpy
de Valois &

John Heise Autographs

(ELMER V. HEISE)

OVER 37 YEARS AT
410 ONONDAGA BANK BUILDING
SYRACUSE 1, NEW YORK

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED



Mrs. George W. Childs,
850 North Sheridan Road,
Highland Park, Illinois

Adam 4000-3070 B.C. in Eve

Seth 3870-2978 "
 Enos 3765-2860 "
 Cainan 3675-2765 "
 Mahalaleel 3605-2710 "
 Jared 3540-2578 "
 Enoch 3378-3013 "
 Methuselah 3313-2344 "
 Lamech 3126-2344 "
 Noah 2944-2006 " in Naama
 Shem 2442-2158 "
 Arphaxad 2392-1904 "
 Salah 2307-2126 "
 Heter 2277-2187 "
 Peleg 2243-2064 "
 Ren 2213-2026 "
 Serug 2181-2049 "
 Nachor 2052-2003 "
 Terah 2122-2083 " in Amitheta
 Abraham 1992-1817 " 1st Sarah 2nd Keturah
 Isaac 1896-1716 " Rebekah
 Jacob 1837-1690 " 1st Rachel 2nd Leah
 Judah 1753 " Tamar

Phares
 Hagar
 Adam
 Aminadab
 Naashon

Salmon 1451 B.C. in Rahab, the Scarlet Woman
 Boaz 1312 " " Ruth daughter of Naomi

Obed
 Jesse
 David King of Judah and Israel 1085-1015 married Bathsheba widow Uriah the Hittite, daughter Eliam

Solomon 1033 & 915 B.C. King of Judah and Israel
 in Naamah an Ammonitess
 Rehoboam 1016 & 918 B.C. King of Judah in Naamah daughter of Abimelech
 Absalom for his 3rd favorite wife

Athaliah King of Judah 973 & 955 B.C. in Maachab daughter Achisholam
 Asa King of Judah 955-914 B.C. in Azubah daughter Phileki

Jehoshaphat King of Judah 914-889 B.C.
 Jehoram King of Judah 889-885 B.C. in Athaliah daughter Achisholam
 Ahab by Jezebel daughter Ethbaal King of Tyre

Ahaziah 1906 & 885 B.C. King of Judah in Zibiah of Beersheba
 Joash King of Judah 885-839 B.C. in Jehoaddan of Jerusalem
 Amaziah 864 & 810 B.C. King of Judah in Jehoahaz " "

Uzziah " 826 " 758 " " " " in Jerusha daughter Zadach
 Jotham " 783 " 742 " " " " in Athaliah daughter Zachariah
 Ahaz " 762 " 726 " " " " in Hephzibah

Hezekiah " 751 " 698 " " " " in Hephzibah

- Oilella Caisfhiaachlach King Ireland reigned 25 Year & was slain
 Eschariah Bethleathach " " " 11 " " " " "
 Aongus Tuirinteach " " " 30 & Para 3rd B.C.
 Eanda aighuach " " " 28 " & was slain
 Prince Labhra Luir
 Prince Blathachta Eamhna
 Eamhna Eamhna an Irish Prince
 Prince Finlegha
 Prince Finlegha & Benia dan Ciomhthann
 Eschariah Fithlioch King Ireland reigned 12 years & Para 130 B.C.
 Prince Dias Ficeamhna
 Lughairah Riebaang King Ireland reigned 20 years married
 — Deborquilla dan Mergall King Cechlainn
 & died of grief at her death 9 B.C.
 Ciomhthann Uaidhuar Reigned 16 years King of Ireland
 in Year Tath Chaloch dau of Rth Son of Saice
 of Cruithneantuaiah He & 9 ad.
 Kioraidhaach Kionfachtuach King Ireland 20 years of reign & 36 ad.
 Kiarach Kionshudh King Ireland reigned 20 years slain ad 56
 married Cithne dan Alban King Scotland
 Tuathal Teachtman 156 & 106 King Ireland reigned 30 years
 married Saice daughter of Seal
 Kiahliuich Teachtman King Ireland reigned 9 years & 119
 in Ughna
 Conu Caschashach King Ireland reigned 20 years & 157
 in Cithne
 Art Aonghair King Ireland reigned 30 years & 195 in Cashtach
 Conuac Kephach " " 40 " " 766 " Cithne Ullamhach
 Cairbre Liffachair " " 27 " slain 284
 Kiarach Theabhtuine " " 30 " & 356 in Muirion
 Luirreadhaach Tiraach " " 23 " & 365 at Teamhair
 Eschariah Lothreathair " " 23 " & 365 at Teamhair
 in Caithan Casuff dan King of Britain
 Tiall of the Nine Hostages King Ireland reigned 23 years slain 405
 in 2nd Boighneach
 Prince Eogan who died of grief at his brother's death ad 405
 Prince Muirreadhaach in Earca dan Lochanulking Scotland
 Morthough King Ireland reigned 20 years in Duinfeach
 Fergus Mor King of Argyllshire
 — Douglas " " 452-457
 Conran " " 501-535 in Ada Sister of
 Aurelius Ambrosius and aunt of King Arthur

Adams H² page

Aidan King of argylshire 590-604
 Eugene III " 605-622
 Donald " 636-650
 Prince Donald " 688-692
 Eugene IV " 704-721
 Prince Findan " 730-761
 Eugene V " 787-819 in Persusia
 Ethafin " 831-834
 Achaias " 838-858
 Alpin " 862-874
 Kenneth Macalpin 1 King Scotland 892-903
 Constantine " 943-958
 Donald II " 976-994
 Malcolm I " 1005-1034 Assassinated Nov 25 1034
 Kenneth II
 Malcolm II

has by his 3rd wife Adelphi

Bethoc

Alice in Legend Earl of Orkney
 Docha " Hilary Thane of Angus d 1020
 father of Macbeth

Bethoc also called Bethix Princess of Scotland
 in Orkney, the Thane. Lay Abbot of Dunkeld
 and Lord of the Isles He was slain 1045

has
 married in Edith dau of Edward Earl of Northumberland
 who in Elgiva dau of Ethelred the Unready
 King of England
 they had Gospatrick d 1085

Duncan d 1040

Duncan I
 King Scotland 1034-1040
 murdered by his cousin
 Macbeth d 1040

in Maud
 dau Edward, Earl of Northumberland,
 who was great great grandson of Harold
 d 991, King of Denmark, himself the grandson
 Edward the Elder King of England Son of Alfred
 the Great.

has # Malcolm b 1024

Margaret b 1026 in Edgar Atheling of England
 Donald Banu " 1028 d 1098 King Scotland 1094-1097

Malcolm b 1030 ancestors of Earls of Arhol

Adams 5th Feb

Malcolm III
King of Scotland 1057-1093
Born 10th
Elin at Alwyght Nov 13 1093

re 2nd 1067 Margaret
died Nov. 16 1093 Sister of Edgar
Atheling daughter of Edward the
Outlaw by Agatha dau Henry II
Emperor of Germany, and grandaunt
of Edmund Ironside who was 5th in
male descent from Alfred the Great

by 2nd marriage had
Edward killed with his father at Alwyght
Nov. 13 1093

Edgar King of Scotland 1097-1107
born 1094 d. Jan 8 1107
Alexander I King Scotland 1107-1124
b. 1077 d. Apr 23 1124

St David I King Scotland 1124-1153
b. 1080 d. May 24 1153 re 1113
Matilda d. 1131 daughter Mathef
Earl of Northumberland + Judith niece
William the Conqueror + daughter
Rd Count of Champagne
Matilda b. 1082 d. 1118 re Nov 11 1100 Henry I King Eng
Mary d. 1151 re 1102 Eustace III Count of Burgundy
Ethelred V of East Angles + Earl of
Worcester + Margr
Malcolm III had re 1st 1057 Ingeborg
widow of Thorfinn Earl of Orkney
+ had

Malcolm II King Scotland 1094
born 1060 d. Nov. 12 1094 re 1090
Ethelred dau Gospatric
Earl of Northumberland 7th in desc
from Alfred the Great
Malcolm living 1074
died d. 1085

St David
King Scotland 1124-1153
born 1080
d. May 24 1153

re 1113 Matilda d. 1131
dau Mathef Earl Northumberland
+ Judith dau Rd Count Champagne

had
Prince Henry died June 12 1152
re 1139 Ada de Warren
dau Wm de Warren grandson
of Wm the Conqueror, - Earl Surrey
+ Elizabeth de Vermandois grandaunt of
Henry I of France + Anne
of Brittany
this couple were ancestors of R. M. S.
E. A. S. + E. R. C.

P.M.S.

Mag. Ch. Baron 218
Am. Gentle Birth Vol 1 P. 172

Roger Rigod

Hugh Rigod

Raeph Rigod

Isabel Rigod m John Fitz Geoffrey
Longfistice Ireland

John Fitz John

m. de Beauchamp

Guy de Beauchamp

Sir Thomas de Beauchamp

3rd Earl Warwick N.Y.
R.D. from Edward IIILady Joan de Beauchamp m Sir Ralph Bassett III
Drayton N.D.Lady Jane Bassett m 2nd John de Stourton of Preston

John de Stourton m Elizabeth Moigne

Steward Wales 1402
Great great uncle Henry IIISir John de Stourton m Margery Matham
1st Baron 1448 by writJohn Stourton
2nd Baron m Margaret Chidock
 dau John Chidock 1401-1450 & mrs Katherine d. 1461
 dau Ralph de Lincley & Alenore dau Sir John de
 Berilla Lord of WabyLady Joan de Stourton m Tristram Fauveleroy
of Mitchells marsh with Agnes

had John of Candall m Margaret

not true
no descent
but mine

Malcolm III Rex of Scotland 11 King Scotland
 the Thane
 Lay Abbot of Dunkeld
 Lord of the Isles
 slain 1045

who was assassinated Nov. 25 1034
 Son Kenneth II, Son Malcolm I

had
 married in Edith dau. of King
 Earl Northumberland & Elgiva dau.
 Ethelred the Martyr King England
 his baptism a 1085
 * Duncan a 1040

Duncan I
 King Scotland 1034-1040
 murdered by his cousin
 Macbeth a.d. 1040

had
 married in Edward Earl of
 Northumberland who was a great great
 grandson of Harold a 991 King of
 Denmark & who was grandson of Edward
 the Elder King England & Alfred the Great

had
 * Malcolm I 1034
 Margaret born 1016 in Edgar Atheling of Eng^s
 Edward Earl a 1028 a 1098 King Scotland
 1094-1099
 Malcolm I 1030 ancestor Earls of Athol

Malcolm III
 King Scotland 1057-1093
 Born 1024
 slain Alnwick Nov 13 1093

re 2nd 1067
 Margaret a Nov 16 1093
 Sister Edgar Atheling, above, dau. Edward
 the Confessor & Agatha dau. Henry II Emperor
 Germany, & grand dau. Edmund Ironside.
 who was 5th in line desc. from Alfred the Great
 by 2nd marriage

1 Edward killed with his father at Alnwick Nov 13 1093
 2 Edgar King Scotland 1097-1107 a 1074 a 2nd 1107
 3 Alexander I " 1107-1124 a 1077 a 2nd 1124 a 2nd
 4 David I " 1124-1153 a 1080 a 2nd 1153
 * 5 Matilda a 1082
 re 1113 Matilda a 1131 dau. Mathef. Earl
 of Northumberland & Judith niece
 of Henry the Conqueror & dau. of Otto
 Count of Champagne

6 Matilda a 1082
 re 1151 re 1102 Estrache III Count Burgundy
 Malcolm III had re 1st 1057 Margaret widow
 Thorkil Earl Orkney & had by her

Duncan II King Scotland 1094-1100 slain Nov 12 1094
 re 1090 Ethrada dau. Gospatric (above)
 Earl Northumberland 7th in descent
 from Alfred the Great

Malcolm living 1074
 Donald a 1085

Malcolm III had also by 2nd wife

7 Ethelred Abbot of Dunkeld & Earl of Nith
 8 Edmund became a monk

6 Mary, above by Estrache
 had Matilda a 1151 re 1114 Stephen King England
 from whom is descended 7th
 generation Marguerite of France

Kings Scotland Page 3

St David 1
Son Malcolm 111
King Scotland 1124-1153
Born 1080
Died May 1153

m 1113 Matilda d 1131
saw Hatties of East Northumberland & Judith
saw Otto Count of Champagne & niece
of the Conqueror

Prince Henry m 1139 Ada de Harmer
 dau Wm de Harmer Earl Surrey & Sheriff
 de Vermandois grand son Henry I of France
 & Anne of Russia
 Wm de Harmer was grand son Wm the Conqueror
 died June 12 1152

had
 Ada m 1161 Floris III d 1190 Count of Holland
 from is desc^d in 6th generation Philippa of Hainault
 Marjory m 1st 1161 Conon IV Duke of Brittany
 " m 1173 Humphrey de Bohun I Earl Hereford
 from whom is desc^d in 6th generation
 Humphrey de Bohun III m Elizabeth daughter
 dau Edward I King England
 David below

Prince David m Aug 26 1190 Maud
 dau Hugh Kerellios 3rd Earl Chester
 son Ralph mth Earl son Ralph 1st Earl
 who m Lucia dau Algar Earl of Mercia
 and who was son Leofric Earl of Mercia
 and Lady Godiva of Coventry James dau
 Earl Throld of Lincolnshire
 they had, among others
 # Margaret born
 m 1209 Allan Lord Galloway
 their dau Marquilla m John de
 Baliol Earl of Scotland d 1269
 & their son was John de Baliol
 King Scotland 1292-1296

Born 1143
 d June 11 1219

1218 Kings England Colo Page 28 5484

227

Wm the Conqueror & Matilda of Manders

Henry 1 m 1st Matilda b. 1082 d 1118 m 205 11 1100
4th Son dau Malcolm King Scotland & Margaret

born Lechy Yorkshire 1070
died 7th Nov Dec 1 1135
Crowned Aug 5 1100

He m 2nd Feb 2 1121
Adelicia dau Godfrey Duke
Lorraine & Cleveburg dau
Wm the Great Count Burgundy
She m 2nd Wm de Alkivi
Earl Arundel & Beaufort
& became ancestors of the Pitt
Clare Earls of Arundel

had m 1102 descended in White Ship 205 25 1120
m 1119 Isabella dau Pulk Count Anjou 9th.

Matilda b 1104 d Sep 10 1167 m 1st Jan 7 1114
King & Emperor of Germany
m 2nd # Apr 3 1127 Geoffry Plantagenet
Count Anjou Son Pulk Count of Anjou
& King Jerusalem by Emmaugarda of
Maine his 1st w, had brother Isabella
who married Wm, Matilda's brother

Richard b 1106 also descended in White Ship
m 1108

Geoffry Plantagenet m Matilda b 1104 d Sep 10 1167
m Apr 3 1127

Count of Anjou
Son Pulk & Count Anjou
and King Jerusalem by
Emmaugarda of Maine

had # Henry b 1133 d July 6 1189 see below
Geoffry Count Nantes b June 1 1134 d Sep 27 1158
Wm Count Poitou b July 22 1136 d Sep 11 1163

Henry 11 m 1151 Eleanor
dau & coheir Wm & Duke Aquitaine
who m Eleanor dau Raymond Count of
Toulouse. He was the divorced wife of
Louis VII King of France

born Orleans Mar 5 1133
d Annon France July 6 1189
Crowned d Dec 19 1154

had m b Aug 17 1152 d 1156
Henry b 1155 d Sep 1183 Crowned by order his father
as King England as Rex Hilis July 15 1170
m 1173 Margaret dau Louis VII of France
Wm b 1156 d 1189 m 1167 Henry & Duke of Saxony
Richard I King Eng b 1189-1199 b 1157 d Apr 6 1199
m 1191 Berengaria dau James the Wise
King of Navarre

Geoffry b 1158 d 1186 m 1181 Constance dau Conon
IV Duke Brittany & Earl Richmond

Joan b 1160 d 1190 m 1177 m 11 King Sicily
m 2nd Raymond Count of Toulouse

Eleanor b 1162 d 1214 m 1170 Alfonso VIII King Castile

John b 1166 see next page

Kings England Page 2

John
 b. Oxford Dec 24 1166
 crowned King Dec 19 1176
 crowned May 27 1199
 m 1st 1189 Hawise dau & coheir
 of his half great uncle W^m
 Earl Gloucester whom he
 divorced on the ground of
 consanguinity

m 2nd 1200 Isabella

dau & coheir of Agnes Tallifer
 Count of Angoulême & Alice de Combray
 granddaughter of Louis VI King France
 She m 2nd Hugh de la Marche Count of
 Faignan & Valence to whom she had been
 betrothed before her m to King John

had Henry b 1206 see later

Richard b 1208 d 1272 m 1st 1230 Isabella dau

W^m Marshal Earl Pembroke
 m 2nd 1243 Isabella dau Raymond
 Berengier IV Count of Provence & Sister
 to his brother Henry's wife
 m 3rd 1262 Beatrice dau Theobald Fitzbrian

John b 1210 d 1256 m Alexander II King Scotland

Edmund b 1212

Eleanor b 1214 d 1274 m 1st 1224 W^m Marshall
 the younger Earl Pembroke
 m 2nd 1239 Simon de Montfort Earl Leicester

Isabella b 1216 d 1274 m 1235 Frederick II
 Emperor of Germany

Henry III

b. Winchester Dec 10 1206
 d. King Edwards Nov 16 1272
 crowned Oct 13 1216

m Jan 14 1236 Eleanor

dau & coheir of Raymond Berengier IV
 Count Provence (Grandson Alfonso II
 King of Aragon) & Beatrice dau Thomas
 Count of Savoy

had John b 1237 & young
 Henry " 1238 " "

Edward King England b 1239 see later

Margaret b 1241 d 1272 m 1251 Alexander III King Scotland
 Beatrice b 1242 d 1277 m John II Duke of Brittany
 & Earl Richmond, whence the Fitz Alans of Bedale

Edmund b Jan 16 1245 d June 5 1296

m 1st Apr 1269 Aveline de Portibus dsp 1272 dau
 W^m Earl of Albemarle
 " 2nd Feb 1275 Blanche de Artois Queen Dowager
 of Navarre dau Robt Count de Artois
 whence the Fitz Alans of Arundel

Meliam b 1247 died young

Richard " 1249 " "

Henry died young Nov 25 1251
 Catharine b 1252 died 1258

20 1st Oct 6 1254 Eleanor

dau Ferdinand III King of Castile
 & Joanna Countess of Ponthieu
 (who had betrothed to Henry III King of England)
 grand dau of Queen Alice (who had betrothed
 to Richard Com de Lion King of England)
 dau Louis VII King France
 in 2nd Sep 8 1299 Marguerite dau Philip III
 King France & Marie of Brabant grand dau
 of 2^d Louis King of France & great great,
 grand dau of Isaac Angelus Emperor of the
 East & of Frederick Barbarossa who was
 7th in descent from Peter Crudeanus IV
 Doge of Venice

John 1265 a Aug 1 1272
Eleanor 1266 " 1298 m 1290 Alfonso III King of Aragon
m 205 Henry " Count of Bar

Henry 1267 d 1272
 Joan of Arc 1272 d Apr 28 1307 m 1st
 m 1st 1290 Gilbert de Clare earl Gloucester
 " 2nd Ralph de Monthermer
 " 3rd 1294

Alfonso + Leon 23 1273 & Aug 2 1284
Margaret + 1275 & 1318 in 1290 John 11 Duke of Bretagne
Mary, " 1278 & 1337 became a nun
" 1282 & near 5 1316

Aug 5 1982 d near 5 1316
 21st 1297 John Comak of Kalamazoo dnf
 25 1302 Humphrey de Boheme 8th Earl
 of Hereford IL 1322

Adiantum
Bestia " 1286
Berengaria 1288
Blackbe " 1290

By and Marriage
between Thomas & June 1st 1300 & 1338 End of Norfolk
in Rich and the Roger Kelys
" and Mary and the Lord Boos

Edward Aug 5/30 12/329 East of Keat
in Margaret dau John Lord Walker
the widow John Conyer

Pres.

Royas descent.

Moning au Roy de France 1883 p. 206
r. d'Arff pour les

221

Edward 1

in

Edward

Prince Jean d'Arce in Richard de Clare
4th Earl of Clare, 7th Earl of Kentford & 3rd Earl of Gloucester
Jean was his 2nd wife

Richard de Clare in 3rd

Raeph de la Roche

Richard in 1st Richard Baron Verdun
2nd John de Beugh

David de la Roche

John de la Roche
Lora Penroy, Co Cork, Ireland

Blanche de la Roche in

John Fitzgerald (son of 4th Lord)
5th Lord of Offaly
Countess of Kildare in 1316
Crowned King of Ireland 1315

Thomas Fitzgerald
died 1359

in Joan de Beugh
dau Rich^d & 2nd Earl of Ulster d. 1326
* Margaret dau John de Beugh Baron Launelle

Maurice Fitzgerald in Elizabeth
died 1390

dau Bartholomew de Beughersach d. 1369
3rd Baron, son Bartholomew 2nd Baron

4th Earl of Kildare

they had a dau
Amy, also called Julian.

in Thomas de Clare
son Rich^d & Maud dau John de Laey
The Magna Carta Secrecy

R. M. S.

Cornwall

Burkes 5th 96 + 369

232

Charlemagne

had 5th son

Charles Duke of Burgundy
whose grandson

Godfrey "was a distinguished soldier of the Cross"

had Baldwin

"Baldwin founder of the House of Blois in France
possessor of Bough & Vesey in Ireland

"John Earl of Comyn, Baron Tostburgh in Normandy
General of the King's forces
and Govr of his chief towns, hence called the Bough

had # Haloven
Eustache
millenar in Fick Aujore

Haloven in Arlotha
who was mother of M^{re} the Conqueror
they had Otto Earl Kent & Bishop of Bayeux
* Robt Earl Morston

Robert
Earl of Morston in Normandy - made
Earl Cornwall 1068
Had 993 manors
from 1036. & before 1097
had Roger Montgomery Earl Shrewsbury & 1094
& his wife Mabel Salvo who & 1082
had 1 son & 3 daus
M^{re}

M^{re} de Morston
Earl Cornwall
Rebelle against King
his eyes having been put out
by order of King, & his
children transferred to
Stephen of Blois

had 2 sons
Adelant

ancestor of the Burgo

John

had Robert de Burgo, Earl Kent, Justice Eng^d

R.M.S.

De Buzh

Am. Reg. 1883 1206191

233

M^{rs} de Morton
2nd Earl Cornwall

had

Andelme de Buzh m Princess Agnes

dan Louis VII King of France & Navarre
dan M^{rs} 5th Duke Aquitaine

Steward Henry II
Gov^r City of Bedford

William de Buzh

had Lady Isabel natural daughter Richard I of Eng^d
to her 1159 died 1199 son Henry II
then widow [Levelyn] Prince of Wales

Gov^r Ireland

died 1204

Richard 2nd de Buzh

m Lady Hodierna
dan Robt de Gernon and his wife Princess
M^{rs} dau Robt O'Connor last King of
Connaught & his wife Rualdalt dau
Avelly O'Parrell, King Connaught

Lord Lieut of Ireland in 1227
died 1241

Walter de Buzh

m Maud de Lacie
dan Hugh Earl Ulster

Baron Connaught and Tipperary

created Earl Ulster

Richard de Buzh

1281 m Margaret

died 1303

2nd Earl Ulster

dan John de Buzh
Baron Leinster

died 1326

had # Jane m Mos. Fitzgerald d 1359
2nd Earl Kildare in Ireland

Line is carried down
through the de Lacie family

Jane m 2nd, as 2nd wife,
John Darcy d 1340

Son Thomas, Son Philip & Isabel

dan Roger de Bertrane

by 2nd marriage she was ancestor
J.W.C. Danks 7.14.46

High Capet in Adela

Kedemidga

Retrix

Adela

Margaret de Rouci

Adeliza de Claremont in Gilbert de Southbridge

Gilbert de Clare

Richard de Clare in Lady Eva dau Henry of Mar Marcha
called Thoroughbred King's Master in Ireland
died 1176

Lady Isabel de Clare in 1189 William Marshall

Wend Marshall in High Bigod

Joseph Bigod in Lady Bertha de Farnival
3rd son

Lady Isabel Bigod in 1st Gilbert de Laey
Son Walter 6th Baron de Laey of Trine d 1241

Margaret de Laey in his 1st wife John de Butler alias Verdoun }?
6th Baron de Verdoun killed 1274

Sir Theobald de Verdoun in 1st Lady Maud
7th Baron died 1277/1315 dau Sir Edmund de Mortimer killed 1303/4
Lord High Constable of Ireland had 7th Baron Tringmore
1st Baron by mist had 7th Baron Tringmore

Lady Elizabeth de Verdoun in Bartholomew de Burghersh Tr d 1300
2nd Baron

Elizabeth de Burghersh in Maurice Fitz Gerald d 1390
4th Earl of Clare

had # Amy also called Julian
in Thomas de Clare

Son Rich^d & Maud de Laey
dau John, the Magna Carta Party

P.M.B.

Lines from Ireland

Utah Mag. Apr 1930 P 83 225

Murcentae II of Ireland

Lafraeth O'Brien

Alice de Montgomery

Geraud Fitz Geraud

Maurice Fitz Geraud
d 1359

Maurice Fitz Geraud m 1347 Elizabeth dau Barthol. de Bugeherch 3rd Baron
d 1396

2nd Lord Kerry
4th - " - " - "

Juliane Fitz Geraud
also called Amy

m

Thomas de Clare d 1287

Son Rich^d de Clare + Maid dau John de Lucy.
The Marg^r Ch. Burety + Margaret dau Rob^t de Quincy son
Baker de Quincy another Marg^r Ch. Burety
had also had maid m Rob^t 7th Baron Clifforde and Rich^d.

Margaret de Clare

Margaret de Brademere m

Wm de Ros

Maud de Ros m John 4th Lord Mells 1335-1364

John de Mells m Margery de Mobray
5th Baron of Tancarville d 1422
dau John Mells d 1368 +leanor Leagnere
son John, son John son Roger, son Roger son
Wm the mag. Ch. Burety + Agnes dau Wm
Albini son Earl Arundel

Eudo de Mells m Maud
Lord Greystock dau Ralph 5th Baron Greystock
son John 2nd Baron

Mary de Mells m John Lawrence
of Ripton Manor, Lanc.

Margaret Lawrence m Sir Robert Lawrence
of Ripton Manor
son Rob^t m 1414 Amphibio Longford
A Wm m Walter Wolynant

A.M.I.

Plantagenet

Edward III
King of England
Sohn

Born 20/13 1312
m
d 1377

Succeeded to the throne 1327
First of the House of Lancaster
Became Plantagenet

Edward III was son Edward II
1284-1327 & Isabella
of France
Edward II was son Edward I
1239-1307 & Eleanor
of Castile

1327 Philippa b 1313 d Aug 15 1369
4th dau of Count Holland & Hainaut
died 1397 & his wife Jane m 1305
dau Charles of Valois d 1325
son Philip the Hardy
son St. Louis

They had
Edward the Black Prince b 1330 d 1376
before his father,
m 1361 Joan the Fair maid of Kent
dau Edmund of Woodstock
1301-1330 son King Edward I
Joan was then widow Thos. Holland
Earl Kent b d 1360
They had Edward died young
Richd II 1366-1400 King of England
1348

William b 1336 d
Lionel called "of Antwerp", Duke of Clarence
b 20/29 1338 died Oct 17 1368
m Elizabeth de Burgh
only child of m de Burgh b 1312
Earl of Ulster & his wife Elizabeth de Clare

John of Gaunt m 1st Blanche dau Henry Duke Lancaster
2nd Constance " Petz of Castile
3rd Catharine Roet Devonport
b 3rd m and Geo. m. d. d. d.

Edmund of Langley b 1341 d
Earl of Cambridge Duke of York
m 1st Isabella dau Peter King of Castile
b 1312 m ancestor Geo. m. d. d.
" 2nd Joan dau Thos 2nd Earl Kent, no issue

Thos of Woodstock m Eleanor de Bohun
dau Humphrey
Earl of Hereford
ancestors of Geo. m. d. d.

Joan m Gilbert Lord Talbot
Isabel b 1334 m Hugham de Courcy
d 1364 Earl of Bedford
son Enguerrand de Courcy
& his wife Catharine
dau Leopold I d 1326 Duke of Swabia

Blanche died an infant

Mary m John Montfort

Margaret m John Hastings
Earl Pembroke asp.

Fr. S.

Plantagenet

Lionel Plantagenet m 1st 1342 Elizabeth de Burgh
 because a 'of Antwerp' 1332 died 1356 or 1363
 because born there only child of m^{re} b 1312
 Earl of Ulster grand dau John de Burgh d 1313
 Earl of Ulster, by his wife Elizabeth
 de Clare 1291 1360

Com Antwerp Nov 19 1338
 died Alba Oct 17 1368
 Knight of the Garter
 Duke of Clarence
 Earl of Ulster

youngest sister and coheir
 Gilbert de Clare 7th Earl Hereford
 + 8th Earl of Gloucester 1243 1295
 who m 2nd Joan of Acre 1272 1307

Elizabeth de Burgh, heiress of de Clares
 owned 1/3 of Ireland
 Her father m^{re} de Burgh was murdered
 in 1332. He m. March
 dau Henry 1281-1345 3rd Earl Lancaster
 who was son Edmund Courchaek
 1245-1296, 1st Earl of Lancaster
 son Blanche Queen of Navarre
 dau Rob^t 1st Count Artois d 1270

Edmund Courchaek was son of
 King Henry III of England 1207-1272
 + Eleanor of Provence
 John de Burgh d 1313 was son of
 Rich^d de Burgh 1259-1326 who m
 his distant cousin Margaret de Burgh
 She was a descendant of Robert de Burgh
 d 1243, the Chief Justice of England

Lionel + Elizabeth had an only child
 # Philippa b 1353 d 1381
 m. 1370 Edmund Mortimer
 3rd Earl of March 1351 1381
 son Roger Mortimer 1327 1345
 2nd Earl March + his wife
 Philippa dau m^{re} Montacute
 1301 1345 Earl of
 Salisbury

Lionel m 2nd 1368 Yolande
 dau Galeazzo Duke of Milan
 whose wife was Bianca
 dau Hamon Count of Savoy.

R.M.S. Lauvallei - Burgh
magna charta Linc

May 26 Dec 1898 P. 321
by Reopening

7^{me} de Laurellai in Hawise
magna charta Linc
died 1217
dau allan Bastett
of Wycombe & sister Ralph Bastett of England

Rad Hawise Laurellai in Robert de Burgh Earl Kent
Chief Justice of England. died 1243
Robert was son Walter Earl Kent

John de Burgh
Baron of Lauvallei
died 1279
had son in John D'Arcy ancestors of W.C.
Margaret

Margaret de Burgh in Richard de Burgh
dau John & 1279
her distinct cousin
2nd Earl Ulster
Lord Justice of Ireland

had # John see below
Elizabeth & 1327 in 1302 as 1st wife
Robt Bruce King Scotland
Brother comes from the 1st wife

John de Burgh in Elizabeth de Clare 1369
son Rich^d 1291 died
dau Gilbert & Joan de Montaguant dau Edw. I
dau Gilbert de Clare 1243-1295
+ younger sister Gilbert de Clare
7th Earl Hereford, called "Gilbert the Red"
This couple also suc^d E.P.S. see the Clare line, E.P.S. book

Meliam de Burgh Esq
3rd Earl Ulster
Born 1312
d Oct 17 1368
Buried York 1866 434

had an only child
Elizabeth died 1356
in Lionel Plantaganet
Duke Clarence
son King Edward III
or Philippa.

Pro.

Right Rev
Bishop

Edward King m 1st Anne
dan

On authority of
Parsons, H. & Barnage 1845 p. 50
m. 12
Barnage & Barnage 1921 p. 1270

in 1609
ofred Eng who d Jan 25 1627

Born Huntingshire Eng

Born 1595
died Mar 8 1639

In 1601 m. a of Cambridge
Made B.D. by University of
Dublin 1614
nominated Lord Bishop of Elphin
and consecrated Dec. 1611
He was the first Archbishop
of Ireland after the Reformation.
He was of Roscommon, & town
Charleston in Ireland
Called "a truly royal Bishop"

He left the richest parish in
Ireland, made so by his other
efforts

Fellow Trinity College 1596

He had 15 children.
His order, off, not conclusive.

& had

James b Feb 6 1610 d 1687 of Charleston & Roscommon
m. first dau Robert Lawson, for the 1st time in the Army

John of Boyle, Co Roscommon Ireland
b Feb 13 1611

m. Sarah She was living Jan 24 1671
dau Christopher Conway Eng of Dublin
who d. plus Sarah had Anne m. Dominick Mauch

Robert King 1638
m. 1616 d. 7.
Charles
Alice dau young
Oliver

Rokeby
Tifford
Martha m
Anne m Edw^d D'Ayton Eng
Elizabeth
Mary died 27 Aug 1615

He m. 2nd

Grace, dau Nathaniel Sampson Eng
of Leicester, whose father was a distinguished
preacher and whose mother was a niece of
Bishop Latimer d. 1687
Thos Sampson "the father", was Prebendary of St. Paul's
had

Thomas
Susanne
Alice
Edward born 1616 died young

Pres.

King

John King
(Son Bishop Edw^d)
of Boyle, Co Roscommon
Ireland

Born

Feb. 13 1611

Sarah

she was living Jan 24 1671
dau Christopher Conway Esq of Dublin

He was 2nd Son - the
first Son Jas 1 Feb 6 1610 d 1687
of Charleston, Co Roscommon,
became a Capt in the Army

They had

Anne re Dominick French

2859. 2. KING, HOLTON. O. E. F.,
Jan. 4, 1932. Right Reverend and Bishop
Edward King, born Huntingdonshire,
England, 1575, died March 8, 1639; in
1601 M. A. of Cambridge; made D. D.
1614 by University of Dublin; nominated
Lord Bishop of Elphin, and consecrated
December, 1611. He was of County Ros-
common and town of Charleston in Ire-
land; it is said he "left the richest parish
in Ireland, made so by his able efforts";
Fellow of Trinity College, 1598. He had
two wives and fifteen children. Notwith-
standing all this data, I have failed to
find his ancestry in England. Perhaps
someone else has been more fortunate,
and will share their findings.
The bishop married, first, Anne, in
1603, daughter of — Coxsed, Esq., who
died Jan. 25, 1627. By her he had, first,
son James, born Feb. 6, 1610, died 1637,
of Charleston, County Roscommon, mar-
ried Judith, daughter of Gilbert Raw-
son. James was captain in the army.
The second son, John, of Boyle, County
Roscommon, Ireland, born Feb. 13, 1611,
was in the line of the emigrant to Amer-
ica.

The bishop married, second, Grace,
daughter of Nathaniel Sampson, Esq., of
Leicestershire, whose father "was a dis-
tinguished preacher and whose mother
was a niece of Bishop Latimer, died
1637," by her he had two children,
Thomas and Susanna.
(Authorities: Peerage, Kings and
Baronage, 1845, page 570; National Bio-
graphy, vol. 12, page 11; Peerage and
Baronage 1921, page 1270.)

John King, the second son of the
bishop, married Sarah, who was living
Jan. 24, 1671, daughter of Christopher
Conway, Esq., of Dublin, Ireland. Has
anyone this Conway line? John and
Sarah were the parents of Anne who
married Dominick French, and of the
John (1), born 1629, who came to
America.

Captain John (1) King married at
Northampton, Mass., Nov. 18, 1656, as
his first wife, Sarah (2) Holton, died
May 8, 1683, daughter of Sergeant Wil-
liam Holton, born 1611, died Northamp-
ton, Mass., Aug. 12, 1691, who married
Northfield, Mass., a Mary who died
Northampton, Nov. 16, 1691. Does any-
one know her identity? Captain John (1)
King married second, Sarah, born 1637,
died Windsor, Conn., 1705, daughter of
Major William Whiting, and widow of
Jacob Mygatt.

All the children of Captain John King,
except Daniel, who died June 24, 1775,
aged eighty-five, were by his first wife,
and were as follows (all born at North-
ampton, Mass.):

John, born July, 1657, married 1686,
Mchitable, born July 3, 1666, daughter
of Medad Pomeroy. William, March 10,
1660, married Elizabeth, daughter of
Henry Denslow of Windsor, Conn.
Thomas, July 14, 1662, died Dec. 26, 1711,
married, first, Nov. 17, 1683, Abigail,
daughter of Jedediah Strong, married,
second, 1690, Mary (3) Webster, died
Sept. 27, 1706, daughter of Lieutenant
Robert (2) Webster (Governor John (1)
Webster and Agnes Smith). Samuel,
Jan. 6, 1665, married 1690, Joanna, daugh-
ter of John Taylor, and widow of Thomas
Alvord. Eleazer, Jan. 26, 1667, died un-
married in 1699. Joseph, March 22, 1669,
died young. Sarah, May 3, 1671, married
Dec. 20, 1692, Ebenezer Pomeroy. Joseph,
May 8, 1673, married June 3, 1696, Mind-
well, born July, 1679, daughter of Medad
Pomeroy. Benjamin, March 1, 1675, mar-
ried Mary, daughter of Abel James.
Thankful, September 1679, married, as
his second wife, Samuel (3) Clapp, born
1677 (Captain Preserved 2, Captain Roger
1). David, 1681, married — (2). Jonathan,
April 25, 1683, married Mary, daughter
of Thomas French. F. M. S.

And among his children, proved by
Compendium Vol 2 p 405.
W. G. & Bishop Vol 41 Feb 910
both these references say that John the
emigrant to America, who re Sarah Holton,
was a son of John, who was a son of the
Bishop Edw^d 1575-1639.
so we must list a

Capt John

came to America 1645
+ re Nov 18 1656 & Dec 3 1703
Sarah b Hartford Conn d May 8 1683
dau Wm Holton's & Mary

P. & S.

Beincourt

Beincourt 168
Beincourt 153
Complete 4 118

241

Walter Beincourt

adistinguished companion
of the conqueror
1st Baron
The Domesday Lord of Blankney

had Ralph Beincourt in Berilia
Feudal Lord, 2nd
founded Augustinian Priory of
Hunstanton, Co. Lincs

had son Ralph who succeeded him

had # Walter
Ralph
and his son Thomas d'Arcy

Walter Beincourt

died about 1167
great benefactor to St. Mary's Abbey
at York

his eldest son

John Beincourt in Alice
dau Ralph Mordaunt
died Nov. 6 1183

had # Alice
Nicholas

Alice Beincourt

2nd dau of 1186, son & heir.
employed in King's service in
Worcester in Reign Richard II
died at beginning of Edward's reign
and his wife 1201

in Annabella

Alice Beincourt

6th Feudal Lord
joined the Barons in revolt
vs King John

in Nicola 1st dau & co-heir, lic'd de la taye
niece Nicholas de Haya
"a lady of importance in Co. Lancaster"
"left a son John"

in

John Beincourt

7th Baron
Had livery of the lands of his father
in 30 Henry III or 1246
died 10 or 12 years later
"died before 1258"
Complete l. 418 " Oct 11 1257

in Agnes de Verille dau Sir Geoffrey de Verille of Raby
often widow Richard de Percy of Woburn, Co. York
died leaving sons died July 20 1293
Edmund also ancestor P. & S. 8th Baron
John

Beincourt line ends here

Wm Beincourt

died 1379

Summoned to Parliament as
Baron Beincourt 27 Jan 1332 to
June 1363.

One of the Beincourt warriors in
the time of King Edward III
occupied in wars vs France

in Millicent

dau Wm de Ros of Hamelake, 3rd Baron,
his wife Margery dau Barthol Barlesmore
de Ros page P. & S.

had Wm who died in the lifetime of his father

Margaret in Robert de Tibetot

R. M. S. Willington

Ranked Jan 1879 2. 1754
Complete

242

John de Willington
of Willington Co. Derby
Lived about time of the Conqueror

had Nicholas
Lord of Willington
lived in time King Stephen

had Nicholas
Ralph

Ralph de Willington

Served under King Rich^d.
at siege Acre
He called his manor
Willington Court
Purchased St. Mary's Chapel in Abbey
St. Peter's Gloucestershire, now
called "Lady's Chapel"

re Olympia
Dau & heir of Sir Ralph
grandson & heir Sir Humphrey Ralph

Ralph de Willington re Joan
Dau & heir Sir Wm Chaucer
of Walsingham Baron
Living 1253

Ralph de Willington re Juliana
supported by M^{rs} Pole to be daughter & heir
Sir Rich^d de Lonsdale
of Willington Court
"a worthy warrior"
Gov^r Castle Ebor in 1256
Sheriff Here 1255 & 1258

had John
Reginald
Sir Henry

Sir Henry Willington

Knight Banneret
Taken prisoner at battle
Bannockburn
and subsequently taken back with
ransom, was executed at Bristol 1322

re Margaret
Dau Sir Alex^r Neville by Joan his 2^d
coheirs of the Marquises of Salisburgh,
2^d dau Sir Philip Marston's dau Margere
Joan was killed

re Isabel soon after Jan 1358/9
Dau Sir John Maleshorow
Sir Henry de Willington
of Walsingham Baron
of 1350

had Sir John
Thos

Alianore re Sir Giles de Aubrey
Sohn Ralph by 1st wife

Russ.

Newmaiche

Books 1 ¹⁵⁰

242

James de Newmaiche re Mand

Brother and heir of Henry

In 6th of John, or 1205
paid 200 marks for livery
of his lands

died about 1216 leaving
Maud his widow, & 2 sons

had

Katharine re Ralph Russell

Henry re 1st John de Botreaux

2nd Nicholas de Moels

T.M.S.

Arundel

Baron Arundel Gen 376
Banks Donauk 324

244

Roger de Arundell had 28 lordships in Somerset time M^{re} the Conqueror
had Gilbert and son, in Rosamond dau John de Nevant

Richard in Julian

Raufrick in Alice dau & heir John Lanterne of Lanterne, Knight

Humphrey in Joan dau John Humphreil

Ralph Sheriff Cornwall 1260 in Eve dau Rich^d de Reefe or Rab. Nat

Raufrick in Margery

John d 1379 in Joan dau John de la Beere of Talverne

John in Elizabeth dau & heir Oliver Carminora, Nat

Sir John, Knight in Joan dau & co-heir Sir M^{re} de Lustock Knight

Sir John de Arundel Sheriff of Cornwall 1418-1424 & 1427 d 1436
in Eleanor dau Sir M^{re} de la Beere, and her wife Joan dau
Ralph Boor of Talverne. Eleanor also called Alice

Sir John Arundel Nat d 1417 in Margaret dau John Burghersh Nat

Sir John Arundel in and Catharine dau & co-heir Sir John Chidock - Fitz Payne
aged 22 or more at death her father was 6 1449/50
who was slain 1450

Born & bapt at

Reddeford Devon June 9 1421

died

Nov. 12 1473

She had in 1st M^{re} Stafford

She in 3rd as 3^d wife Sir Roger Leutemore

Sir John Arundel had in 1st Elizabeth dau Thomas Lord
Mortley & had 4 heirs Anne in Jas. Pirell Esq

He was ancestor to the
Lords Arundel of Wardour

John & and Catharine had

Sir Thos only son Nat. N.B. in Catharine dau Sir John Rygham
Nat & sister John Lord Rygham

Thomasina in Henry Baron Marney

Elizabeth bap Sep 17 1483 living 1510, in Giles Banting
1451-1507 Son M^{re}

Ellen in Ralph Copperton

Dorothy in Sir Henry Strange

Mary " " M^{re} Caple

Catharine " 1st Sir M^{re} Courtenay

and John Moyles Esq

R. M. J. Lawrence

Am. Families by Am Hist Soc Prof
Am. Family Hist. Vol 2 P. 48

245

OK

Sir Robert Lawrence
of Lancaster
of Ashton Hall
Born 1150

Knighted 1196
He accompanied Richard Cour de Lion in the first Crusade and is said to
have been the first to scale the walls at Acre at to place thereon the
Banner of the Cross. For this gallant action, he was knighted by his Sovereign
as Sir Robert Lawrence of Ashton Hall and obtained the right in 1196
see Vol 1 Am Family Hist
Another c. Burke Vol 3 P 64 says accompanied Richard I to Palestine and
distinguished himself at the Siege of Acre 1191. Made Knight Banneret.
In consequence granted arms and a motto, still used by the family
in England.

had Sir Robert Lawrence m dau James Trafford of Lancashire
son & heir who succeeded

" Robert Lawrence

" James Lawrence m 1257 Matilda
of Ashton Hall dau John de Washington of Warton
Living 37th Henry III or 1253 of Washington in Lancashire

John Lawrence m Margaret
of Ashton Hall dau Walter Hesford
lived a piece of Washington
& Redgrave 1283

John Lawrence m Elizabeth Hesk of Thabley Lancashire
died 1360

Sir Robert Lawrence m Margaret Holden of Lancashire
of Ashton had # ^{living 1454} ^{Am. Families} ^{who have 210 of Acre & Sherington}
^{who had to Robert} ^{in Margaret Lawrence dau John & Mary Hesk}
Edward or Edmund who was the ancestor of my
progenitors Joan Antokes -
Am. & Fam. Hist. Vol 2 P. 48 & 49

Covering above line the Am Hist Soc of NY says - "The lineal ancestry of Lawrence
has at length been very satisfactorily ascertained." Prof

2410. I. ANTROBUS, J. A. P., Oct. 26, 1881. Here is what I have, but it is far from complete; perhaps others can add to its data and carry the line further back.

Walter Antrobus of Antrobus, County Cheshire, married Felix, daughter of Constantine of Whitechurch. Thomas Antrobus married Mary, daughter of Richard FitzWalter. Henry Antrobus married Elizabeth, daughter of John Mackelsfeld of Guynas. Rafe Antrobus married Thomas of Pever, County Cheshire. William Antrobus married —.

Walter Antrobus of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, or perhaps Thomas ("Compendium," Vol. 3, page 570, says it was Thomas) married second Feb. 8, 1586-7, Joan Arnold. Walter had married first, Feb. 16, 1579-80, Barbara Lawrence. By his second wife he had: Joan, baptized June 26, 1591-2, who married first, Oct. 23, 1609, Thomas Lawrence, baptized St. Albans, Feb. 2, 1588. Thomas died March 29, 1624-5. They had five Lawrence children: Marie (married 1645, Thomas Burnham), Jane, John, William and Thomas. Joan (Antrobus) Lawrence married second, John Tuttle (brother of William of New Haven) and had four Tuttle children: Abigail, Simon, Sarah and John. Joan with her mother, Jane Arnold, came to Cambridge, Mass., in April, 1635, in the Planter, bringing all her children except Thomas, who came to Long Island later and married Mary —.

11. LAWRENCE. My impression is that this Lawrence line has been given in the Transcript in recent years, but by repeating what I have (see "American Families," by American Historical Society, New York, page 204, also "Americans of Gentle Birth," volume 2, page 248), it may call out additional information. I am inclined to think "Gerer" has a great deal of information on this line, and what it leads to and perhaps some time he will find time to share with the world and genealogical students his information and make us indebted to him as we are to H. G. O., and R. E. D. At all events I give what I have learned since the former publications.

Robert Lawrence of Ashton Hall, Lancaster, born 1150, knighted 1195, accompanied Richard Coeur de Leon on the First Crusade. This is the man to whom misty tradition accords the honor of knighthood because he was the first to scale the walls at the Siege of Acre ("Americans of Gentle Birth," volume 1, also Burke, volume 3, page 64).

Sir Robert Lawrence, son and heir, succeeded his father and married a daughter of James Trafford of Lancashire.

Robert Lawrence.

James Lawrence of Ashton Hall, living 1253, married 1252 Mathilda, daughter of John de Washington of Weston, Lancashire.

John Lawrence of Ashton Hall, lived a fine 1283, of Washington and Sedgwick, married Margaret, daughter of Walter Chesford.

John Lawrence, died 1360, married Elizabeth Holt of Stabley, Lancashire. Can anyone place her?

Sir Robert Lawrence of Ashton married Margaret Holden of Lancashire. They had Robert, living 1454, "the ancestor of John (1) of Watertown, Mass."

As to the foregoing, the American Historical Society of New York says (page 204): "The lineal ancestry of Lawrence has at length been very satisfactorily ascertained."

To return to Robert, son of Sir Robert and Margaret (Holden), he married, 1414, Amphibis, daughter of Edward de Long or Longford, Esq., of Longford. They had Sir James, who married Cicely, daughter of James Boteler of Lancaster, an heiress, and had two sons and two daughters: Robert (see below); Nicholas of Agercroft, who had John of St. James Park; and perhaps also Sir Thomas, who married Eleanor —.

Sir Robert Lawrence of Ashton Hall (son of Robert and Amphibis) married Margaret Lawrence of Rixton, Lancashire, daughter of John Lawrence and Mary, daughter of Eudo de Welles and his wife Margaret, daughter of Ralph, fifth Lord Greystock. (This gives another Lawrence line.) John and Margaret had three sons that I have names of: Robert; John, who commanded a wing of the army at the Battle of Flodden Field, and William (next below).

William of Witherington, 1509, also of Gloucester, Blackley Farm and Norton, Worcester, owned the manor of Staple Farm and other holdings. He was also of Yeland Hall and purchased landed property to the extent of 200 pounds. His will was proved in 1559; he married, before 1518, Isabel, daughter of John Molleneaux, rector of Sefton Manor and of Chorley, Lancaster, by an unknown wife. Rev. John was son of Richard, Jr., and his second wife, Joan, daughter of Gilbert Haydock. Does anyone know this Haydock ancestry?

William and Isabel had Edmund Lawrence, fourth son, of Witherington, whose will was proved Aug. 30, 1558, married Elizabeth —. (Who was she?) They had a son John Lawrence, born St. Albans about 1510, chief Burgess, 1553-5, mayor, 1567 and 1575. This is the man, I take it, that J. A. P. inquires for. Whom did he marry?

To carry the line down in my own case, would bring us to the emigrant, Thomas (1) Lawrence of Long Island.

12/17/31 — F. M. S.

2410. I. ANTROBUS, LAWRENCE. F. M. S., Dec. 17, 1931. F. M. S. asks "Gerer" to add to the records given. In Part Three of my book, entitled "First Settlers of the Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Old East New Jersey, 1564-1714," is some Lawrence data, and the intention is to give both of the above in a succeeding part of the series. The lineage as presented by F. M. S. is correct, and has been accepted by the Baronial Order of Runnymede.

GERER

zu Margaret Kesford dau Walter

21. *Elizabeth Nash* 1726
of Mabley Lancashire

Sir Robtth Lawrence
of London

74 Margaret Holden according to Polbrooke
of Laurens had 3 or 4 children created slaves in 1795
last of them had 3 or 4 children created slaves in 1795

Robert Lawrence
Knight of Ashton Hall
Leicester. Living 1454
a desc^t of the Rob^t who in 1191
ascended the walls of Here.
ancestor "John of Tatentown" Mass

22. 1474 Amphibis de Longford ^{mus. of Albany} Reg. of L. or Long
dan Edward ^{Tacé d'autr.}

covering this couple and their antecedents,
'til 80 if N.Y. give their "oks."

the Acc. that we of
see preceding sheets
had James in City of Hotel ^{San James} of Lane, we heirs, had 2 sons & 2 daughters

Sir
Robert Lawrence
Fulston Hall

"see below
 Nicholas of Aqueduct ^{and John of St. Gas. Paris} ^{and John of St. Gas. Paris}
 the Pope also ^{his son} ^{the Pope}
 Margaret Lawrence, of Ripton, Leicestershire,
 dau. John ^{Mary dau. Endo de Helles & Margaret}
 Gregstock, ^{the Rector of Ford} ^{on earth} ^{Beaming} ^{Pages 281. 283.}
 this gives another Lawrence line "see Rumbly, see Hist. Co. 22.
 see Roff
 John commanded a wing of the Army at Battle of Marston
 # 1141

Mr Lawrence
of Withington 1509,
also of Berghampton
Gloucester Sea House, Beckley Farm,
Wotton, Worcester - also Curied
Manor of Staple Farm, Newhouse
and Upcot, & other holdings

20 Isabel before 1578
 dau John Molineux Rector of
 of Bepton Manor, & Chorley, Lancaster.
 John's m^o is unknown
 John was ^{sub} Rich^d & his m^o was dau Gilbert Kaydock.

1559
He was of Iceland. Hall and
purchased landed property to the
extent of 2000

Edmund Lawrence
of Mithington
4th Soff

me Elizabeth

reproved Aug 30 1558

John Laurence
Com. It. acts as about 1510

Chief Burgess 1553/5
quaffor 1567 & 1575

had you in Nov 25 1959 Katherine Beaumont
see 2nd page

P.M.S.

Lawrence

247

As previously stated, there has been such a divergence of opinion as to the accurate line back of the Thos. Lawrence, ^{1st husband of} Joan Antiochus the immigrant to America, that I have ^{been} awaiting something that I could depend upon. I feel secure to be the case now (Aug 1929), as the authorities of the Annamade Society, whose decision ought to be authoritative, have accepted the line as ^{is said to trace to 14 of the 17 Magna Charta Liberties.} Further my ancestor, Thos Lawrence (brother of Marie) the Annamade decision only items of lineage in this page?

Milieu Lawrence in 2025 1559 Katherine Beaumont
of St Albans Herts sealouper 3⁶⁴ passed by Annamade in case Anna? Monetta
born about 1540
died from defect the 9th of Oct
Charles 1st & 14th years of heration

had John Lawrence in 2025 1586/7 Margaret Roberts
of St Albans Herts had Rich^d 1st of July 1587 & Mary 21 1616 was a Sargeant
of St Albans Herts # Thos
born Jan 12 1561 1/2
in offy of St Albans

John had in 1st wife's name unknown
had 1st of July 1580 first the 1st wife was in at St Stephen's Church
near St Albans Joan Beckett perhaps dau John Beckett
& Joan Lawrence in Aug 26 1564
Edward 1st of June 18 1582

Thomas Lawrence in 2025 1609 Jane Antiochus
of St Albans Herts dau Thos & Mary Annale
of St Albans June 25 1591 1/2
born Feb 2 1588
died Mar 29 1644 1/5
Buried at St Albans

Chief Ranger St Albans, 6 Herts 1622
Confession the 30 1670
Act of Borough 1622

They had
Marie, born in 1635, 1st of St Albans age 10 1625
in 1635, 1st of St Albans age 10 1625
John
Jane & Dec 18 1614 in Geo. Spadingg & French
Thomas 1st of St Albans near 8 1619/20 wife first age 25 1703
came to Long Island in Mary

He was 2nd John Tuttle
brother of my ancestor, Wm Tuttle of New Haven
and had
Abigail in 1635 age 6
Simon " 4
Sarah " 2

Jane (Antiochus) Lawrence Tuttle came to America with her mother
Jane (Armed) Antiochus in the Plator April 1635. In same ship came
John Tuttle, John Lawrence aged 17, Wm Lawrence aged 12, Marie aged 9
and the Tuttle children; Abigail, Bezman, Isaac & John - "also Nathan Heford
a servant to Jo. Tuttle."
The Lawrence children all settled in Spanish Mass, or Long Island.

See note 2346 printed from Boston Manuscript Aug 12 1929

As to the exact Lawrence line in the latter generations authorities at this writing differ. The order given in the Thomas Book, and in *Deonings* American Royal Desc. differ somewhat & until the proper line is established & the 5th page re-written, the latter generations will have to rest in abeyance. Pages 28, 2, & 3

But back of page 5, the various lines have the confirmation of the best authority.

The line on page 5 follows the authority of *Deonings* while the line copied in the Lawrence Ancestry in England in Vol 2, ancestors of Francis M. Steele, follows the "Thomas Book". One of these authorities calls the first husband of Joan Antiochus Thos & the other Mrs

However, the Thomas Book page 398 only says John Lawrence chief Burgess of St Albans "may have been" father of Mrs Lawrence m 200 25 1559 Katharine Beaumont & had John bap Jan 12 156 1/2 m 23 1609 Joan Antiochus. Thos & m 20 1624/5 & had Joan Jane m 1609 John Thos Mrs & Marie. This "may have been" makes the authority of the Thomas Book

At this writing Vol. 1926, the line from Robt Lawrence who m Margaret Helton, where all divergent theories consolidate, down to the Thos Lawrence (who m Joan Antiochus), the authorities differ so widely that it seems futile to try & fill in the intervening links. The Vol 3 pub 1928 of *Compendium American Families* page 670 says the husband of Joan Antiochus, was Thomas Lawrence

Aug 1929 The Lawrence lines have been straightened out by the Society of the Reunited, see *Compendium* Vol 3 under Wm & Monetta, and now appears on several later sheets, marked "OK".

Free

John H. Hartley

[Faint handwritten notes]

Margaret in Glen for her
 and Walter in New York for Walter and his
 and Walter in New York for Walter and his

to the ... of the ...
to the ... of the ...
to the ... of the ...

17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 85

1000

1947

May de Nellye

May do Williams John Lawrence
Morgan Paul in John Lawrence Jr. Spence
E. J. J.

also correct Margisch

1598

7. m. 8. Lawrence another line ^{old ref. merchants 5. 5. 249}

Beginning with, see earlier pages

Robert Lawrence m. Margaret Holden of Lancashire

(Son John & Elizabeth Hall)
died 1440

had Margaret dau John Lawson of Ashton
#2 Robert m. Fred. also comes from Rott. died 1450
mrs of Ashton had 2 sons & 2 daus

Thomas m. Matilda dau John Radwayne of Threeland
had other great Baronat 1658
had Zealand - Radwayne by marriage
Sheriff Lancaster 1445

William 1375 slain in battle 1455
joined forces of Lionel Lord of Wales
fighting against France d.s.p.

Edmund 4th Son

Edmund Lawrence
of 1495
Had Ribblesdale

had Robert got in battle & had Margaret & Agnes
John who m. & had John

had Nicholas (Barrington says d.s.p.)

3 Thomas d.s.p.

James "

Nicholas Lawrence

Received from wife his uncle
mrs, killed in battle 1455,
settles in Shurlington

had Robert

Robert Lawrence Esq m. Margaret, also called Mary
dau John Lawrence Esq of Ripton, m. 1419,
in Lancashire by Mary his wife dau
Eudo Mollas & before 1422 son John m. Pm Mollas
Eudo m. Mary dau Rott & Lord Greytoll

had Sir Rott m. dau Mrs Stanley Esq
Rott d. 1511

John who with Sir Edmund Howard commanded
a wing of the Eng. Army at Battle of Tewkesbury
John d.s.p. 1438

William Lawrence m. Isabel dau John Molyneux of Shorley, Lanc.
5 sons.

Purchased land 1509
of Beverhampton, Gloucester

had John L.L.D. Archdeacon Worcester d.s.p. 1542
Rott

mrs had John b. 1538

who left son m. 1572
mrs m. 1572
mrs Margaret dau Edward Kere of
Wotton in Yorkshire Jane 9. m. c.

Edmund m. Elizabeth - Thomas born 1508 had John
Thos of Cornpton

ANSWERS

4428. 3. Giddings, Lawrence, W. A. L., Dec. 11, 1905. Being interested in the Giddings, Lawrence, Antrobue, Arnoldo lines, I also searched the "Thomas Genealogy" for the Arnold line, but unsuccessfully. However, on page 137 of "Americans of Royal Descent," by Browning, is the pedigree, I presume, referred to, as follows: Jestin (1) ap Gurgan, King of Glamorgan; Vesta (2), his daughter, wife of Cadwaldr, King of Britons; Ynir (3), second son of Cadwaldr; Meirio (4), King of Gwentland, married Lady Eleanor, daughter of Ednred ap Jerworth; Ynir Vichan (5), King of Gwentland, married Gladice, daughter of Rhys Goch of Maenherch; Lord of Ystradyw; Carador ap Ynir Vichan (6), Lord of Gwent, married Lady Vesta, daughter of Sir Rydyereck le Gros, Knight; Dyfuwall ap Carador (7), Lord of Gwent, married Lady Joyes, daughter of Hamlet ap Sir Druce, Duke of Balladon; Systil ap Dyfuwall (8), Lord of Upper Gwent, married Lady Annet, daughter of Sir Peter Russell, Knight; Arthur ap Syssylth (9), married Lady Jane, daughter of Lein ap Woroldheo Warwyn, Lord of Cantrebyn; Merio ap Arthur (10), married Anghos, daughter of Cradock ap Elinon ap Gohvovyn; Gwllim ap Merio, Esq. (11), married Lady Jane, daughter of Ivor ap Syssylth, Lord of Lys; Taly, Arnhoit ap Gwllim (12), of Merio, Esq. married Janet, daughter of Philip Fleming; Arnhoit ap Arnhoit Vychan (13), married Sybil, daughter of Wadoc ap Elinon ap Thomas; Roger Arnold (14), of Llanthony in Monmouthshire who was the first to assume the surname of Arnold. He married Lady Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knight, Lord of Caytey; Thomas Arnold (15), of Llanthony, married Lady Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Warrstead, Knight; Richard Arnold (16), of Street Parish, Somersetshire, married Emmote, daughter of Pearce Young of Damerham, in Wiltshire; Richard Arnold (17), of Bagberie, Dorsetshire, died in 1595; Thomas Arnold (18), of Cheselbourn by his first wife Alice, daughter of John Culley of North Over, had William Arnold (19), youngest son, born 1587, removed to New England in May, 1635. This pedigree does not show how Joan Arnold, who married Walter Antrobue, is descended from this family. I should be very glad if anyone can connect her with this line.

The Thomas Genealogy gave the Lawrence line as follows: William (1) Lawrence, married, in 1559, Katherine Beaumont; John (2) Lawrence, married, in 1586-87, Margaret Roberts; Thomas (3) Lawrence, married, in 1600, Joane Antrobue; Mrs. Jane (or Joane) Lawrence married, second, Mr. John Tuttle and came to New England in the Planter. In "Americans of Royal Descent," by Browning, pages 281, 282 and 283, the Lawrence line is given quite differently. The Lawrence line begins with John (1) Lawrence, married Lady Mary Wells; Margaret (2) Lawrence, married Robert Lawrence (son of Nicholas, son of Edward, youngest son of Sir Robert, son of Sir Robert, son of John, son of John, son of James Lawrence and his wife, Matilda, daughter and heiress of John Washington, temp. 1252); William (3) Lawrence, temp. 1500, married Isabel, daughter of John Molyneux; William (4) Lawrence, John (5) Lawrence, born 1538; William (6) Lawrence, married Frances Houston; Henry (7) Lawrence, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Hager; William (8) Lawrence (not Thomas as stated in the Thomas Genealogy), of Great St. Albans, Hertfordshire, temp. 1600, second son, brother of John, father of celebrated Sir Henry Lawrence, died John Tuttle (who, on his death, came with

5075. LAWRENCE, E. H. W. Jr., Jan. 26, 1927. The name of John (9) Lawrence's mother was Joane Antrobue, baptized June 25, 1691-2, St. Albans, Hertford, England. I have her line for five generations, if wanted. Thomas (8) Lawrence was baptized Feb. 2, 1588, St. Albans, Hertford, died there March 20, 1624-5, married Oct. 23, 1509, Joane Antrobue. He was Chief Burgess 1622, Assistant of Borough, 1622; son of John (7) baptized Jan. 12, 1561-2, Abbey Church, St. Albans, married, Jan. 25, 1585-7, Margaret Roberts. John was son of William (6) born about 1540, married, Nov. 25, 1559, Katerin Beaumont. His father was John (5) born about 1510, of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, Chief Burgess 1553-55, Mayor 1557 and 1575, son of Edmund (4) of Withington, will proved Aug. 30, 1558, married Elizabeth ———. Edmund was fourth son of William (3), of Withington, 1509, also of Sevenhampton, Gloucester Sea House, Somerset, Blackley Farm and Norton, Worcester, also owned manor of Staple Farm, Now House and Upcot, besides other holdings. Will proved 1559. He married Isabel, daughter of John Molineau of Sifton Manor and Chorly, Lancashire. William was son of Robert (2), of Ashton Hall, son of Robert (1), Knight of Ashton Hall, Lancaster, who married Amphibis, daughter of Edward de Long. He was descended from Sir Robert Lawrens, a noble knight in the army of the Crusaders who was the first to mount the walls of Acre 1190 and for this brave deed Richard I. of England granted the arms and motto still used by the family.

Arms of Lawrence of Ashton Hall, Lancaster: Across raguly gules, with field argent, Crest: Ademi talbot in pale. Motto: "In crux salus."

References: Magna Charta Barons, (by Browning, I think). The Thomas Book and Lawrence Genealogy, Visitation of Gloucester 1582-3.

John Lawrence was son of Thomas and Joan (Antrobue) Lawrence of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England. Joan Antrobue, baptized at St. Albans, Jan. 25, 1591-2, married first, Oct. 23, 1609, Thomas Lawrence; second, John Tuttle. The Tuttle lived at Ipswich, Mass., and Carrickfergus, Ireland, where he, and probably she, died. She was daughter of Walter Antrobue of St. Albans, who died April 8, 1614, and his second wife, Joan, or Jane, Arnold, born 1670. They were married Feb. 8, 1585-7. J. A. P.

Note 2848. LAWRENCE, BURNHAM, SEVERANCE. The Baronial Order of Runnymede, Magna Charta Barons, has recently admitted a member who traced descent through Marie Lawrence, after reviewing all the records and all evidence found bearing on the problem of Marie Lawrence's ancestry.

This pedigree covers a descent from fourteen of the sureties for the Magna Charta of A. D. 1215: William D'Albini; Hugh Bigod; Roger Bigod; Henry de Bohun; Gilbert de Clare; Richard de Clare; John FitzRobert; John de Lacie; William de Lanvalley; William Malet; William de Mowbray; Robert de Quincey; Robert de Roos; Robert de Vere. Also eight of the same sureties through a second lineage in the same ancestral line: William D'Albini; Hugh Bigod; Roger Bigod; Henry de Bohun; Gilbert de Clare; Richard de Clare; William de Mowbray; Robert de Roos. This is also of interest to Americans of royal descent as it leads back to Alfred the Great, the Emperor Charlemagne, Hugh Capet, King of France and William the Conqueror.

The lineages given by Mr. Charles H. Browning in his Magna Charta Barons, 1915, page 151, Americans of Royal Descent, Seventh Edition, page 355, include the following generations:

William Lawrence of St. Albans Hertfordshire, married, second, Margaret Roberts, and his son, Thomas Lawrence of St. Albans Hertfordshire, married Joane Antrobue, daughter of Walter Antrobue of St. Albans, and his second wife, Joane Arnold.

These are confirmed in Browning's Magna Charta Barons (1898), pages 245 and 341.

Thomas Lawrence and Joane Antrobue had children: Joane, Jane, John, Thomas, William and Marie. These came to New England in 1535. (See the Original List of Persons of Quality 1500 and 1700 by John Camden Hotten, page 45, et seq.) It gives the names and specifically states that they came from "Albans in Hertfordshire." In this list is Marie Lawrence, aged nine years.

Mrs. Avis Yates Brownlee, Secretary, Society of Mayflower Descendants in California, has secured the original birth and marriage entries from the old church record of three churches in St. Albans Hertford which confirms the lineage as it is known:

Jane Lawrence, born Dec. 18, 1614, married George Giddings, and Mary Lawrence, born April 10, 1625, married in 1645, Thomas Burnham of Ipswich, where the family lived.

The genealogical dispute has revolved around the identification of her brothers, John, Thomas and William Lawrence, who disappear from Ipswich and are identical with the three prominent Lawrences of that name who settled in and became magistrates on Long Island.

During his lifetime Mr. Charles H. Browning did not have the present record of identification but the Baronial Order of Runnymede, upon its re-examination of all the uncontroverted facts, have established the foregoing pedigree.

A genealogical dictionary of Essex County (Mass.) families was compiled from October, 1909, by Sydney Perley Esquire, in the Essex Antiquarian, and family genealogies were continued by Lucie Marion Gardner, Editor, covering Burnham, Burnum, Burnam family and published in the Massachusetts Magazine, Vol. 4, pp. 50, et seq. This covers the Burnham family of Ipswich. The brothers, John, Thomas, and Robert Burnham, whose father's name is unknown, settled in Ipswich somewhere about 1635. Of these Lieutenant Thomas Burnham was born about 1619. Quoting from this authority:

"He married Marie Lawrence, who was born in St. Albans, England, and baptized there April 10, 1625. She was the daughter of Thomas and Joane (Antrobue) Lawrence. Her mother, Joane, married for her second husband, John Tuttle, Marie, at the age of nine years, came to New England in 1535 in the Planter with her mother, Joane Tuttle, her step-father, John Tuttle, her brother, John and William Lawrence, aged respectively, seventeen and twelve years, and her half-brothers and sisters, Abigail, Symon, Sara and Jo. Tuttle aged six, four, two, and one years. Her maternal grandmother, Joane Antrobue, also came in the same vessel and Nathan Herford, servant to Jo. Tuttle. Her father, Thomas Lawrence, was the son of John and Margaret (Robertes) Lawrence of St. Albans, England. Her mother, Joane, was the daughter of Walter and Jane (Arnolde) Antrobue of St. Albans was one of the visitation families of Hertfordshire. Mary, wife of Thomas Burnham, aged thirty-five years, deposited in 1659 concerning her mother, Mrs. Tuttle, and Thomas Burnham, at the same time in a deposition called Symon Tuttle, brother, and spoke of Uncle John Tuttle in England.

The list of children is given in the authority quoted and a son was John Burnham, born 1650, who married, Ipswich, June 19, 1669, Elizabeth Wells, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Warner) Wells. He died January, 1702-4.

His daughter, Mary Burnham, born June 30, 1691, married in 1714 Ephraim Severance who was born Dec. 2, 1689, the son of Ephraim Severance and his wife, Lydia Morrill, and had Mary Severance, born Dec. 18, 1715, married Elias Rayno at Kingston, N. H. (See Vital Records.) 8/12/27

(2058.) LAWRENCE. For years much discussion has revolved around the origin of William, John and Thomas Lawrence, first at Long Island. Ascribed to have belonged to the Lawrence family of Ipswich, Mass., intermarrying with Burnham, Tuttle, Smith, and other families there, this theory has seemed unassailable. The Lawrence family of Ipswich, Mass., originated in St. Albans, close to London, and not far from "Burnham Woods." Mr. Charles H. Browning, who compiled so many Royal Lineages, and was for years the genealogical guide of the Baronial Order of Runnymede, adopted this prior theory, in its inception and employed it for years as a standard. Then, for some unaccountable reason he rejected it, in his publication, "The Magna Charta Barons," being "pedigrees of members" (1915 Ed., page 241). In a foot-note, he announced his disagreement, and interposed a new theory, without any authority for his statement, which is clearly a "forced conclusion," evidently to meet some exigency of the deduction, for on the face of the matter, it would seem easily refutable, for the major reason of the Burnham and Tuttle marriages, never disputed, and the fact that Maria Lawrence, who married Thomas Burnham, was a sister of the three Lawrence brothers, of Ipswich, Mass., and Long Island. Now comes to my desk a printed copy of "The Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558-1589," transcribed by Briggs, 1897. By taking all related entries, the Lawrence sources are clear and Mr. Browning easily refuted, in the erroneous statements, above. GERER

Arms of LAWRENCE Family.

The Lawrences of this city are nearly all descendants of either Thomas or William Lawrence, brothers, who lived on Long Island about the year 1650. William owned Hell Gate Neck, and on his will was found the Lawrence crest: A demitribot, in pale, gules, a tall upwards. The Lawrence arms are: Argent, a cross, reky, gules. On a chief, a passant, gardant, or.



LAWRENCE.

9505. 2. LAWRENCE. S. B. M., May 28, 1930. Data I have found on Lawrence ancestry states that Sir James, of Ashton Hall, married Matilda, daughter of John de Washington. Their son was John. References: American Ancestry, Vol. II, page 71, Genealogy of John Lawrence of Wlisset, in Suffolk, England, and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. B. E. S.

3348. 4. Tuttle, Lawrence, E. M. R. F., O., 25, 1916. This query asks the maiden name of Mrs. Joanna Lawrence who married John Tuttle, living in Ipswich, 1633. Walter (1) Antrobue, of Antrobue, county of Cheshire, married Felix, daughter of ——— Constantyne of Whitechurch (Arms: or, six fleurs-de-lis sable). Thomas (2) Antrobue of Antrobue, married Mary, daughter of Richard Fitzwalter (Arms: quarterly or and gules on a bend azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent).

Henry (3) Antrobue married Elizabeth, daughter of John Machesfeld of Guyenes. (Arms: Gules a cross engrailed ermine.) He sold manors of Antrobue to Venables.

Rafe (4) Antrobue of Pever, county of Cheshire, married (?); wife not given.

William (5) Antrobue, married (?); wife not given.

Walter (6) Antrobue of St. Albans, county of Hertfordshire, married, first Barbara Lawrence, Feb. 16, 1570-80; and married, second, Jane Arnold, Feb. 8, 1586-7.

Joane (7) (Antrobue, J. F. N.), baptized June 25, 1591-2, married, first, Thomas Lawrence of St. Albans, Hertfordshire (Hertfordshire, J. F. N.), England, Oct. 23, 1609. He died March 20, 1624-5, and was buried in St. Albans, England. They had: Marie, Jane, John, William and Thomas who all came over and settled in Ipswich or Long Island. Joane (Arnolde) Lawrence (correctly Joane (Antrobue) Lawrence J. F. N.) married, second, Mr. John Tuttle, and came in the Planter with some of her Lawrence children, three Tuttle children and her mother, Jane (Arnolde) Antrobue. I hope someone will give dates in the early generations, and the wives of William (5) and Rafe (4).

The Arnolde line is given also—nineteen generations, to Ynir, king of Gwentland. See "Thomas Genealogy."

The above is copied from "M. C. S., answer, Nov. 27, 1905, to 4428. 3. Giddings, Lawrence, and A. S. B., Oct. 3, 1900. Further information, under the same number, was printed in this department Dec. 11, 1905, Jan. 3, Feb. 7, Feb. 19, March 7 and April 18, 1906; and under 9550, 1, Dec. 10, 1907, and March 18, 1908.

One of these correspondents, D. L. M. N., Feb. 7, 1906, states that the Arnold line is not given in the Thomas Genealogy, but is given on page 137 of "Americans of Royal Descent," by Browning. The Thomas Genealogy, he states, gives the Lawrence line, which is however given quite differently, he says, in "Americans of Royal Descent," by Browning, pages 281, 282 and 283.

A letter received from St. Albans, Hertfordshire, Eng., a few years since, informed me that the Abbey Registers stated that "Walter Antrobue married Jane Arnold, Feb. 8, 1590," and that "Thomas Lawrence" [who married their daughter, Joane Antrobue] was "buried (not died) March 20, 1624-5." My correspondent added, "There are no records of either on stones or tablets."

George Giddings of Ipswich married Jane, and Thomas Burnham of Ipswich married Mary, daughters of Thomas and Joane (Antrobue) Lawrence, their mother marrying, second, John Tuttle (8469, 8, Oct. 21, 1607, and 9550, 1, Dec. 16, 1907) and therefore many of the Giddings and Burnham name are their descendants. J. F. N.

3348. 4. Tuttle, Lawrence, E. M. R. F., O., 25, 1916. This query asks the maiden name of Mrs. Joanna Lawrence who married John Tuttle, living in Ipswich, 1633. Walter (1) Antrobue, of Antrobue, county of Cheshire, married Felix, daughter of ——— Constantyne of Whitechurch (Arms: or, six fleurs-de-lis sable). Thomas (2) Antrobue of Antrobue, married Mary, daughter of Richard Fitzwalter (Arms: quarterly or and gules on a bend azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent).

Henry (3) Antrobue married Elizabeth, daughter of John Machesfeld of Guyenes. (Arms: Gules a cross engrailed ermine.) He sold manors of Antrobue to Venables.

Rafe (4) Antrobue of Pever, county of Cheshire, married (?); wife not given.

William (5) Antrobue, married (?); wife not given.

Walter (6) Antrobue of St. Albans, county of Hertfordshire, married, first Barbara Lawrence, Feb. 16, 1570-80; and married, second, Jane Arnold, Feb. 8, 1586-7.

Joane (7) (Antrobue, J. F. N.), baptized June 25, 1591-2, married, first, Thomas Lawrence of St. Albans, Hertfordshire (Hertfordshire, J. F. N.), England, Oct. 23, 1609. He died March 20, 1624-5, and was buried in St. Albans, England. They had: Marie, Jane, John, William and Thomas who all came over and settled in Ipswich or Long Island. Joane (Arnolde) Lawrence (correctly Joane (Antrobue) Lawrence J. F. N.) married, second, Mr. John Tuttle, and came in the Planter with some of her Lawrence children, three Tuttle children and her mother, Jane (Arnolde) Antrobue. I hope someone will give dates in the early generations, and the wives of William (5) and Rafe (4).

The Arnolde line is given also—nineteen generations, to Ynir, king of Gwentland. See "Thomas Genealogy."

The above is copied from "M. C. S., answer, Nov. 27, 1905, to 4428. 3. Giddings, Lawrence, and A. S. B., Oct. 3, 1900. Further information, under the same number, was printed in this department Dec. 11, 1905, Jan. 3, Feb. 7, Feb. 19, March 7 and April 18, 1906; and under 9550, 1, Dec. 10, 1907, and March 18, 1908.

One of these correspondents, D. L. M. N., Feb. 7, 1906, states that the Arnold line is not given in the Thomas Genealogy, but is given on page 137 of "Americans of Royal Descent," by Browning. The Thomas Genealogy, he states, gives the Lawrence line, which is however given quite differently, he says, in "Americans of Royal Descent," by Browning, pages 281, 282 and 283.

A letter received from St. Albans, Hertfordshire, Eng., a few years since, informed me that the Abbey Registers stated that "Walter Antrobue married Jane Arnold, Feb. 8, 1590," and that "Thomas Lawrence" [who married their daughter, Joane Antrobue] was "buried (not died) March 20, 1624-5." My correspondent added, "There are no records of either on stones or tablets."

George Giddings of Ipswich married Jane, and Thomas Burnham of Ipswich married Mary, daughters of Thomas and Joane (Antrobue) Lawrence, their mother marrying, second, John Tuttle (8469, 8, Oct. 21, 1607, and 9550, 1, Dec. 16, 1907) and therefore many of the Giddings and Burnham name are their descendants. J. F. N.

Ans.

Autobus Lane

this Mrs Lawrence (or Mrs)

251

Walter Autobus m Felix - Constantine of Whitcomb
of Autobus Co Cheshire
dan

Thomas Autobus m Mary
dan Richard Fitzmiller

Henry Autobus m Elizabeth
dan John Machelfeld of Gypsies

Rafe Autobus m
of Bever Co Cheshire

William Autobus m

Walter Autobus m 2nd Feb 8 1586/7 # Jane Arnold
of St Albans Co Hertfordshire
Compendium 1st Principal America
Vol 3 P 670 says it was
Mrs Lawrence who m Joan
Jane was bap
Walter m 1st Feb 16 1579/80 Barbara Lawrence

By his wth wife he had
Joane or Joan bap June 25 1591/2
m 1st Mrs Lawrence of St Albans, Hertford
bap there Feb 2 1588 m Oct 23 1609
He d near 29 1624/5 buried St Albans

They had
Marie Lawrence m 1645 Mrs Barnham of Ipswich

Joane
John
m
Mrs

Joan Autobus as widow Lawrence
m 2nd m John Tuttle, brother of my
ancestor Mrs Tuttle of New Haven.

Joan accompanied by her mother Jane Arnold
came to Cambridge Mass in the Plaster in
Apr 1635 bringing all the Lawrence children
except my ancestor Mrs. who came later, &
these children of the 2nd marriage, viz
Alice Tuttle

Elizabeth
Sarah
John

R.M.S.

Miles Line

Donnan
Donnan
Donnan & Co. 592

2581
281 2 13

Adam de Miles
Wm de Miles

Miliane de Miles ^{11th Edw 1 = 1285} ^{1st Baron de Verri} and Sister
In 11th year Edward 1 =
he obtained licence for a
weekly market at his manor of
before his death
John de Verri
Henry Beaumont
Sister was dau Mrs Eustache

had Adam de Miles in France dau & his John de Engaine
died 11th Edw 11 = 1308

Summoned to Parliament 27th Edw 1 or 6th Oct 1299
Crestable Rookingham Castle 1299
Had Manor Miles, Co Lincoln
a descendant of Eustache de Verri
"The Duroty" 11th Edw 1, page 354.
Was in France 1300-1302
Was in Scotland 1300-1302

had Robt d. 1343 dau & dau
Adam aged 16 at death of his brother Robt

Adam de Miles
3rd Lord 1345

Margaret John Lord Barre
dau who d. 1345

17th Edw 11
died 19th " 111 = 1346
Served in Wales & Scotland 7th Edw 111
Sum to Parliament 1332 to 1343

had John
Margaret in Mrs Son Mrs Lord Beaumont

had John de Miles 1335
died 35th Edw 111 = 1364
Was aged 11 at death his father
His guardian was Margaret
widow Mrs Lord Ross of Haulake
Was in expedition to Gasconie
Sum to Parliament 1359-60

and grand dau
Maude dau of Wm de Ros & Margery dau
Bartholomew de Badlesmere
Lady Ross d. 1361

died leaving
John Smith aged 10 at death his father
Margery de Wobray

John de Miles
2nd Baron de Miles

Margery de Wobray

at faintly
Was a knight in 14th Edw 111
Sent as an Ambassador to Scotland
Had a remarkable encounter on horses,
when he was unhorsed, with David Earl
of Crawford, also an ancestor R.M.S. 1376
Summoned to Parliament 14th Edw 111 to
8th Henry 1 = 1421. died soon after, 1422.
He was of Royal descent

dau John & Eleanor Beaumont
John was 4th Baron & was killed 1368
Mrs Son John Son Roger Son Roger Son Wm
the King, Master of the Household & Regent of France

had Eleanor
Eudo died in lifetime of his father
in Waud dau Ralph Lord Greystock
5th Baron & Son John was Baron Greystock
Margery in Stephen le Desp'ch, son Blanche of Farnham
also in 14th Edw 111

Eudo de Miles

Waud dau Ralph 5th Baron Greystock
Son John 2nd Baron of Royal descent
also 5th Baron prob by tenure

Lord Greystock

had Leo in 1st France dau Sir Robt. Waterton
"and Margaret sister & his Sir John Beauchamp
of Blotche, then widow John Beauchamp
Eudo Beauchamp her husband
Mary in John Lawrence of
Riffron Manor, Lamb. 1419
She was descended from before the York

[illegible]

P. M. S. Molineux

Calif in House #3470

Information from Molineux Genealogy as per copy annexed for more detail + note #1880 signed Bass

Beginning with
Robert Molyneux

Vivian Molyneux m Edward

Adam de Molyneux m Annota
Eldst Son of Epton only dau + heirs Benedict de Garnett of Hutton
Lord of Speke to Lancaster

Robert de Molyneux m Petrix
of Epton, Speke dau Eie Robert de Villiers of Cosby
d 1125 Son Richard

Richard de Molyneux m dau Roger Gernest of Speke
d 1164

Richard Molyneux m #
of Epton, Little Cosby + Speke m 1st Edith
died 1213 Sister Alice of Hereington, La Boteler
+ dau Wm de Botiler Baron Hereington
Married Emma Davis

Adam de Molyneux Esq m Letitia Breuley
Lord Epton 1228. died 1247 had Wm
Roger

Mrs Mors Molyneux m Margaret
died 1289 dau Eie Adam de Thornton of Co. Leicester
of Lancaster
Succeeded his father 1263
Married 1255
died about 1289

Richard Molyneux m Emma Doune of Chester
died about 1320 had apes m Henry de Aintree
Alice " High Sheriff
Mrs

Eie Mrs Molyneux m Isabella Deschamps d 1289
Nat of Epton
Made Baroness 1286.
by Emma Couchbaek
died about 1335

8470. MOLYNEUX. A. L. O. L., Dec. 28, 1925. A pedigree which is probably conjectural has been given for Priscilla Mullins; a line purporting to be derived from the family of Molyneux. Mullins was far more likely to have been derived from Molines in France, and the name is not uncommon in England.

Molyneux is derived from Monilneux in Department of Seine-Inférieure. This male line of descent is taken from the Victoria County Histories which give the descents of manors, and so marriages are not always given, and daughters seldom. I could not indicate references for marriages, nor give indications of other branches of Molyneux, without framing it in regular pedigree form.

1. Robert de Molyneux was granted Sefton, 1125, married Beatrice, daughter of Robert de Villers of Crosby; 2. Richard, of 1104, married a daughter of Roger Gernet of Speke; 3. Richard, died 1213, married Edith, sister of Almerie le Boteler of Warrington; 4. Adam, died 1247, married Letitia de Brinley; 5. William, died circa 1289, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Alan Thornton of Loke; 6. Richard, died about 1320, married twice. He had: Agnes, wife of Henry de Alntree, Alice, wife of Hugh Standish and William; 7. William, died about 1335, married Isabella Scarisbrick; 8. Richard, died 1363, married twice and had nine children; 9. William, died v. p. 1358, married Joan, daughter of Robert Holland of Euxton and Ellel. His sister Ellen married Sir Richard Bold. 10. Sir William, 1340-1372, married Agnes; 11. Richard, 1363-1397, married Ellen de Urswick; 12. Sir Richard, 1399-1464, married twice and had thirteen children, a younger son being Thomas M. of Hawton, Notts.; 13. Sir Richard, died 1459, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley; 14. Sir Thomas, died 1483, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Dutton; 15. Sir William, 1481-1548, by first wife Jane, daughter of Richard Rugge, had: 16. Sir Richard, died 1509, married as second wife Eleanor, daughter of Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsall; 17. Alice, married James Prescott, who purchased Driby, Lincs., in 1570.

Radcliffe of Radcliffe begins with certainty with 1. William of 1103; 2. Adam of 1247; 3. Robert, died before 1292; 4. Richard, of 1282. He had among others, Sir John of Ordsall, Robert, ancestor of the line of Chadderton, and William. 5. William, died before 1333; 6. Richard, of 1352; 7. William, of 1357; 8. James, died 1400, married Joan, daughter of Sir John Tempest; 9. Elizabeth, who married John Radcliffe of Chadderton, 1393-1497.

Radcliffe of Chadderton; 5. Robert; 6. John, rector of Bury, died 1367; 7. Illegitimate son John, died 1407, married Margery, daughter of Geoffrey de Chadderton; 8. John, of Chadderton, died 1497; 9. Sir John, born 1392, married Elizabeth, daughter of James Radcliffe of Radcliffe; 10. Sir Richard, died 1436. He had Margery, who married Ralph Standish, of 1454.

Radcliffe of Ordsall; 5. Sir John, of Ordsall, died 1530, married Joan, daughter of Sir Robert Holland; 6. Richard, died 1380; 7. Sir John, died 1422; 8. John, died 1442, married, 1396, Clemence, daughter of Hugh Standish of Duxbury (a branch of the family of Standish Hall). 9. Alexander, 1412-1475, married Agnee, daughter of Sir William Harrington of Hornby. They had: Anne, wife of Sir James Harrington of Erixworth (parents of Alice, wife of Ralph Standish, 1458-1538), and of 10. William, died 1498, married Jane, daughter of Edmund Trafford; 11. John, died very probably 1497, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Brereton; 12. Sir Alexander, died 1548, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford; 13. Eleanor, married Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, died 1569.

CALIF.

Richard Molyneux m Agatha Heyerton
 son Sir Mrs & Isabella
 died 1363
 m twice & had 9 children
 dau Sir Roger Heyerton of Roadbrook d 1363
 and Alice dau Marmaduke de Mering & Isabel Ros
 successors E.P.B. dau Mrs Ros of Spennorth d 1316
 had Ellen m 1370 Sir Robert had dau E.P.B.
 & Mrs

William Molyneux
 succeeded his father in 1363
 of Roadbrook
 m 1st Johannah dau & heir Jordan Ellall Prior of
 Hereford & Alice his wife one of the three daus & cohe
 of Thos de Breuge
 m 2nd Margarete dau & h. Sir Allan Ketton of Rethel
 widow Sir Robert Holland of Euxton K.J.
 His 1st wife ^{that was} mother of Sir Mrs below was his
 1st wife had Ellen & Robert had dau & heir the mother

Sir Mrs Molyneux m Jane or Joan dau Sir Robert Holland of Euxton
 "died of his father's 1st wife"
 died 1372
 and Elial

Richard Molyneux m Ellen
 1st child
 died 1397
 dau Sir Thos Mistryke d 1397
 she m 2nd Sir Thos Savage

Richard Molyneux m 2nd Joan dau Gilbert Haydocke of Biadley
 or Molyneux 1396
 died 1454
 had 13 children
 m 1st Helen dau Sir Mrs Harrington of Horsham
 m 2nd Elizabeth m Robert de Southwell d 1467
 had dau & heir of Hanton 2nd

John Molyneux m
 3rd son
 Rector of Euxton
 she d May 22 1597

Robert m Mrs Lawrence
 of Glauz Hall, who purchased
 landed property to sum. 200 £
 old merchants 24 1/2 - says of this
 Mrs Lawrence - "purchased land 1509"
 had 5 sons
 John L.L.D. Rector of Worcester d 1542
 Rott
 Mrs. had John b 1538, who left son Mrs who
 m 1st Francis Houston Rector of St. Ives
 & Edmund m 2nd Margaret dau Edw. Kaye Esq of Woodhouse
 of G.W.C. for Mrs m
 Thos of Crompton "

Molyneux

Reference: "History Genealogical and Biographical of the Molyneux Families" by
Nellie Lada Rice Molyneux. 1904.

Page 40.

"16-101. Isabel; m. William Laurence, of
 Yeland Hall, who purchased landed
 property to amt. £200." She was
 a daughter of :-

"15-81. John Molyneux, Rector of Sefton, m.
 (d. May 22, 1597)." [Note by
 N.Y.C. The compiler of this genealogy
 fails to give the name of the wife of
 John Molyneux (Molineaux).] John
 Molyneux, ^{the 3rd} was ~~an~~ son of

Page 37. "14-72 Richard Molyneux [and his 2nd wife -
 Joan, dau of Gilbert Haydocke, of
 Bradley, Lanc., widow of Sir Peter
 Leigh, Knt., of Lyme; d. 1439.]
 "Richard Molyneux, who signalized
 himself in the French wars of King
 Henry V at Agincourt, in consideration
 of which services King Henry granted
 to him + son Richard by patent dated
 July 26th, 1446, the chief forestship of
 Royal Forest and Parks in the Wapen-
 take by West Derby shire, with offices

Molyneux

2.

of sergeant and steward of that and the Wapentake of Salford, + also the office of constable of Liverpool. He m. 1st, Helen, dau. of Sir William Harrington of Hombie, Lancaster; m. 2nd, Joan, dau. of Gilbert Haydocke, of Bradley" (as above.). Richard was the 1st child of

Pg. 34. "13-70. Richard Molines, or Molyneux (son of William Molyneux and Jane Holland), who, constituted high sheriff of Lancaster for life, was M. P. for the shire. He m. Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, and died 1397. (She afterwards m. Sir Thomas Savage)" Richard Molines was the 1st child of:-

Pg. 31. "12-61 Sir William Molyneux of Sefton. Knt. m. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Holland." Sir William was the 1st child of

Pg. 30 "11-51 Sir William Molyneux who s. his father in 1363. He distinguished himself at the Battle of Navaret, in Spain, under Edward, the Black Prince, where he was made banneret in 1367, and continued to serve under that general in all his Spanish + French Wars. On his return he d. at Canterbury in 1372. He m. 1st, Johannah, dau. + heir to Jordan Ellall, Forester of Wersdale, by Alice, his wife, one of three daus. and co-heirs to Thomas de Twenge; m. 2d, Margaret,

Molyneux

"daug. & heir to Sir Allen Hetton, of Butthel, widow of Sir Robert Holland of Enkerston, brother to Sir Thomas Holland, Knt. of the Garter." [Note by N.Y.C. No. 12-61 Sir William who m. Jane Holland was the 1st child of his father's first wife - Johannah - as I take it - there is no distinction made as to which children are by 1st or 2nd wife.] Sir William [no. 11-51] was the 1st child of:-

Pg. 29. "10-49. Richard Molyneux; m. Agatha Kyerton, dau. of Sir Roger Kyralon" [Note by N.Y.C. Notice the difference in the spelling of the Surname.] Richard was the 1st child of:-

Pg. 27. "9-44 Sir William Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton, was made banneret in Gascony in 1286, by Edmund (Couchback), Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of Henry III; m. Isabella Scarsbrick of Scarbrick, (d. 1289.) Sir William was a son of:-

Pg. 26. "8-39. Richard Molyneux; m. Emma Donne." Richard was a son of:-

Pg. 26 "7-28 William Molyneux (known as Wm more molyneux), most noble order of the Garter, 1349, K. B., Ribbon Garter blue, m. Margaret de Thornton of the Co. Leicester. Buried in Canterbury Cathedral." Wm "more" was a

Molyneux

4

son of:-

Pg. 22. "6-15. Adam de Molyneux, Esq; of Sefton had a Forestship in Co. Lancaster, in 1228. Was in commission for the perambulation of Forest. Married.- Lettice (Letitia) Brenley" note "... supposed to be the knight who is portrayed in the glass of the 3 windows in the upper part of Bridgenorth Church, in County of Salop, in antique mail over which the arms of Molyneux are depicted." pg 331. Adam was a son of:- I by 1st wife Edith I

Pg. 21. "6-10 Richard Molyneux of Sefton, Little Crosby + Espeke"... "This baronial family of De Moline, who became resident under Edw. III are stated to derive their surname from the town so called in Bourbonnais, (France), but there may have been an earlier settlement from one of the numerous places in Normandy called Moulines or Mouline, from the Molendina, or water wells there existing.), married 1st, Edith, sister of Alinevise de Botiller of Wernington": "m. 2nd. Emma Davis." Richard was the eldest son of:-

Pg. 20 "4-7 Robert de Molyneux, married-temp. King John, "The Lackland", - Beatrix de Villers, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert de Villers, son of Richard de Villers, a crusader under Edw. I of Little, acquired the estate of Little Crosby, Co. Lancaster" Robert was a son of:-

Molyneux

5.

Pg. 19. " 3-4. Adam de Molyneux [his eldest son styled Dominus Adam: footnote I gave a grant of land in Mulling to the church of the Virgin Mary at Corksands, sealed with his seal of the Cross Moline [Arms of the Molyneux family: N.Y.C.] and bearing the Legend "S. Adam de Molineux". He married Annota, only dau. + heiress of Benedict de Garnett, Lord of Speke, Co. Lanc." Dominus Adam was a son of:-

Pg. 19. " 2-II Vivian de Molyneux (who) married Sywarda". Vivian succeeded his brother Captain Wm. Molyneux (Moline) "who had made Septon his chief seat". Vivian and Captain Wm were in the 1st expedition of the army sent by William the Conqueror under the conduct of Roger de Poitiers. "Roger de Poitiers was lord of the honour of Lancaster, + built a Castle there, the government whereof was enjoyed for a long time by the noble family of Molyneux, - Knights (and now Lords Molyneux) whose seat is hard by, at Septon which the said Roger de P... bestowed upon Vivian de Molyneux, a little after the coming of the Normans etc." quoted from "Camden". Vivian was a son of:-

Pg. 17 "1. Robert Molyneux, (was) the son of a Spanish Priest of noble family and a French Nun, who left the Cloister, going to Moulin, where he (Robert) was born, his mother giving him the name of Robert de Moulin, after the place where he was born. She then returned to the Cloister, where by her penance and piety she became the abbess of the Cloister. She is spoken of by many, as Heloise*, with whom Peter Abelard fell in love to the scandal of the Church, and after the birth of the son Robert they

A.D. 1027.

Molyneux

6

"were privately married. The union did not appease the wrath of the canon, + Abelard was expelled from the priesthood + became one of the founders of the Oblates, a society still existing in the Caucasian Mountains. (Tradition also tells us that from this order of Priests ^{after} comes the call to the House of Molyneux, and when this call comes, the one called leaves all to obey.) Robert Molyneux, born in Moulins. known as "The Comte de Meulin", married..... [Name of wife not known to the compiler of this genealogy N.V.C.]

*"Abelard + Heloise as the parents of Robert de Moulins (Molyneux) are not to be vouched for, - but the story as tradition was told to me in the above paragraph. But there is to be found, among the Bishops of Hereford, the name of Robert de Meulin, Priory of Llanthony, who was so consecrated 22 Dec. 1163, Ob. 27. Feb. 1166-7. therefore it would not be surprising if the Robert de Meulin here named were not the son mentioned and the ancestor of the House of Molyneux."

Footnote pg. 17.

Arms. - Azure, a cross Moline Or.

Crest. - On a cap of dignity, a peacock's tail. Proper supporters - Two lions azure.

Motto. - "Vivere Sat Vincere." "To live is conquering enough."

Note 1880. Molyneux. From "History Genealogical and Biographical of the Molyneux Families," 1027-1904: Captain William Molyneux, who stands 18 in order on the Battle Abbey Roll, as also his brother, Vivian, were in the first expedition of the army sent by Duke William the Conqueror, under conduct of Roger de Poytler. Vivian Molyneux succeeded his brother, William; he married Swarda (Sywarda). Their eldest son, Adam de Molyneux, married Annota, daughter of Benedict and Garnett, Lord of Speke. Their son, Robert Molyneux, married, in reign of King John, Beatrix de Villers, who was ambitious to be queen, in love with King John, loath to leave him, but by him (King John) given in marriage to one of his barons, Sir Robert Molyneux. She did bitterly curse the house of Molyneux and all that bear the name, calling down maledictions of misery, blasting their loves with tragedy. The eldest son of this marriage (from whom descended Earls of Sefton, Ireland, Teversall and Nottinghamshire), was Richard Molyneux of Sefton, Little Crosby and Speke. This baronial family of De Molines, who became resident under Edward III, are stated to derive their surname from the town so called in Bourbonnais. He

married, first, Edith, sister of Allnerice de Botiller of Wernington. Adam de Molyneux, Esq., of Sefton, had a forestship in County Lancaster in 1228. He was in commission for the perambulation of forests; married Lettice (Lettitia) Brenley. His son, William More Molyneux, Moot Noble Order of the Garter (1340), K. B., Ribbon Garter Blue, married Margaret de Thornton, daughter of Sir Allen de Thornton of County Leicester; burial in Canterbury Cathedral. His son, Richard Molyneux, married Emma Donne. His son, Sir William Molyneux, Knight of Sefton, was made banneret in Gaecony, France (1280), by Edmund (Couchback), Earl of Lancaster, second son of Henry III; married Isabella Searsorick of Searsbrick; died 1289. His son, Richard Molyneux, married Agatha Kyerton, daughter of Sir Roger Kyerton. His son, Sir William Molyneux, distinguished himself at battle of Navaret in Spain under the Black Prince. His son, Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, Knight, married Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Holland. His son, Richard Molyneux (Molines), married Ellen, daughter of Thomas Urewick. He was the high sheriff of Lancaster for life. His son, Richard Molyneux, who signalized himself in the French wars of King Henry V. at Agincourt, married second, Joan, daughter of Gilbert Haydocke, of Bradley Lane, widow of Sir Peter Leigh, Knight, of Lyme. His son, Thomas Molyneux, of Haughton Priory, in Nottinghamshire, councillor to Henry IV., married second, Catherine Cotton, relict of Thomas Poutrell.

His son Edmund Molyneux, on the coronation of Edward VI., was made Knight of the Bath. In 1550, Justice of Common Pleas. Was Lord of the Manor of Thorp

near Newark, married Jane Choney. His son John Molyneux, of Mullenwoods, married Anne, widow of Sir Thomas Flannigan, died 1591. His son John Molyneux married Joane —. She died 1535. He died 1572. His son William (1) (Molins) Molyneux married Alice —, settled in America, 1620. Like his brother John was a weaver, both died of the first sickness at Plymouth, 1620-1. Children: William (2) (Mullens) (Molins) did not come to America until after the death of his father; Joseph (2) died of the first sickness, 1621; Sarah (2) married Robert Blundel (Blunden); Priscilla (2) married John (1) Aiden.

Base:

also a son
Robt. Molyneux
who was father
of John Molyneux
the 1st of the 2nd

P.M.S.

(2) Magna Carta Lines

Magdalen Canon 298
257

William de Laurellie

Willelm de Laurellie et Ricard de Bugh

John de Bugh

Baron de Bugh by name
of Laureville

Margaret de Bugh et Richard de Bugh d 1376

2nd Earl of Ulster
Son Walter Baron Connaught & Prince

John de Bugh et Thomas Fitzgerald d 1359

2nd Earl of Kildare in Ireland

Maurice Fitz Gerald et Elizabeth

4th Earl of Kildare
died 1390

son Bartholomew de Bugheresch 3rd Baron d 1369
son Bartholomew 2nd Baron & Elizabeth dau. Sir
Theobald 7th Baron Verdore Lord Justice Ireland by
his 1st W. Mar. dau. Sir Edmund de Mortimer Baron Wigmore

had a dau

Amy, also called Juliana

et Thos de Clare

son Richd & Maud Lacy

dau John the Magna Carta Surety

Hub.

Beauchamp

Harwick all-rue 0134

258

Hugh de Beauchamp

Came to England 1066 with ^{M^{re}} the Conqueror
Obtained 43 Lordships in Bedfordshire

his 3rd Son was

Maister de Beauchamp m^{re} Emmeline

Steward to King Henry I

son & heir of
Wido de Aketot (Red 1041)
Hereditary Sheriff of Worcestershire

Eldest Son was

Melliam de Beauchamp m^{re} Mand.
also Steward to King Henry I
son Melliam Lord Basse of Gower

had only son

Melliam de Beauchamp m^{re} Joan
son Sir Thomas Malsie

died before 1212

had
son & heir

Maister de Beauchamp m^{re} Bertha
4th Baron died 1236
son ^{M^{re}} Lord Basse (Red 105)

had
or ^{M^{re}}
Malkeline de Beauchamp m^{re} Joan
also died 1236
son Roger 3rd Lord Mortimer (Red 1091)
4th Baron
his 1st m^{re} Millicent dau Robert 4th Earl of Derby
died 1190 & his 2nd m^{re} Eibella dau ^{M^{re}} Lord Basse & Bertha dau Willm
de Gloucester

had only son

Melliam de Beauchamp m^{re} Isabel
5th Baron
Earl Harwick
sister & heir ^{M^{re}} Manduist Red 112
& dau ^{M^{re}} 1st Baron Manduist
had 4th m^{re}
Maister Lord Powke

" Eldest Son

Melliam de Beauchamp m^{re} Mand
Earl Harwick
Baron Elmley
widow Gerard de Parival, sister & co^h
Rich^d Fitz John Bar John Fitz John Fitz Geoffrey
Red 117
and dau

had
Isabel m^{re} ^{M^{re}} Pat^r Chaworth d 1282
ancestors Ella P. Steele

" ^{M^{re}} Hugh de Spencer (Red 98)
son Hugh, both forefathers 1326

R.M.S.

Beauchamp

Margaret Hyatt Clark

259

The Beauchamps of Hatch, Somerset, & Ryne - Dorset
were a great baronial family

Robert de Beelo Campo
Baron of Hatch
in Somerset

had 2^d son

Ed. Humphrey Beauchamp

" Ed. John Beauchamp " dau Roger de Norwiche
Son Rich, perhaps Son Roger

Ed. John Beauchamp
of Ryne in Dorset

had # Elizabeth " 1st Rich. Branscomb
" and # M^{rs} Waterhouse
Son Wm of M^{rs} 1370 + Alice
dau M^{rs} Strectleigh

Thomas of Ryne

P.M.S.

Gray

Complete Fitz Bernard 6.144
Dunbar 1544

260

Henry de Gray m Balda Bardoef
niece of Robt Bardoef, & his heir

Had the manor of Sharnock-Gray
assd from Rich d. 1 in 1194
In 1216 Henry III gave him the
manor of Wyke

They had
Ralph of London m Lucia dau John Trussard ancestor of W.C.
In 1265 Justice of Chester
ancestor of the Bp of Exeter & Rotherham
Wm of Rotherham & Sandiacre
Robt of Rotherham
Lac Master m Balda dau Wm de Rotherham
Master archbishop of York
Henry

Robert de Gray
of Rotherham
Obtained land from his brother
Master the archbishop

Sir Walter de Gray m Balda eldest dau & heir
of Rotherham & Somerton
died 1268
Wm de Rotherham of Rotherham Co Northampton

Sir Robert de Gray m Joan aged 30 in 1204
of Rotherham, Somerton
Hadwick K, Co Oxford
died before May 27 1295
dau Mos. de Valoines
She d before Nov. 12 1312

Richman for lands of his father
Jan 5 1267/8
dau for his service Dec 12 1276
to June 14 1287
dau to attend King
at Shrewsbury June 28 1283

had
Sir John m Margaret of the youngest dau
Wm de Rotherham & Ida

Margaret m John Fitz Bernard d 1297
She d Dec 26 1307

T. 248.

Beauchamp

Beauchamp Dorset Sept 2 ³⁶

261

Robert Beauchamp
of Somerset in 1163
died 1212
Master Sheriff Somerset &
Dorset - left

Robert Beauchamp
Son & heir
died 1252
had

Robert Beauchamp
Founder of the Priory of
Withelstoke in Dorset

His son and successor was

John Beauchamp in Cicely
Dau & heir of Mand de Kyree, widow of
dau of Ferrers Earl of Derby 1200-1254
by ^{and his wife Margaret de Quincy} ~~the~~ de Vivonia, her 2nd husband,
Son Hugh de Vivonia by Mabel
one of the coheirs of Mabel
John, a great Baron who lived & died in the
time of Henry III

John & Cicely had
Alianore in 1236 Fitz Thome & 1336

also John had John
had John in Margaret

P. 262.

Beauchamp of Hacche

Rands Dorr Egt 2 ³⁶
concentrated 1120

262

Robert Beauchamp m Alice
of Hatch Somerset
apparently not connected
with the Macvick family
dan Raymond de Moheune
of Somerset Somerset

John Beauchamp m Cicely dan & coh widow Mand de Kyne
son & heir and M^{rs} de Vivonae
by Mand 1 of the 7 daus
(coheirs of their mother)
of M^{rs} de Percers Earl Percy 1200-1254
He died as his widow
at Stoke Jan 10 1320
Born before 1249
d Hatch Oct 24 1283
Summoned to attend the
King at Herebury June 28
1283

had Cicely

Eleanor m Rich Fitz Warren d 1336

John m Joan

succeeded his father 1284 then aged 10

X.B. 1306 died 1336

Sent to Parliament as Lord Beauchamp 1299

had John d 1343 m Margaret - d Nov 19 1361

had John d 1360 m Alice dau Thos Beauchamp 1299

Cicely m 1st Sir Roger Seymour

of M^{rs} de St. Martinville

Margaret m Thos. Challons

Eleanor m John Mariat

P.M.S.

Morewic

Banks Lft 1. ¹⁴¹

263

Ernueph de Morewic
mentioned in the time of Henry II which would be 1154 - 1189
succeeded by

Hugh Morewic
a Baron of one knight's fee
Had a son Hugh

Hugh Morewic m Sibyl dau Rich^d de Humphreill
had Hugh

Hugh Morewic

had 3 daughters
Sybil m # Roger de Penlay
2^d Roger de St Martin
Theophania m John de Belmar
Betrix m John de Roscelles

Thomas de Multon ^{and w}

Ada de Morville

then widow Rich^d de Lucy of EggesmontThomas de Multon m
of Gillerland

died 1270

and
only dau & heir Herbert de Vaux
of Gillerland son Robt. May of Haver in hept
son Robt & Ada dau Wm Capricorn

Thomas Multon m
of Osward & Buzgh
died 1293

Thomas Multon m Isabel
of Gillerland
aged 26 at date signification
died 1295

had # Thos
m of Leyningby Co Cumberland.

Thomas Multon m Margaret
of Gillerland
born about 1281

Has in wars vs Scotland

had # Margaret born about 1300 - yes born
Mulgrew July 20 1300
she was away from Harwick Castle
& with # Asple 1st Lord Dacre
when she m

Pres.

Perille

Peaks Donnant 310

265

Baldwin de Perille in 1231 his ward Lucia
dan Richard de Sealers

had

Richard de Perille

had

Alexander de Perille in John
dan Margere who in Ralph de Cornwell
and dan Sir Philip de Marmon
the best of the Marmones of Tawworth

Given to Peleasant 1327

had Baldwin son & heir

Margeret
in Sir Henry Millington, executed 1327,
son Joseph ff

R. & S.

also Banks 1.7³¹⁰ 266

Maruion

On the authority of Battle Abbey Vol 2 P 230
The Maruions, who were the hereditary Champions of England
appear to have been a branch of the Tissones
Ralph Tisson who brought 120 knights of the defence to aid Duke
William at the Battle of the Senes 1066 had a charter which
was witnessed by Wm Maruion, probably his brother, so
starting with this

William Maruion

had a son

Robert Maruion
Viscount of Fontenay & Tisson came with Wm the Conqueror 1066
after the conquest, he received from Wm the Conqueror the Castle and
manor of Tancworth in Warwickshire and Scireby in Lincoln

he had a son

Robert Maruion
who was killed by a fall from a horse

his grandson

Sir Philip Maruion

lived in the time of Henry III - 1216 - 1272, and adhered to that
monarch in his wars against the Barons
He was the last Maruion

He was married twice, and had 4 daughters

of these were

Margara de Cornwell, 2nd dau
John de Ludlow inherited Scireby

She had a son

who had one only child

Margaret de Ludlow m Sir John Degrave

Margara Maruion

2nd dau Sir Philip

re Ralph de Cornwell

and had

John re Alexander de Ferrille
(son Rich^d, son Baldwin)

had # Margara re Sir Henry Willington a 13th

Pub. *Fitz Maurice*
on the authority of Complete Peerage Vol 7 p 218
which repeats previous authorities so-called

beginning with

Thomas Fitz Maurice
Ed. 1271

had

John Fitz Thomas Fitz Gerald m
5th Lord of Brecony Offaley, Co. Kildare
died 22nd Dec 1293.
Keeper of the Roscommon & Brecon
1294 took Earl Robert a prisoner whom he later
liberated - May 14 1316 created Earl Kildare

Blanche
dan John Roche
Baron of Permy
She was living as his widow Feb 1329/30
called Countess Kildare

Thomas Fitz John Fitz Gerald m Aug 16 1312 at Newcastle Joan
died Apr 5 1328
In 1317/18 took part in fighting vs
Edward Bruce
1320 Deputy Justiciar
dan Richard de Bugh Earl of
by Margaret dan Ric John de Bugh
of Lambailey
She m 2nd July 3 1329 Ric John D'arcy
Justice
She d Apr 23 1359

had Rich^d Earl Kildare & unmarried
Maurice

Maurice Fitz Gerald m 1347 Elizabeth
dan Bartholomew de Bugheresch 3rd Baron
by Elizabeth dan & coh Theobald de Verdon
Lord Verdon

had # Julianne, also called Amy,
m Thos de Clare (son Rich^d de Clare
& maid dan John de Lacy the
Magnus Charta Surety of 1215
his wife Margaret dan Robert
de Quincy, Baron of Hereford, another
Magnus Charta Surety.

[illegible][illegible]

CIRCLE", which appears in print upon pp. 12 & 13 of the poem of Holmes from this poem (his impression of Stonehenge and the Druids) are of much rarity. I quote the first of the two autograph verses:

"Cold is the Druid's altar-stone,
Its vanished flame no more returns;
But ours no chilling damp has known,-
Unchanged, unchanging, still it burns." etc.

This volume, with the autograph inscribed poem by Holmes, would ornament any collection; it is a fine and unusual literary gem. \$25.00

75. SALVINI. (TOMMASO). Celeb. Italian tragedian; excelled in Shakespearian roles: An extremely fine full A.L.S. "TOMMASO SALVINI", 3 FULL PAGES, 8VO., April 29, 1908. An exceedingly choice letter, mentioning Gabriel D'Annunzio, etc. \$1.50
ooo A fine portrait of the great tragedian accompanies.

76. SIR HENRY VANE AND THE REGICIDES: HISTORICAL LETTER:
VANE. (SIR HENRY). Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1635; beheaded after the Restoration: A fine and a very, VERY interesting HISTORICAL L.S. "H: VANE" I full page, folio, "WESTMINSTER, MAY 9TH. 1644" --- A REMARKABLE LETTER, SIGNED WHILST KING CHARLES I. WAS A PRISONER, AND AUTHORIZING THE SERVANTS OF THE KING AT WESTMINSTER PALACE TO BE PAID. --- In addition to Vane's scarce signature, the letter contains other rare ones, include the notorious EARL OF PEMBROKE; PERCY, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND and likewise those of HENRY MILDMAI and DENNIS BOND, the "Regicides". --- Upon the inner leaf of this fine letter is a fine D.S. of the famous JUDGE JOHN POWELL, who refused to consent to the prosecution of the 7 Bishops (and a scarce autograph). A remarkable historical letter of the English Civil War, and of the last days of Charles I. --- Many of the signatures to this letter are rare, and exceedingly difficult to procure. FINE. \$20.00
ooo A very fine engraved portrait of Vane accompanies the letter.

77. GOVERNOR DANFORTH: A.D.S. CONCERNING BRIDGE OVER THE CHARLES RIVER:
DANFORTH. (THOMAS). Celeb. Pilgrim Deputy-Governor of the Mass. Bay Colony; many times acting-Governor, etc. A VERY FINE full A.D.S. "THOMAS DANFORTH", 1 pp. small 4to. "28th (I) 1661" (January 28th. 1661) addressed to "TO THE CONSTABLE AT CALB- RIDGE". OF EXTRAORDINARY INTEREST: Governor Danforth orders a replevin on the goods of EDW. JACKSON, and two others (named) "FOR BUILDING A BRIDGE OVER CHARLES RIVER ON CONDITION THEY GIVE BOND TO DOUBLE VALUE." etc. etc.
The first bridge built over the Charles River (?). --- A Pilgrim item of a very great interest and importance. VERY FINE. \$10.00
ooo A choice piece.

F.M.S. Daubeny Complete Passage 4. 13
 Ralph Daubeny in marriage with dau & heir Wm de Montfoucal
 of Ingelby Seigneur of Landel she m 2nd John
 Paynell who was living 1228
 1st m. had Philip d. in Jerusalem
 # Ralph
 Sir Ralph Daubeny m Isabel
 died shortly before Jan 25 1291/2

(Brother of Philip of Ingelby
 who died before Dec 26 1224)
 Nephew of the Philip Daubeny
 who died in the Holy Land A.C.P.

had Wm d. s.
 Sir Philip of Ingelby d. before 1294
 # Elis

A minor Oct 12 1229
 Was with the King in Gascony 1253
 In King's service in Wales 1247 & 1282
 Was living Aug 4 1294

Sir Elis or Helie
 of South Ingelby &
 South Petherton, K. 6
 aged 30 or more in 1294
 died shortly before Apr 8 1305
 Created Lord Daubeny
 Sum'd to Parliament as Baron
 Nov 2 1295 to Jan 22 1305
 Was in army Wm de Valence in
 Wales in 1294
 Sent to Scotland on special affairs
 by Earl Surrey June 1297
 Sum'd to military service 1295-1302
 & to attend the King at Salisbury 1296/7
 and to Parliament 1295 to 1305

m Joan
 she m 2nd before Apr 9 1307 as her widow
 Roland de Combar, a Baron

had Oliver
 # Ralph

Ralph Daubeny m 1st before Jan 27 1332/3 Alice
 2nd Baron 1st dau Sir Wm de Montague of Shilton - Montague
 Born Mar 3 1304/5 by Elizabeth dau Sir Peter de Montfort
 of Baudeseth, Warwick
 knighted & had robes of
 Canonar Jan 16 1326/7
 Knight of the Bath 1327
 Sum'd to military service to the
 Scotch 27 June 1335
 Was in King's service & in his
 division at Battle Crecy
 Was at the siege of Calais
 Sum'd to Parliament Feb 25 1342
 He was living Dec 1378

had #
 Sir Giles 3rd Baron

He m 2nd before Oct 8 1345/6 Katharine
 dau Emma & duke de Thuring & Isabel dau Wm 1st.
 She died between Apr 20 1364 & May 28 1374

They had an only dau
 Elizabeth m Wm Bottrux

Daubeny 2nd page

Sir Giles Daubeny m some after Jan 5 1388/9 Alianore d Aug 6 1400
son Ralph & his 1st wife dau Sir Henry de Willington
of Humberkigh Hereford
of which dau John de Halesbren
of Lamellon & Launcepe, Cornwall
3rd Baron
died June 24 1386
Oct 1357 bought manors of
Hampton, Beds. Tottenham
Midhurst from Wm Daubeny
- Philippe his wife
Knight of the shire 1382, 3, & 4

Sir Giles Daubeny m Margaret said to have been dau
4th Baron Sir John Beauchamp
his m dow died June 30 1420
som shortly bef. Nov. 1390
died Aug 22 1403
Knight of the shire for Beds
1394, 5 & 1400
Knighthood by King
on the eve of his coronation
Oct. 12 1399

had 4 Giles
John 2nd 1409 Elizabeth dau Roger de Geroy &
Margaret dau Robt de Pipetot d. 1420

Giles Daubeny m 1st Joan d 28 or 29 March 1435
3rd dau Sir Philip Darcy of Knaith Co Lincoln
by Elizabeth 2nd dau Sir Thos Gray of Heton
in Northamptonshire
then said to have been widow John Beaumont
had 2 Wm
He m 2nd before May 18 1436
Mary 1st dau Simon Loke of Otham
by Joan dau & heir John Talbot of
Swannington, Co Lancaster
shed Feb 17 1442/3
He m 3rd Alice

Def October 25 1395
died Jan 11 1445/6 ae 50
He was to France 1418-21
Knight of shire for Somerset
1424 to 1429
Sheriff Somerset & Dorset

William Daubeny m Alice aged 7 or more Oct 1439
son Giles & Joan
5th Baron of Tancarville
Off So Ingley & So Petherton
Born June 11 1424
died Jan 2 1460/1 at 36
Knight of the Shire for Here
1448/9 Sheriff Cornwall 1452/3
Lord So Petherton manor

3rd dau & coheir John Thourton
of Preston Blackknott, Somerset
by his 3rd wife Katharine dau
Thos Payne of Paynesbury Devon
The widow aged 7 or more Oct 1439.
m Robt. Hill who died Sep 8 1443
Giles
Jas 2nd son d. Oct 1 1528 m Elly dau Robt. Russellport
has Giles of Popham m 1529 - a total

Edi Giles Daubeny m Elizabeth bef Sep 17 1483
son & heir
6th Lord of Tancarville
Born June 1 1451
d May 28 1509
Sheriff Somerset & Dorset
1474/5 & 1480/1
Keeper forest of Petherton for life
Constable Baginbun Castle
Lieut Town & Castle Calais 1485/6
Created Baron Daubeny
Ambassador to King H. 7.
Dec 15 1486
Chamberlain of Receipt of Exchequer
Dec 29 1487 for life
Won battle of Tewkesbury June 13 1489
Ambassador to France Jan 12 1492
Lord Chamberlain to King H. 7.
1495, till death.
Buried Westminster Abbey May 27 1508

Elizabeth bef Sep 17 1483
dau Edi John Arundell of Lanherne
Cornwall by his 2nd wife Ellen dau
Edi John Chidwick - Fitz Payne
The widow was living Feb 18 1509/10

Has Henry m Elizabeth dau Jas Neville
d. 1491
his heir was his nephew
John Bouchier Earl Bath
son & heir has only sister
Ciceley 1st wife John Bouchier
Lord Fitz Warin after her death
created Earl Bath

Ciceley m John Bouchier
1st Earl Bath. d. bef. 1536.
had Elizabeth m Edw. - Rochester
Lord Rawleigh

And
G.W.C.
this for
P.M.S.

Dacre Line

Books 2 ¹³³
273

Melior de Dacre re Joan Countess of Huntingdon
of Dacre Cumberland dau & heir
born Mar 12 1265/6
d shortly before Aug 24 1318
buried to Parliament 1308 & his d.

had Sir Randolph de Dacre re about 1315 Margaret — his wife
this couple also bur. G.W.C. dau Thos de Munton of Gisland, & his wife
aged about 28 at d his father who was a dau of Piers de Mauley, Lord
so born about 1290 Mauley of Newgrave Co. York
summoned for military services 1319-37. Margaret was born at Newgrave Castle July 20 and
Lord Dacre of 1338 kept July 24 1300. she d Dec. 1361
Constance Carlisle, Thudon, & had 7th Lord Dacre d Sep 1360
died shortly before April 1339 # Regis " " " 1376
buried to Parliament 1321 & his d.

had Hugh Dacre
4th Lord Dacre
aged 40 or more at the death of
his brother
died Dec 24 1383
summoned to Parliament 1376-83

re Elizabeth or Ela
Ktress, Ab. 8 1354 & July 1 1355 She was Thos widow
Sir Wm de Douglas of Hermitage Castle in Fife & also,
sometimes Earl of Arrol, and who was slain Aug
1353 by his kinsman Sir Eas Douglas
Ela was dau (Books 2 ¹³³) Alexander Lord
Mauley who was either Son Agnes de Mauleywell,
Son Herbert de Mauleywell, Scots P. 6469, or
P. 473 John of Carlawerock d 1371 in Cheshire —
who d Apr 13 1373

had Melior de Dacre
Lord Dacre
aged 26 or more at the death
of his father, so born about 1357
summoned to Parliament 1383-97
died July 20 1399

Said to have re an illegit dau b about 1358
of James Earl Douglas, named Joan
if so he also re a Mary
He had # Thos Joan re Newgrave

had Thomas de Dacre re
6th Lord Dacre of Gisland
died at Naworth Castle Oct 27 1387
buried to Parliament 1412-55
died July 22 1455

Phillippa Ralph Kerill 1st Earl of Westmorland
3rd dau dau High Trafford,
by his 1st w Margaret dau High Trafford,
she was living July 8 1453, but d before her husband.
Phillippa was a dau. of John Fitz Robert the knight, Countess

They had Humphrey see next page

Thomas re Elizabeth dau Sir Rich. Bowet d 1423
his wife Amy de Wyford also Roy. Seal,
had Joan re 1457 Sir Rich. Bowet who was
Baron Biers of the South of the Channel
to Edw IV. Thos, and G.W.C.
Joan re Thos 8th Lord Clifford

R.M.S.

Pitz Warin - Rouhier

Complete Peerage for accuracy of line

Vol 5 Pt 495 274

Puck Pitz Warin of Whittington - Alveston died 1170 or 1171, who was
(Son of a mythical Warin of West in Lorraine)

Puck Pitz Warin re Hawise

dau Jore le Dineau

Living Nov. 1194

had

Sir Puck Pitz Warin re 1st Mand

dau Robert le Varasor

& then widow Theobald Walter

had an only Son

Sir Puck

of Whittington, Salop
 Alveston, Co Gloucester
 Hastings, Berks
 & Stanton - Pitz Warin, Wilts
 wounded while endeavoring to
 escape at Battle Lewes
 He was living Oct 1250
 He was 2nd Coicill Dauberville

Sir Puck Pitz Warin re Constance

dau Sir Ralph de Toun
 of Castle Mand now called Painscastle

Born Whittington Sep 14 1251
 died Nov. 1315

Was with Kings Army in Wales 1282
 Served for Military service 1296

Continued in Army affairs to 1315
 Lord Pitz Warin

1310 conveyed Manor Whittington to John de Beauchamp of Somerset

Puck Pitz Warin re before Feb 25 1296/7 Margaret
 dau Geoffrey at Melun-sur-Seine, also called de La Pole
 Prince & Peter 2nd of Navarre, & Hawise (Alice) dau
 Sir John Les Strange of Knockin, Salop.
 The widow died May 11 1336.

Sir Puck Pitz Warin re Alianore

dau John de Beauchamp of Somerset

Lord Pitz Warin

Lord Beauchamp, & Cecily 4th dau of

died shortly before June 6 1336

Sir Wm de Vivone le Port

of Chawton Somerset

Widow Alianore was living Nov 18 1341

In Kings service 1299, 1300 & 1303

Knighted by Prince of Wales May 22 1306

at Westminster Abbey

Served to Military service again

from 1310 & was in service at Tunis

of his death re 1336

FitzWarin - Bouchier Page 2

Sir Pulk FitzWarin m. it is said Joan
 dau Henry de Beauchamp Earl Barton
 by Alice dau Sir Aleph Comyn

died during the Pestilence
 on July 25 1349

accompanied the King to
 La Hogue July 12 1346 in the
 retinue of Earl Northampton
 was at the Battle of Crecy
 & The Siege of Calais

Sir Pulk FitzWarin m. Margaret
 3rd dau Sir Jas Sandelinge of Red Castle in
 Corn Wallington Mar 2 1340/1
 died Feb 12 1373/4 aged 33

accompanied the Duke Lancaster
 on expedition to France in 1373
 in capture of Harwich

Sir Pulk FitzWarin m. Elizabeth
 only dau Sir Roger of Dampton
 by his 2nd wife Isabel elder dau & coheir
 Sir Hale Lord of Chalgrave Beds
 & better John Cogge Esq. d. b. p. 1382
 Elizabeth who was aged 8 or more in 1382
 m. 2nd as his 1st wife Sir Hugh Courtenay
 of Godrington & Stauncombe, Devon
 & died 29 1397. m. Feb 11 1392/3

Pulk FitzWarin m. Anne
 dau Sir Wm Botreaux Lord Botreaux
 of Roscastle, Cornwall
 by Elizabeth 4th dau Sir John de St John
 Lord of Newton St Loe Somerset
 Dorset, &c

Born Apr 1 or May 3 1389
 died October 31 1407 aged 18

She m. 2nd time Aug 13 1409 as his 2nd w
 Sir Wm de Clinton of Maftocke who d
 Aug 30 or Aug 20 1431 also dau J.W.C.
 Anne died October 17 1420

by 1st wife, had
 Sir Elizabeth

Elizabeth - Bouchier 3rd page

Elizabeth P^{er} Marie m Richard Haukeford
 dau & heir
 aged 17 or more in 1470
 & then wife Rich^d. Haukeford

died between Feb 10 1475/6
 & Jan 16 1477/8

Richard Haukeford
 Son & heir Rich^d Haukeford who died in the
 lifetime of 21 1419, his father being
 Sir W^m Haukeford of Eastbury Berks &
 sometime Chief Justice of England

Rich^d Haukeford, who d 1419. m Thomasine
 dau & heir Sir Rich^d de Stapledon of Norton &
 Worwington Somerset, Warwick & Beauchamp
 Baron,

Rich^d, husband of Elizabeth, was born about
 Aug 21 1399 & on June 5 1424 obtained the lands
 of his grandfather W^m

He m 2nd Anne dau John de Montague
 Esq of Salisbury & second dau Sir Adam
 Mauncy of London

Richard died Feb 8 1430/1 aged 33

Anne m 2nd as 2nd wife Sir Lewis Johan or John
 & 3rd John Holland Duke of Exeter
 who died Aug 5 1447 She d Nov. 28 1457

Rich^d Haukeford & Elizabeth Marie
 had 2 daughters

Thomasine
 Elizabeth aged 6 or more in 1431
 She d unmarried in 1433.

Thomasine Haukeford m Feb Aug 3 1437 W^m Bouchier

Born at Tewstock, Herefordshire
 Feb. 23 1422/3
 died July 3 1453 aged 30

3rd Son of Sir W^m Bouchier Count of Eu
 & Anne Countess of Buckingham
 York & Southampton
 1st dau & sole heir Thomas Montague
 of Tewstock Duke of Gloucester
 & Edward III & Philippa
 had # W^m Bouchier & Oct 25 1445

W^m Bouchier who d before Dec 12 1469
 m 2nd Feb Jan 9 1458/9
 Katharine dau John Afferton of Afton
 & then widow Hugh Strickley
 She died near 26 1467

W^m Bouchier was Master Forester of
 forests of Epsom & Wroche in 1461
 and for life
 Summoned to Parliament Jan 2 1448/9 to
 Sep. 1469

Woburn Nov 1860
Mr Andrew East Clerk of the Court in the County of
Middlesex
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
John W. East

Pitz Marie - Bouchier page 4

Pulk Bouchier m Elizabeth
 Son & heir
 Born Oct 25 1445
 d Sep. 18 1499 æ 33
 Elizabeth was sister & coheir John Lord Minkham
 Rich^d Arches was of Wythorpe Beck
 Elizabeth, widow, aged 50 or more at time of her
 brother's death in 1500/1. m 2nd before Dec 7 1480
 Sir John Sapcotes of Eaton, Hants who died
 Jan 5 1500/1.
 She m 3rd before Jan 10 1506/7 as his 2nd wife
 Thos Brandon
 She d Oct 19 1516

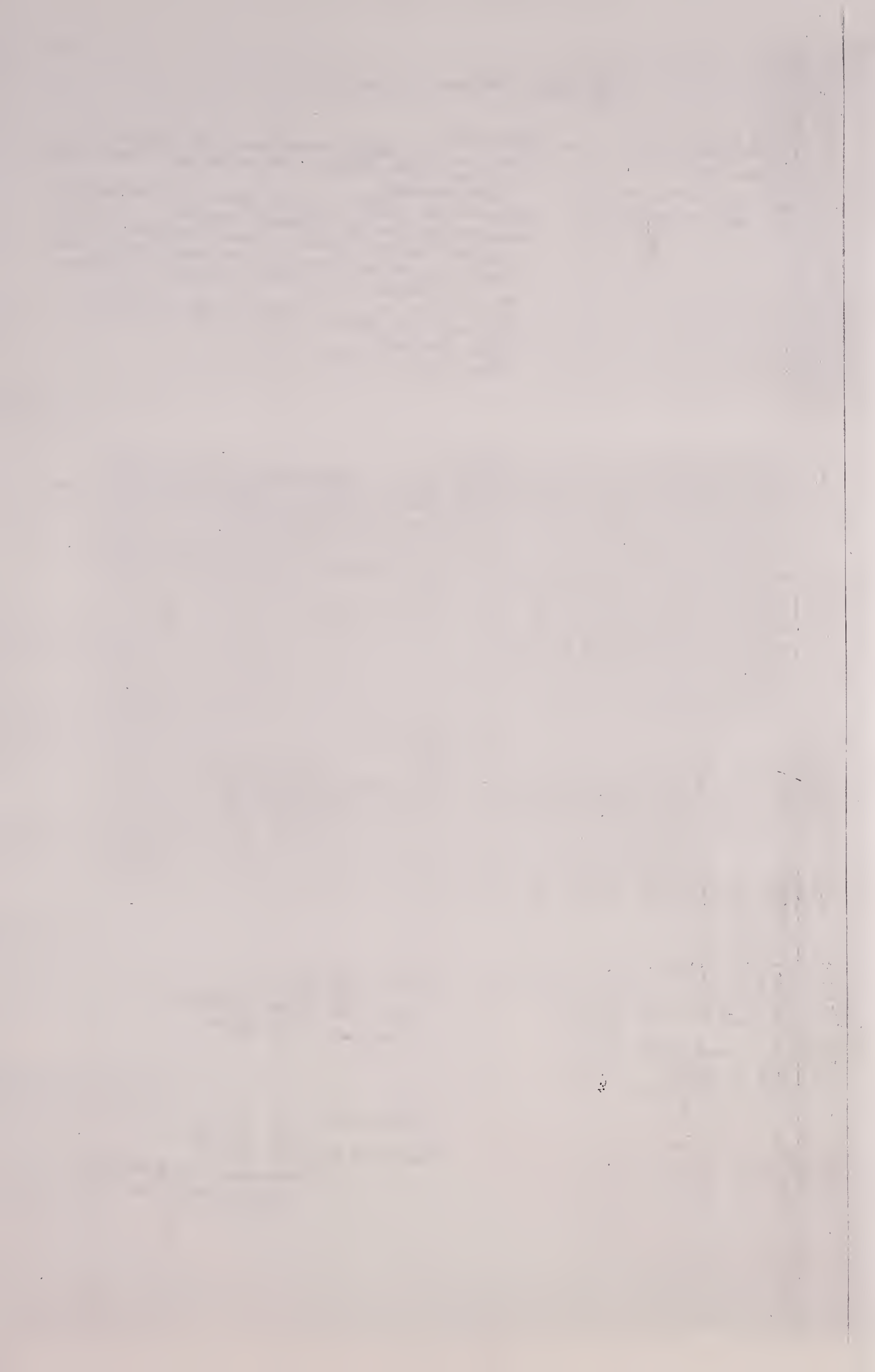
John Bouchier m Cecelia
 Lord Pitz Marie
 Born July 20 1470
 died Apr 30 1539
 only dau Sir Giles Daubeneys b June 1 1451
 created Baron Daubeneys & Elizabeth bef 1483 dau
 dau Sir John Arundelle & his 2nd w
 Sir John Chidiok - Pitz Payne
 Cecilia had only one brother, Henry, who dep
 Sum^t to Parliament Aug 12 1491
 Accompanied Henry VIII on his
 expedition into France June 1513
 created Earl of Bath July 9 1536

had Elizabeth

Elizabeth Bouchier m Edward Richester
 one the authority of Mary

Anias Richester m Jane Giffard
 Lord Arlington Mayor
 Born 1527
 d July 4 1577
 dau Sir Roger Giffard &
 Margaret Robleigh

4th dau was
 Frances m John Hyatt
 had Margaret m Matthew
 Colly of Hatford Conn



Pagani

had
 Sir Robert Fitz Payne in Aboerge -
 a shortly bef. Apr 27 1281

Sir Robt. Fitz Payne in Babel
 of Clauvair Disceod
 in Father of went to
 support his services against
 Llewellyn in 1277
 aged 26 or 27 at death his father
 was with King's army in Wales 1282
 was at battle of Bannockburn July 22 1298
 in army to Scotland 1300, 3, & 6
 of Lora Fitz Payne 1314
 Custake Thichbeter Esq 1307-14
 Steward of King's Household
 sent on mission to Pope Mar 1308/9
 died Aug 22 1315

had Sir John de Clifford
 & sister & coh Richd de Clifford
 of Hampton on Severn, Co Gloucester
 Babel, as widow, living 1319

Robert Fitz Payne in 1st whose name is unknown
 son & heir
 aged 28 or more at death
 his father, so born about 1287
 knighted by Prince of Wales May 22 1306
 performed military service in place of
 his father 1310
 sent to military service Feb 20 1315/16
 to 1346
 came to Parliament 1326-1351

had
 # Robt.

in 2nd Jan 29 1319 Ela
 widow John Marshal

Robert Fitz Payne in. Contract London May 2 1316 Maud
 2nd dau Bartholomew de Badlesmere
 & sister & coh Sir Giles de Badlesmere
 of Millham Kent & Castle Combe, Wilts
 Maud's mother was Margaret aunt & coheir
 Thos de Clare Lord Brechignin & Jonghal

had # Babel, see next page

Wife Payne 2nd page
Chidionk

Kathel Pety Payne
dau & heir aged 30
or more at death her father.
and these wife Sir John de Chidionk
she died about 1374.

2nd Sir John de Chidionk kt April 17 1334.
of Chidionk & more Aichel, Dorset
who was son & heir of Sir John de Chidionk
of Chidionk by wife Lucy -
Was at Battle Crecy and Siege of Calais
He died May 6 1388
Knight of the Garter for Dorset 1339.

Sir John Chidionk
son & heir, aged 40 or more
at death his father
of Chelstonough to be
died June 30 or July 1 1390

2nd kt Nov 8 1375 Jean
1st dau & coheir Sir John de Saint Lou
of Newton St Loe, by his 1st wife
Alice dau & coheir John de Pavely of
Westbury
Jean 2nd as 1st wife John Bache

Sir John de Chidionk 2nd before Aug 26 1390 Alianore
of Chidionk
aged 15 or more at death father
died probably at siege Harfluer
Sep. 1415

dau & heir Sir John Pety Warren
of Conwale Haddon, kt
by maid dau Sir John Argentaine
of Wycombe, Herts
His widow Alianore 2nd before Feb 11 1415/16
Raech Busche also d July 11 1441
She d 1 or 7 Dec 1433

Sir John de Chidionk 2nd before Apr 24 1418 & 2nd 25 1425 Katharine
son & heir
Born Nov. 1 1401
On Oct 18 1434 after death his
mother Alianore came into
possession his property
Sheriff Somerset & Dorset 1447/8
died Mar 6 1449/50

dau Sir Ralph de Lunsley of Lunsley
Co Durham. Lord Lunsley
by Alianore dau Sir John de Neville
of Raby Lord Neville
Katharine died June 2 1461

They left 2 daus
Katharine as 22 or more, then 2nd Mar 1450
who was slain 1450
2nd as 2nd w Sir John Buendelle
of Lanherne Cornwall kt & kt
Riddesford Devon June 9 1421 & Nov 12 1443
She 2nd as 3rd w Sir Roger Lankenshott

Margaret as 21 or more 2nd before Apr 5 1441
M^{rs} Stonston afterwards Lord Stonston
She 2nd John Cheyne

T.M.S. Ros - Welles

Trusts Reg Ch Dames
Complete

See preceding pages for earlier line, but beginning with

M^{rs} de Ros
3rd Lord Haulake
died 1317

in Maud
dau John de Veaux
of Tiston

had # M^{rs}
John in Margaret prob. heiress of Munday
Thos
Margaret
Alice in Pierre dau Robt de Pitotot
Mary " 1st Sir W^m de Beore
and Thos Plantagenet Earl Norfolk
3rd Ralph Lord Cobham

M^{rs} de Ros in Margery
of Haulake dau Bartholomew de Barlesmore
died 1342/3

had # M^{rs}
Thos in Beatrice dau Ralph Stafford 2nd Baron
Margaret
Maud
Alice in Nicholas Lord Meinell
Mulleant. Lord Meinconet

Thomas de Ros in 1359 Beatrice, her 2nd husband
5th Lord Haulake dau Ralph 2nd Baron Stafford d. 1372
+ Margaret dau Hugh d'Andley in about 1335
died 1384

had # Maud in John 4th Lord Welles
as says Trusts, latest authority

Thomas 5th Lord Haulake d. 1414
in Margaret dau Sir John de Arundel
her Margaret in Jas Touchett Baron d. 1459

3rd M^{rs} 36.9. d. 1414 in 1394 Margaret Arundel
d. 1409 dau John Arundel d. 1391
+ Robert Despomer son John Arundel
+ Eleanor Mortimer

R.M.S.

Pitz Payne
+ Chidich

Complete Page 5. 448

281

Pagan

had

Sir Robert Pitz Payne re Roberge
died shortly before Sep 7/1281

Sir Robert Pitz Payne re Roberge
of Llanvair Merced
in Wether Gwent
Passed his services to Lewellyn
in 1277, then aged 25
Was aged 26 at death his father
Was with King's Army in Wales 1282
Was at Battle of Mynydd Mearn 1298
In Army to Scotland 1300 - 31 - 06
Made Lord Pitz Payne 1314
Constable of Winchester Castle 1307 - 1314
Howard King, Edw II, Howard
Sent on mission to Pope March 1308/9
Died in Aug 1315

son Sir John de Clifford of Hampton on
Beron Co Gloucester
and sister and coheir Sir Roberge de Clifford
This widow was living in 1319

Robert Pitz Payne re 1st #
Son & heir
aged 28 or more at death father
Knighted by Prince of Wales May 1306
In 1310 performed military service
in the place of his father
Summoned to military service from
20 Oct. 1315/16 to 1346
and to Parliament 1346 to 1351

whose name is unknown
in and Jan 29 1319 Ela widow of
John le Marechal
by 1st wife had
Roberge Pitz Payne

Robert Pitz Payne re Mand contract dated London May 2 1316
and son Sir Bartholomew Badlesmere by
Margaret aunt and coheir Thos de Clare
Lord Marchmont and Youghal
Mand was sister and coheir Sir Giles de
Badlesmere of Badlesmere and Chilham
Heath and, Castle Combe Wilts

had # Isabel Pitz Payne daughter and heir
aged 30 or more at death her father
and then the wife of Sir John de Chidich
of Chidich & More Cuckee Dorset

True.

Chidick
Ritz Payne

2nd page

282

John de Chidick m Babel Ritz Payne before Apr 17 1334
(son & heir of Sir John de Chidick and Lucy of Chidick of more Crichel Dorset
was at battle of Crecy & Calais
died May 6 1388
(son Ritz Ritz Payne & Maud)
aged 30 or more at death her father
and then the wife of John de Chidick
She (Babel) died about 1374

had Sir John Chidick m before 20th 8 1375 # Joane
son and heir
aged about 40 at death father
of Chelborough
1st dau & coheir Sir John de Saint Lou
of Newton St Loe by his 1st w. Alice
dau & coheir Sir John de Pavley of
Wethering
She m 2nd, as 1st w. John Bache

He died June 30 or July 1 1390

Sir John Chidick m before Aug 26 1390 Alianore d 17th Dec 1433
of Chelborough
aged 15 or more at death father
dead probably at siege Harfleur
Sept 1415
dau & heir Sir John Ritz Warren
of Camilla Haddon by Maud
dau Sir John Argentein of Wyndley
Herts
She m 2nd before 11 Feb 1415/16
Ralph Bache who died 11 July 1441

Sir John Chidick m Katharine, (d June 2 1461)
son & heir
born Nov. 1 1401
died 18 1434 after death his
mother Alianore came into
possession his lands
Sheriff Somerset & Dorset 1447/8
between Apr 24 1418 & Mar 25 1425
dau Sir Ralph de Lumley of Lumley
Co Durham Lord Lumley
by Alianore dau Sir John de Verille
of Raby Lord Verille

died near 6 1449/50

left 2 daughters

Katharine aged 22 or more & then the wife of
Wm Stafford slain 1450
She m 2nd as 2nd w Sir John Arundell
of Pantleree Cornwall b & bap at
Bridgford Devon June 9 1421 & Nov 12
1473 She m 3rd as 3rd w Sir Roger
Lekemore

Margaret aged 21 or more
m before Apr 5 1441 Wm Stonston
afterwards 2nd Lord Stonston
1432 - 1478 ancestor of W.C.

She m 2nd Sir John Cheyase

Robert Cherleton
of Cherleton in Wiltshire
Salop. In right his wife possessing
Londeliff Powis in Wales

had John
Alan of Appleby Castle Salop. Banks 2-86

John Cherleton in Hordley 1309 Hawise (Alice) aged 19 July 1310
Lord Cherleton
died 1353 aged 85
Chamberlain to Edw 11 in 1314
Contrabla South Castle 1313/14
Justice of the Peace Ireland 1337/8
active in wars in Scotland
sister & heir in 1309 Griffin of Devon otherwise
de la Pole, and only daughter of Griffin
Princess of Wales by Joan daughter of Robert Corbet
of Cherleton Corbet, Salop.
Hawise was living Aug 1345 but died before him

John Cherleton in before 1313/19 married living 1345
Lord Cherleton
Princess of Wales
son & heir
died before Aug 30 1360
Member to Parliament 1353-60
Chamberlain to Henry 4th 1359
in wars in France
Rogers de Mortimer 1st Earl March
& his wife Joan daughter of Piers de Forzville 2nd Baron
Rogers was 8th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore Castle
in 1329 1330
Piers de Forzville was of Spinn Castle Ireland
& son Geoffrey
had John in John 1st Baron Dutton of Dutton Castle
also in 1359

John married 2nd Baron Powis in 1374
in Joan daughter of Ralph 2nd Baron Stafford
had John 3rd Baron in Mortimer

Notes, now for information, only at present for J.W.C.

John Cherleton in Joan
Lord Cherleton, Salisbury,
Princess of Wales
aged 26 age 5 1360
died July 13 1374
Member to Parliament 1362-1373

Joan daughter of Ralph 2nd Baron Stafford & his wife Margaret de
Cretech Earl Stafford & his wife Margaret de
Audley daughter of Hugh 2nd Baron Audley
Cretech Earl of Gloucester & his wife Margaret de Clare
daughter of Gilbert de Clare & Joan daughter of Edward 1
Joan was descended from Robert de Quincy
John de Lacie, and Gilbert & Robert de Clare
all from Magna Charta Curia

Joan as his widow in 2nd Nov. 16 1377
as his 2nd wife Gilbert Lord Talbot
who died age 44 1387
She died before 1397

had Edward Edward age 30 in 1401 & died 1414
in 1st June 1399 Eleanor wife of Roger Mortimer Earl March
& her first husband & Alice daughter of Robert Fitz Alan
by her 2 sons
John in John Lord Fitzthum & R. 2nd 8.

in 2nd before 1408 Elizabeth daughter of John Berkeley of Berkeley
by Elizabeth daughter of John Berkeley
She in 2nd John Dutton Lord Dutton who died 1489
She died shortly before Dec 8 1478
by this in. She was ancestor J.W.C.

Pres. Lumley or Lumley

Banks Est 2³²⁸

224

Liulfu, (Son Albert de Lumley)

Liulfu was Lord Lumley Castle

He married Algetha dau Aldred, Earl Northumberland
by Edgiva dau King Ethelred II

They lived in the time of Edward the Confessor & had 4 sons

One of these # Uchred assumed the name of Lumley

From Uchred descended

Roger de Lumley m Sybil
dau Hugh Morewic
a great Baron of Northumberland
has # Robt

Robert de Lumley m Lucia
one of the three daus of
Marmaduke de Threving 1st Lord 1256-1323
son Robt & Matilda Morley
has
Marmaduke

Marmaduke Lumley m Margaret
dau & heir

Holland

Assumed the arms of
Threving

has
Ralph
Robt

Ralph Lumley m Eleanor
dau John 3rd Lord Neville of Raby, 1336-1389
& Maud dau Henry Percy 2nd Lord
& Isouea Clifford

Heir to his brother Robt
Present to Parliament 8th
Rich^d II = 1385 to 1st of
Henry IV = 1399

has
Katharine m John Riddiott d 1450

slain

William Malet

First mentioned as being at the Battle of Hastings 1066
 Later sent by William the Conqueror with the body of King Harold, to
 see it decently interred

Ralph Malet in Heselia

Son & heir

For special services he obtained from King William the honor of
 Egg, Suffolk.

He was Great Chamberlain of England to Henry I

Besides these there was another Wm Malet as below

William Malet

who held Corry, now Corry Malet in Dorsetshire
 by the service of 20 knights fees
 Magna Charta Surety

had

Wm as p

Heloise in Sir Hugh Coyntz

" Wm ¹²²⁰ Peter, associated with Wm Malet
 of Charenton d. 1253
 had Sir John d. 1276

Malet in Hugh de Vironie had & sons
 Joan in Sir Reginald Fitz Piers
 & Cecilia in John Beauchamp of Haccha
 Sibylla in Juyas de Rufe Carwardi
 Matilla in Palco de Archiaes

R. M. S.

Ros

day 181 7/7/167 in Trans
Banks 1/167

246

Peter de Roos m Adeline
died 1157 sister Walter Espee

Robt de Roos m Isabel or Isobel dau Valanvis
she m 2^d Ralph de Albini Lord Belvoir

Everard Roos m Rose dau W^m Trevelock Lord Master
Lord Hunsley

Robt de Roos m Isabel dau W^m the Lion King Scotland
she had m 1st Robt Bruce

called Ruffan
was ch Secretary
1177
1227

4th Lord Hunsley

had 7 W^m
Robt of West m Margaret dau Piers de Bruce &
Katherine dau W^m de Lancaster Lord Kendal

William de Ros m Lucia
dau Reginald Fitz Piers of Blois & Waler

Lord Hunsley which was
left to him by his father
taken possession at Beaulieu of
Lincoln 1219 & 1258

had Robert & 2 May 17 1285 Lord Hunsley & Belvoir
m Isabel dau W^m de Albini, 2nd ch & 2nd of
m Margery Adoness Humphreys
had W^m & 1317 m Margery Barburere

* W^m & 1316 of Igneworthorpe

William Ros
of Igneworthorpe
died 1316

Summoned to attend King
with horse and arms
march to the Welsh

m 2^d Eustacia Fitz Ralph

then widow Nicholas de Cantiloupe

had Lucia m Robt de Plumpton Lord Plumpton
m Yorkshir & by 1325

* Isabel m 1273 Manualluke de Newenge & 1322

had Alice m Roger Histon

had Agatha m Sir Richard
molyneux of Sefton & 1363

F.R.S. Lawrence Royal Ancestry

Aug 18th 1872

287

Charlemagne

Pepin King Italy

Remond " "

Pepin Count Vermandois d 840

Hertbert II d 943

Hertbert Count Troyes and husband Agira grand daughter Alfred the Great

Hertbert III Count Vermandois

Otho " " d 1021

Hertbert " " " 1045

Countess Adelaide " " Hugh Magnus

Count Vermandois Son of Henry I King France

Robert " " Robert Earl Mellant

Robert II Earl Leicester, Lord Justice

Robert III " " Lord High Steward

Lady Margaret de Bellomont m Sir de Quincy Magna Carta Sheriff of Chester

Robert de Quincy m Lady Hawise

Margaret de Quincy " John de Lacie Earl of Lincoln

Lady Maud de Lacie " Richard Earl de Clare d 1262

Thomas de Clare m Lady Amy Fitz Maurice dau Maurice and Lord Henry

Thomas de Clare of London

Lady Maud de Clare m Robert V. Baron Clifford

Lady Katharine de Clifford m Ralph 5th Lord Greystock

Lady Maud de Greystock m Eudo de Miler 5th Son

John and Lord Miler + Lady Eleanor de Moberay

Lady Mary Miler m John Lawrence

of Lancaster

see Lawrence lines

Lawrence - Antrobus.

BOSTON EVENING TRANSCRIPT, MONDAY DECEMBER 17, 1931.

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT

(2410) 1. ANTROBUS. J. A. P., Oct. 26, 1931. Here is what I have, but it is far from complete; perhaps others can add to its data and carry the line further back.

Walter Antrobus of Antrobus, County Cheshire, married Felix, daughter of _____ Constantine of Whitechurch. Thomas Antrobus married Mary, daughter of Richard FitzWalter. Henry Antrobus married Elizabeth, daughter of John Mackelsfeld of Guynas. Rafe Antrobus married _____ Thomas of Pever, County Cheshire. William Antrobus married _____.

Walter Antrobus of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, or perhaps Thomas ("Compendium," Vol. 3, page 670, says it was Thomas) married second Feb. 8, 1586-7, Joan Arnolde. Walter had married first, Feb. 16, 1579-80, Barbara Lawrence. By his second wife he had: Joan, baptized June 25, 1591-2, who married first, Oct. 23, 1609, Thomas Lawrence, baptized St. Albans, Feb 2, 1588. Thomas died March 29, 1624-5. They had five Lawrence children: Marie married 1645, Thomas Burnham), Jane, John, William and Thomas. Joan (Antrobus) Lawrence married second, John Tuttle (brother of William of New-Haven) and had four Tuttle children: Abigail, Simon, Sarah and John. Joan with her mother, Jane Arnold, came to Cambridge, Mass., in April, 1635, in the Planter, bringing all her children except Thomas, who came to Long Island later and married Mary _____.

11. LAWRENCE. My impression is that this Lawrence line has been given in the Transcript in recent years, but by repeating what

11. Lawrence (Continued)

I have (see "American Families," by American Historical Society, New York, page 204, also "Americans of Gentle Birth," volume 2, page 248), it may call out additional information. I am inclined to think "Gerer" has a great deal of information on this line, and what it leads to and perhaps some time he will find time to share with the world and genealogical students his information and make us indebted to him as we are to H. G. O., and R. E. D. At all events I give what I have learned since the former publications.

Robert Lawrence of Ashton Hall, Lancaster, born 1150, knighted 1196, accompanied Richard Coeur de Leon on the First Crusade. This is the man to whom misty tradition accords the honor of knight-hood because he was the first to scale the walls at the Siege of Acre ("Americans of Gentle Birth," volume 1, also Burke, volume 3, page 64)

Sir Robert Lawrence, son and heir, succeeded his father and married a daughter of James Trafford of Lancashire.

Robert Lawrence.

James Lawrence of Ashton Hall, living 1253, married 1252 Mathilda, daughter of John de Washington of Weston, Lancashire.

John Lawrence of Ashton Hall, levied a fine 1283, of Washington and Sedgwick, married Margaret, daughter of Walter Chesford.

John Lawrence, died 1360, married Elizabeth Holb⁺ of Stabley, Lancashire. Can anyone place her?

Sir Robert Lawrence of Ashton married Margaret Holden of Lancashire. They had Robert, living 1454, "the ancestor of John (1) of Wattertown, Mass."

As to the foregoing, the American Historical Society of New York

11. Lawrence. (continued)

says (page 204): "The lineal ancestry of Lawrence has at length been very satisfactorily ascertained."

To return to Robert, son of Sir Robert and Margaret (Holden), he married, 1414, Amphibis, daughter of Edward de Long or Longford, Esq., of Longford. They had Sir James, who married Cicely, daughter of James Boteler of Lancaster, an heiress, and had two sons and two daughters: Robert (see below); Nicholas of Agercroft, who had John of St. James Park; and perhaps also Sir Thomas, who married Eleanor _____.

Sir Robert Lawrence of Ashton Hall (son of Robert and Amphibis) married Margaret Lawrence of Rixton, Lancashire, daughter of John Lawrence and Mary, daughter of Eudo de Welles and his wife Margaret, daughter of Ralph, fifth Lord Greystock. (This gives another Lawrence line.) John and Margaret had three sons that I have names of: Robert; John, who commanded a wing of the army at the Battle of Flodden Field, and William (next below).

William of Witherington, 1509, also of Gloucester, Blackley Farm and Norton, Worcester, owned the manor of Staple Farm and other holdings. He was also of Yeland Hall and purchased landed property to the extent of 200 pounds. His will was proved in 1559; he married, before 1518, Isabel, daughter of John Molineaux, rector of Sefton Manor and of Chorley, Lancaster, by an unknown wife. Rev. John was son of Richard, Jr., and his second wife, Joan, daughter of Gilbert Haydock. Does anyone know this Haydock ancestry?

William and Isabel had Edmund Lawrence, fourth son, of Witherington, whose will was proved Aug. 30, 1558, married Elizabeth _____. (Who was she?) They had a son John Lawrence, born St. Albans about 1510,

11. Lawrence (continued)

chief burgess, 1553-5, major, 1567 and 1575. This is the man, I take it, that J. A. P. inquires for. Whom did he marry?

To carry the line down in my own case, would bring us to the emigrant, Thomas (1) Lawrence of Long Island.

F. M. S.

ANTROBUS - LAWRENCE

You ask Gerer, who is the writer, to add to your records. In PART THREE of my book entitled "FIRST SETTLERS OF YE PLANTATIONS OF PISCATAWAY AND WOODBRIDGE, OLDE EAST NEW JERSEY, 1664-1714" is some Lawrence data, and the intention is to give both of the above in a succeeding part of the series. The lineage as presented by you is correct, and has been accepted by the Baronial Order of Runnymede.

-Gerer

*who is Anna E. Monnette
350 So. Alford St
Los Angeles*

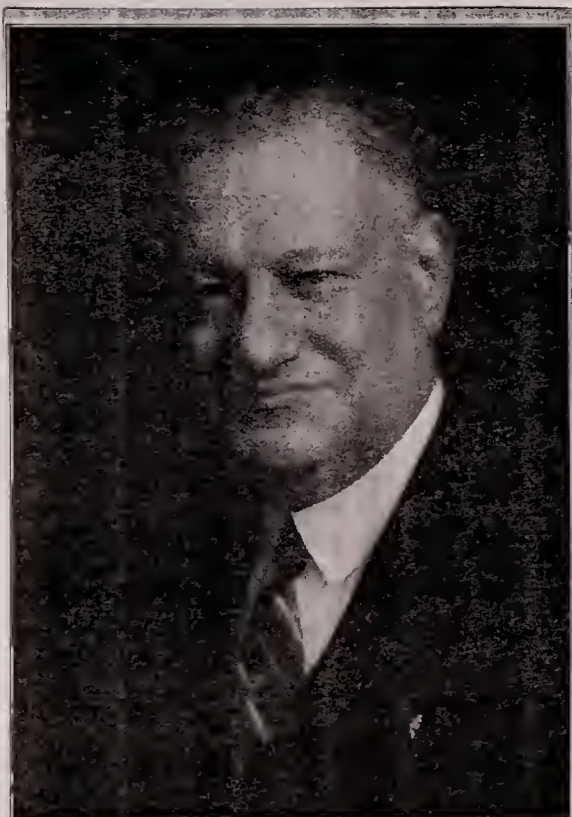
ORRA E. MONNETTE

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
BANK OF AMERICA

NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
SAN FRANCISCO

OFFICES: SUITE 610
BANK OF AMERICA BUILDING
SPRING STREET AT SEVENTH
LOS ANGELES

RESIDENCE ADDRESS
350 SOUTH OXFORD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA



ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE
(b. April 12, 1873—living 1930)

Biographical Account

"MONNETTE, ORRA EUGENE, financier, lawyer, and author, was born near Bucyrus, Ohio, April 12, 1873, son of Mervin Jeremiah and Olive Adelaide (HULL) Monnette. He is a descendant of Isaac Monnet, of a Huguenot family of Poltou, France, who fled from his native land after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and, with his brother, Pierre Monnet, settled first on Staten Island, New York, and later in Calvert County, Md. From Isaac Monnet and his wife Elizabeth Williams the line descends through William and Elizabeth (Kent) Monnet; Isaac, a soldier of the revolution, and Elizabeth (Osborne) Monnet; Abraham, also a revolutionary soldier, and Ann (Hilliary) Monnet; Rev. Jeremiah C. and Aley (Slagle) Monnet, and Abraham and Catherine (Braucher) Monnet; the grandparents of Orra E. Monnette. His grandfather, Abraham Monnet, was a wealthy banker in Ohio. Mr. Monnette was educated in the public schools of his native county and was graduated B. A. at Ohio Wesleyan University in 1895. During vacations he was employed in the Second National Bank of Bucyrus, an institution founded by his maternal grandfather, George W. Hull, and of which his father was president. At Ohio Wesleyan he took a special law course, in addition to the classical studies, and in 1896 he was admitted to the Ohio bar, beginning practice in the Bucyrus as a member of the firm of Beer, Bennett & Monnette. In 1903 he removed to Toledo, O., where he acquired interest in three banks, acting as their attorney, in addition to his general law practice. When, in 1907, his father became a partner in the famous Hayes-Monnette mining lease at Goldfield, Nev., Mr. Monnette removed with him to Los Angeles, Cal., and there practiced law until 1912. Shortly after his arrival in California, in association with his father and an uncle, J. C. F. Hull, he purchased the former American National Bank of Los Angeles, becoming its attorney and one of its directors. In 1909 this bank was consolidated with the Citizens National Bank of Los Angeles, retaining the latter name, and two years later he purchased the Broadway Bank & Trust Co., reorganizing it as the Citizens Trust & Savings Bank. Of this latter organization, Mr. Monnette was elected president in January, 1912, so continuing until 1922. He served also as a director both of the Citizens National Bank and the Citizens Trust & Savings Bank until 1923. He organized the Bank of America of Los Angeles, in November, 1922, and was its president from the date of its opening in the following February. It was consolidated with the Liberty Bank of San Francisco in March, 1927, under the style, Liberty Bank of America, with Mr. Monnette as first president, but later, was merged into the Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Association, with the same officers and personnel. In 1923, also, Mr. Monnette founded the Lincoln Mortgage Co. of California and became its president. In addition to these connections, he is chairman of the board of directors

of the Americommercial Corporation; director and vice-chairman of the board, member of the general executive committee and chairman of the (Los Angeles) regional board of the Bank of Italy National Trust and Savings Association, of San Francisco. He is also treasurer of the Prudential Building and Loan Association. Mr. Monnette's public spirit is reflected in his long and able service as a member of important civic bodies. He has been president of the board of directors of the Los Angeles Public Library since 1914; is a member of the city planning commission and the municipal annexation commission; and was a member of the board of freeholders which framed the Los Angeles city charter in 1923-24. He is also president of the Business Men's Cooperative Association. In the World War he was a representative of the secret service of the state council of defense and was active in the Liberty Loan campaign. Mr. Monnette has also been intensely interested in the activities of patriotic, historical and genealogical societies, and has devoted much time, energy and study to historical and genealogical research and writing. Besides numerous articles on families and individuals contributed to various publications he is the author of "Five Isaac Kendalls, of Ashford, Conn." (1908); "Israel Clark, an Ohio Pioneer" (1908); "John C. Fremont Hull" (1909); "A Janeway Lineage" (1910); "The Hull Family in America" (1910); "Monnet Family Genealogy" (1911) and "California Chronology" (1915); "A Vocabulary Test and Monosyllabic Essay on Art" (1918) and a volume of poems, "Red Shining Star" (1926). Mr. Monnette is a member of the American, Ohio, California and Los Angeles County bar associations, American and California Bankers Association, Society of Mayflower Descendants, Huguenot Society of America, Baronial Order of Runnemedes, Magna Charta Barons, Society of Colonial Wars (deputy governor for California), Sons of the Revolution (grand historian, editor of 1915 year book for California) Sons of the American Revolution, Order of Founders and Patriots of America (president 1924) Society of the War of 1812, Order of Washington, the Phi Beta Kappa society (president of alumni of southern California), Phi Kappa Psi fraternity (national president 1911-12) Masonic order (32nd degree Shriner), and the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. He is a Republican in politics, being central committee-man of his district, and a Methodist in religion. His executive ability, energy, perseverance and public spirit have made him one of the outstanding figures in the business and cultural life of Southern California. Mr. Monnette has married three times: (1) Oct. 5, 1891, to Ella Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Crim, of Galion, O.; (2) Nov. 6, 1895, to Carrie Lucile, daughter of William Francis Janeway, Columbus, O.; (3) Dec. 15, 1917, to Helen Marie, daughter of Christopher G. Kull, of Los Angeles. He has one daughter (by the third marriage), Helen Hull Monnette.

From THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, Current Volume C, By James T. White & Co., 1930, Page 281.
See WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, 1930-31, Volume 16, Page 1585.

J. M. S.

Gray

Eft. & Dominant P. by Day 188 289

Thomas Gray
of Keaton Co Northumberland

had # Thos
Robt. Knt.

Thomas Gray
of Keaton Knt
Constable of Northam
Taken prisoner at Battle of Tewkesbury
died about 1344

re Agnes de Reyle

Thomas Gray
about 1369
of Keaton - Knt
Constable of Northam
Was at Battle of Tewkesbury
with Black Prince in France
Author of book *Scala
Chronica seu Hist. de Reg.*

re Margerit
dan of de Presson

Thomas Gray
of Keaton, Knight
Constable Northam Castle
Justice assize 1400/1
Siege of Mark

re Catharine, also called Jane
dan John Lord Mowbray of Arundel
& his wife Elizabeth Beaufort
had among others
Thos

Sir Thomas Gray
of Keaton & Mark
Confiscated with Earl Cambridge &
Lord Beaufort of Northam
against Henry V and beheaded
at Southampton Aug 5 1415

re # Alice
dan Ralph 4th Lord Neville
of Raby
She re vid Sir Gilbert de Lancaster

had
Sir Thomas des.
" Ralph re Elizabeth dan Henry Lord Fitz Hugh
had Ralph
Thos re Alice dan Bergham
Henry
Robt.

" John re Jonet
William Bishop of Ely
re and re Sir Robert Cople
Johna " " John Salvis
a daughter " - Annulde
Margaret " Gerard Woodrington
* Elizabeth " 1st Roger Woodrington
2nd # Philip 4th Lord Darcy
and Nevill

Guarins de Meer

m

Malsh

To him was the conqueror.
 commissioned the guardianship of
 the marches of Wales
 He was Sheriff of Shropshire 1082
 He came of a branch of the House
 of Lorraine

He was Lord Whittington
 in Shropshire and thus gained
 the Castle of Whittington

had Falke de Marine

m

Hawise

Saw heir

Had a fight over game of
 chess with King John

dan Jores le Dinant

had 6 sons

Falke de Marine

m

1208 as 1st wife Mauch1st Son

He was the renowned
 Falk de Marine

He was wounded in 1264
 at Battle of Lewes

dan Robert Varrabour
 then widow Theobald Walter

had
 # Falke

Eve m as 2nd wife Lewelline Piers Wales

He m 2nd Alice -

Falke Fitz Marine

m

dan Gryffie Hennewyn

N.B.

died 1315

Gave great military services
 in Wars of Wales & Scotland
 Summoned to Parliament 1295

Falke Fitz Marine

m Alianore Beauchamp

Saw & heir died 1350

He was in France & Scotland
 Summoned to Parliament
 1316 to 1336

had
 # Falke

metel m John de Diego
 ancestors & G. W. Chieas

Pae

Fitz Marine 2nd page

Paele Fitz Marine m Margaret dau James Lord Audley, or
 born about 1342
 of age 1363
 died 1374
 allegedly, by her 2nd wife
 and co-heir Nicholas Lord Audley
 who was her brother

Paele Fitz Marine
 died 1377

Paele Fitz Marine m Elizabeth, she surprised her husband
 son & heir
 committed to Jas Audley
 for care & education 1384
 aged 21
 died about 1392
 sister & heir of John Cogge son of Sir
 Mrs Cogge by his wife Elizabeth
 widow of Sir Hugh Courtney knight

Paele Fitz Marine
 son & heir
 died 1408

m Alice

had Paele
 & Elizabeth m Rich^d Hankford Esq

(Paele Fitz Marine
 aged 1 year at death father
 died before he was 21
 leaving a sister aged 17 who
 married Rich^d Hankford Esq
 For information only
 line goes to Elizabeth Hankford)

Mrs Fitz Warine - Bouchier 35 page

Richard Haukeford Esq m Elizabeth Fitz Warine
dan Paete & Alice

had Elizabeth who esp
Thomasine m Mrs Bouchier Nat
Lord Fitz Warine

Melaine Bouchier m Thomasine
dan & sole heir, Rich - Haukeford

Sum + to Parliament as
Lord Fitz Warine 1459

Paete Bouchier m Elizabeth Dinham
Lord Dinham
Sister & heir John Lord Dinham
dan Sir John Dinham & Joan dan
Rich - Riches
died 1480

had # John
Joan m James Lord Audley
Elizabeth " 1st Sir Edw - Stanhope
2nd " Rich - Page

John Bouchier m Cecilia
Created Earl of Bath
in 28th Henry VIII, or 1537
dan Giles 6th Lord Daubeny m
Elizabeth dan Sir John Arundel
ancestors of W. Chesel

had John 2nd Earl Bath
Amias
Giles
Elizabeth m Edward Chichester Esq
Dorothy " Sir John Telford
Margaret
Anne
Alianor

Hugh de Haydock m
 dau Alan de Lauston

Gilbert de Haydock m Alice
 died about 1300 dau Matthew de Boed

Matthew de Haydock
 died about 1322

Hugh de Haydock

Gilbert de Haydock
 living 1344

John Haydock m Joan
 died 1387 dau Thomas Sutton

Die Gilbert Haydock m Sybil
 of Bradley
 Lancashire

Joan m ^{Sir} 1st Peter de Legh d 1439.

 " 2nd Sir Rich^d Molyneux
 had John Rector Easton

Notes A.B. Coddington

A.M. 8.

Albiny
d'Albiny d'Albiny

This family originally from Albigny near Periers in Cotenier

Roger

had

Reiel de St. Laureur

Viscount Constances

dead 1040-2

had

Reiel de St. Laureur, 1092 is death date, notel Baron - 2 sons
Viscount Constances

? son

son see below

William
of 1066

Pierced to the Emperor
"de Cosco Robandi"
Took the name d'Albiny

re Adaliga (Adeline)

dan Oruff del France Lord Belvoir in time
Edward the Confessor
and sister of the traitor Gormauld du Phesier

had Roger d'Albiny see below -

re 1st Eve du Port had a son William
2nd Annuncia sister Roger d'Albiny
- had
Olivia re Robt de Haia

William d 1139 re Anne Rigod d about 1128
dan Roger of 1100 + Adaliga dau
Robt d 1088 Toden + Adaliga

Adaliga widow William d'Albiny re 2nd Robt de Toden d 1088
+ had 2 Adaliga re Roger Rigod of 1100

1 son
Robt

4 acres in Herbert de Rye
+ Remyer in estate d'Albiny

William d'Albiny

1st son Robt de Tony or Toppie
+ Adaliga widow William d'Albiny

Took the name of
d'Albiny, Binto.
Justiciar

dead 1133

They had Belvoir
+ lands in Lancaster

re Cecilia Rigod

dau Roger of 1100 + Adaliga dau
Robt de Toden + Adaliga dau
Oruff del France

had # son see below

William de Albini

Binto 11

Lord Belvoir
Earl Arundel.

"At Battle of Tewkesbury, he
changed the enemy with so much
spirit, that he saved the day"

dead about 1155

re Wace de Zeulis

dau Robt Fitz Richard de Clare and
Wace dau Simon de Zeulis, 1st Earl

Had Hatfield.

Simon was 1st Earl Huntingdon + Northampton
this corrects error of Dugdale

They had

son d 1170 re Adeline
Ralph died at Acre in Palestine in 1190
re Sibella de Valoines

William D'Aubigny m Adeline
or Adeline
Brito III
of Belvoir
died 1170
son of the land.

had m

M de Aubigny
Brito IV
died 1236

m 1st Margaret
daughter of Count de Champagne

also named machines
Lord Belvoir Castle
Had principal command
at Battle of Lincoln 1217
Magnachaba Baron & Sheriff

had
* m
Count of 1207
Rott
Nicholas a priest

William de Aubigny m Albrecht
Brito V
died 1247
son Henry Lord Ouse

had # Isabel m Rott de Ros, (son m d 1258)
of Hamlet d 1285
this couple also ancestors J.W.C.

m m 2nd Isabel

Derivation of name, Bigot from Bigio - grey - Italian
Bigio used in sense of hypocrite, it would be Saint - Bigot a
parody to Romanism. Notes & queries 1st series 14
a term of contempt for Romanism

Robert le Bigot or Bigod

had #
Robt see below
— his sister m. Geoffrey Ridell Lord of
Widdering merchants

Robert Bigod

Granted estates of Ralph Guader
Earl Norfolk who had forfeited
estates granted by Henry I
Founded Thetford Abbey 1103
Buried " " 1107

m Adaliga
dan Robt Todani & Adaliga dan Robt de France
Had Lutteringham & Robt

had m. drowned in Alamekampf 1155
Cicely m. m. de Aubrey "Brita" d. 1133
She had Belvoir & lands in Wotts
m. d. about 1128
Hugh see below

Hugh Bigod m. 1st Julian
dan Alberic de Vere

Steward to Henry I
Created Earl Norfolk
Ansdor
died 1177

Had Lutterington, Jorkes
Egerton Wotts, 1062

had # Roger 2nd Earl Norfolk - Justiciar
Magna Charta Baron & Surety d. 1220

He m. 2nd Gundred
had Hugh
m.

Roger Bigod

m. 2nd Earl Norfolk

Justiciar
Magna Charta Baron & Surety
died 1220

m. 1st before 1195 Isabel Plantagenet
dan Hamelin & Mathefae Warrenne

had # Hugh 3rd Earl Norfolk Marshall of England
Magna Charta Baron & Surety d. 1225

m. m. Margaret dan Robt de Lutteron
Adaliga m. Alberic de Vere esp

Thomas

Margery m. m. de Hastings of 1205

Maria m. Ralph Fitz Robert, Middleham
ancestors of H.C.

Hugh Bigod
3rd Earl Norfolk
Marshall of England
Magna Carta Oath & Sheriff
died 1225

in 1207 married
dau M^{rs} Marshall Earl of Pembroke

+ had Roger 4th Earl Norfolk d. 1290
in Battle Bester Aleys King Scotland

Ralph d. 1260 in Palestine, in Battle midw
Mrs Furnivale, who also died in Palestine

Simon

Battle in 1st Febert de Lacy d. 1230
2nd John Fitz Geoffrey before 1234
Justice Ireland d. 1256

Batal & John had
John Fitz Geoffrey d. 1258 Lord Barchinonad
also Ch. Justice Ireland

this 2nd John had

John

died 1st

married in 1st Febert Furnivale

in 1270 M^{rs} Beauchamp
Earl of Warwick d. 1300

Battle in Robt Vifort and R. 2nd S.
d. 1285
John " Harbald Bather d. 1285
of Diamond

John Fitz Geoffrey in 2nd before 1234 Batal
died 1255 dau Hugh Bigod
Justice Ireland

had John Fitz Geoffrey in
also Justice Ireland
Lord Barchinonad

had children as above
one of them being

Battle in Robt Vifort

299

At this date, April 1932, and as far as present research shows,
the following 16 lines, to the 17 Euries of A.D. 1215, out of the
25 signs of the

Magna Charta, -

of Elizabeth Livingston (Steele) Childs,

has been substantiated, filed, and accepted for her, in the

Society of Magna Charta Dames, of Philadelphia Pa.
It is possible as agreed to date, for any living person to prove only
to 17 out of the 25 Dames chosen as Euries. In her case, the
missing one, being Huntingfield - Not from him, her boys
descend, thru their father.

It is however now claimed that the descendants of Vasei, did
not run out, as heretofore supposed, and if this is proved to be
a fact, E. C. B. C. can prove to him, thru her mother, thus
claiming for her, 17 out of the 18 possibilities!

Proof has been already filed with, and approved by, the said
Society of Magna Charta Dames, for her,

to the 16 Euries as stated below:

In separate lines, thru both her father, Frederick W. Steele,
and her mother, Ella A. (Pratt) Steele, to

William Malet
Baker de Quincy
John de Laey
Robert de Vase
Giebert de Clare
Richard de Clare
Henry de Bohun
Robert de Ros
Roger Bigod
Hugh Bigod

In lines thru her father only,

Wm de Albini
Wm de Moberay
John Fitz Robert
Wm de Laurellai

In lines thru her mother only,

Groffry de Fay
Robert Fitz Walter

Her membership descends without further dues, to any female of her
choosing, who has the same ancestry as herself, and so passed along.
Wm. J. Childs comes from 15 of the Euries, all except

Baker de Quincy & John de Laey, so far as known at present. Fred W. Steele

Data as to the Sorrell family of Essex Co England
with reference to the ancestry of the Margery Sorrell
who married
George Steele, and who emigrated to America in 1632

Wrights History of Essex Co England Vol 2 P. 53 Says
Sorrell arms were, Gules two lions passant guardant
my & Bartholomew Brook in 1601, conveyed lands to John and
Thos. Sorrell in whose family they remained till John Sorrell
jointly with his mother Dorothy, sued a fine and gave
this family possession, to John Loke of Norfolk.
Wrights History Essex Vol 2 P. 416 Says

John Sorrell
had John Sorrell and Thomas Sorrell
this Thomas Sorrell, had a son
John Sorrell who had a son
Thomas Sorrell, who married Susanna dau Tho. Cayle
and had
John died Oct. 2 1666 re Dorothy dau Robt. Lane
Thomas
my
Margaret, query? was she the Margery who re Geo. Steele
Alice
+ Susan

